



# UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC CATALOG 2019-2020



UNIVERSITY OF  
MARY WASHINGTON

*where great minds get to work*

1301 College Avenue | Fredericksburg, VA 22401 | [umw.edu](http://umw.edu)



# CONTENTS

---

The University.....	5
Admission and Enrollment .....	13
Fees and Financial Aid .....	25
Student Life .....	35
Academic Resources .....	41
University Academic Policies and Procedures.....	55
Courses of Study.....	85
Degree Requirements .....	85
General Education .....	86
College of Arts and Sciences.....	97
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Sciences Programs .....	99
Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program.....	228
Bachelor of Science in Nursing.....	238
College of Business.....	246
Bachelor of Science in Business Administration.....	248
College of Education.....	259
Directory .....	266
Academic Calendar .....	306
Index .....	310

---

The *Undergraduate Academic Catalog* includes official announcements of academic programs and major academic policies. Although it was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time of publication, students are encouraged to seek the most current information from the appropriate offices. All students are responsible for knowing the policies of the University.

For educational and financial reasons, the University reserves the right to change, at any time, any of the provisions, statements, policies, curricula, procedures, fees, or dates found in this *Catalog*. Statements in the *Catalog* do not constitute an actual or implied contract between the student and the University. This *Catalog* is also available online, and the definitive version of the *Catalog* shall be the electronic HTML version published on the University website.

The University of Mary Washington is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award baccalaureate and masters degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1886 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia, 30033-4097 or call 404/679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of the University of Mary Washington.

The address and contact numbers for the Commission on Colleges are published so that interested constituents can learn about the accreditation status of UMW; file a third-party comment at the time of UMW's decennial review; or file a complaint against the institution for alleged non-compliance with a standard or requirement. Normal inquiries about UMW, such as admission requirements, financial aid, educational programs, etc., should be addressed directly to the appropriate office at UMW and not to the Commission.





# THE UNIVERSITY

---

Chartered on March 14, 1908, and originally established as a State Normal and Industrial School for Women, the institution has evolved into a state-assisted, coeducational university consisting of campuses in Fredericksburg, Virginia; Stafford County; and King George County. The University of Mary Washington is recognized as one of the nation's best small universities by such authoritative publications as *U.S. News and World Report*, *Barron's Profiles of American Colleges*, *The Fiske Guide to Colleges*, and *The Princeton Review*. In addition, programs in business, education, and adult degree completion provide a rich diversity of options that build upon and extend the University of Mary Washington's excellence in the liberal arts.

Several factors contribute to the institution's excellence. Foremost among these are the expertise and commitment of the faculty. Members of the faculty are energetically engaged in productive research and scholarship, which lead to the advancement of their particular disciplines. At the same time, however, it is **teaching** that is their primary goal and purpose.

Teaching effectiveness is enhanced by the small size of most classes, which encourages personal interaction between faculty and students. Moreover, faculty devote much attention to students' concerns beyond the classroom, working closely with them on matters of academic, career, and personal development. Every institution of higher learning accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools possesses a brief, formal statement of institutional purpose. This statement defines the mission and role of the institution. It also provides a clear sense of overarching direction and a benchmark against which institutional effectiveness may be gauged. The official mission statement of the University, adopted by its governing Rector and Board of Visitors and approved by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, is as follows:

## UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON MISSION STATEMENT

The University of Mary Washington is one of Virginia's outstanding public liberal arts universities, providing a superior education that inspires and enables our students to make positive changes in the world.

The University is a place where faculty, students, and staff share in the creation and exploration of knowledge through freedom of inquiry,

personal responsibility, and service. UMW regards the provision of high-quality instruction as its most important function. The University offers a wide range of undergraduate and graduate programs focusing on both disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies. These academic programs afford students opportunities to integrate and apply their knowledge within broad educational experiences, to develop their professional interests, and to practice the habits of mind necessary for life-long learning. Through a professionally engaged faculty, the University supports ongoing research appropriate to the development of student abilities and faculty interests. It especially encourages the participation of undergraduates in research.

UMW's size, dedicated faculty, and historical commitment to fine teaching create an institutional culture where both undergraduate and graduate students benefit from strong connections with their faculty and multiple opportunities for active learning.

Located in Fredericksburg between our nation's capital and the capital of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the University of Mary Washington is a nexus for engagement among diverse communities and is dedicated to supporting professional advancement and economic development and to improving the regional quality of life.

We fulfill our mission by immersing students, faculty, and staff in local, regional, national, and international communities, and by inculcating the values of honor and integrity. UMW graduates are models of adaptive learning, personal achievement, responsible leadership, service to others, and engaged citizenship in a global and diverse society.

## HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

The institution was founded in 1908 as the State Normal and Industrial School for Women in Fredericksburg. The name was changed in 1924 to the State Teachers College at Fredericksburg, and again in 1938 to Mary Washington College, having transformed over the years to Virginia's public liberal arts college for women. Then in 1944, Mary Washington College became affiliated with the University of Virginia as its women's undergraduate arts and sciences division. In 1970 the entire University became coeducational and in 1972, by action of the General Assembly of Virginia, the College became an independent, state-supported institution for women and men, with its own governing board. On July 1, 2004, the General Assembly named the institution University of Mary Washington.

Through an emphasis on quality, the University attracts students from all areas of Virginia, particularly the urban areas of Northern Virginia, Richmond, and Tidewater. Approximately 25 percent of its on-campus resident students are from other states and foreign countries, with the largest population coming from Southern, Middle Atlantic, and New England states. Located in the middle of a rapidly growing Washington-Richmond "urban

corridor,” the University of Mary Washington serves the educational needs of both full-time and part-time students.

To meet the diverse academic goals sought by students in today’s society, the undergraduate curriculum is organized into three colleges – the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Business, and the College of Education. The various academic departments and disciplines offer more than 30 undergraduate programs. Four undergraduate degrees are awarded: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Liberal Studies, and Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Emphasis upon excellence in the pursuit of liberal learning has traditionally been at the core of the University’s educational philosophy, and commitment to this tradition will continue.

The University of Mary Washington also awards graduate degrees: Master of Business Administration (MBA), Master of Science in Geospatial Analysis, Master of Education, and Master of Science in Elementary Education. Details about these degree programs are available in the University’s *Graduate Academic Catalog*. Because the Master of Science in Elementary Education is a fifth-year program that follows directly from the undergraduate degree, details about it are available in the education section of this *Catalog* as well.

As the University evaluates its offerings, it will build upon its high-quality programs and propose curricular additions and adjustments specifically designed to meet new and increased demands.

## STATEMENT OF COMMUNITY VALUES

*As a public, liberal arts university, the University of Mary Washington community is dedicated to providing a diverse, accepting, and supportive environment that holds all of its members to the highest standards of conduct, scholarship, integrity, inclusiveness, respect, and engagement. Through a commitment to these values, we strive to transform our academic community into a place where all will learn, thrive, and grow. As faculty, staff, and students of the UMW community, we are committed to upholding these common values:*

- *Accountability – we promote practices, behaviors, and attitudes where individuals take responsibility for their actions and decisions.*
- *Scholarship – we promote intellectual inquiry by engaging ideas and one another in order to gain better understanding and contribute to knowledge.*
- *Personal and Institutional Integrity – we are honorable in our academic and work endeavors as well as our interactions with others.*
- *Inclusive Excellence – we strive for all members of the community to have equitable access to opportunities for participation and the resources necessary for success.*
- *Respect and Civility – we foster an environment in which every*

*individual is treated with dignity at all times by valuing the inherent worth of all identities, abilities, and differences.*

- *Engagement – we develop engaged members of our community who actively participate in the community through responsible leadership and service.*

*We ASPIRE to live these values and work to support our collective and individual successes.*

## STATEMENT OF GUIDING PRINCIPLES ON DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION

*At the University of Mary Washington the principles of equal opportunity and affirmative action are practiced. The University does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, parental status (including pregnancy), national origin, age, disability, family medical history or genetic information, political affiliation, military service, or other non-merit based factors in recruiting, admitting, enrolling students or hiring and promoting faculty and staff members.*

*Complaints of discrimination should be directed to the AA/EEO officer of the University (Approved by the Board of Visitors, September 2018)*

## TITLE IX

In accordance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, UMW prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex or gender. UMW's Policy on Sexual and Gender Based Harassment and Other Forms of Interpersonal Violence defines Prohibited Conduct under this Policy and outlines reporting options, UMW's response, and resources available. The Title IX Coordinator is charged with monitoring UMW's compliance with Title IX; ensuring appropriate education and training; coordinating and reviewing UMW's investigation, response, and resolution of all reports under this Policy; and ensuring appropriate actions to eliminate Prohibited Conduct, prevent its recurrence, and address its effects. Stefanie Lucas-Waverly serves as Title IX Coordinator; slucaswa@umw.edu, 540-654-5656; diversity.umw.edu/title-ix.

## THE HONOR SYSTEM

Another element basic to the University's mission is adherence to the Honor System, which applies to every student enrolled at the University and constitutes one of the distinctive features of student life at the institution. This system, based upon the integrity of each student, provides that a student shall act honorably in all facets of campus life. The Honor Pledge required on quizzes, examinations, and other course work means that the submitted work is the student's own, completed according to requirements for the course as determined by the instructor. Lying, cheating, and stealing are specific



infringements of the Honor Code. In the case of an alleged violation, an Honor hearing is conducted by an elected Honor Council. When a student is found "responsible," the student may receive a sanction ranging from honor education to permanent dismissal from the University, and major sanctions will be noted on the student's permanent academic transcript. All students and faculty should understand that by joining the University of Mary Washington community they commit themselves to living by and upholding the Honor System. More information is available on the Honor System website ([students.umw.edu/honor-system/](http://students.umw.edu/honor-system/)).

## THE CAMPUSES

The learning environment of the University of Mary Washington is further enhanced by the very location and physical characteristics of each campus. The University is named for the mother of George Washington, who lived most of her life in Fredericksburg and is buried near the Fredericksburg campus. Fredericksburg is a place of extraordinary historical significance in both the Revolutionary and Civil War eras. Indeed, the original campus is located on Marye's Heights, a Confederate artillery position in the 1862 Battle of Fredericksburg, and major historic sites abound throughout the area.

The spacious Fredericksburg campus, located in an established residential neighborhood, is exceptionally attractive. Both academic and residential buildings, consistent in their neoclassical, Jeffersonian style of architecture, are interspersed along a wide brick Campus Walk that extends for more than a half-mile from one end of campus to the other. With vehicular traffic and parking confined to the edges of campus, the grounds offer extensive park-like space including substantial stretches of lawn and large wooded areas.

The Stafford campus (121 University Blvd., Fredericksburg, VA 22406) is located seven miles north of the Fredericksburg campus and situated on a wooded 48-acre site in the heart of one of the region's rapidly developing business, technology, and residential corridors. The campus location, parking, and modern architectural design have been carefully tailored to maximize convenience and educational quality for working adult commuting students, while remaining faithful to the high aesthetic standards of the University.

A third campus (4224 University Dr., King George, VA 22485) is located near the Dahlgren Naval Surface Warfare Station. The UMW Dahlgren Campus Center for Education and Research is designed to support the education and continued professional development of the region's engineers, scientists and professionals by providing educational programs and services to the Naval base and the surrounding community.

Two historic sites are also owned and administered by the University of Mary Washington: Belmont, the home of famed impressionist artist Gari Melchers, and the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library, located on the site of James Monroe's Fredericksburg law office. Overlooking the

Rappahannock River, Belmont is a carefully restored 18th-century house and early 20th-century artist's studio, which now serves as a gallery of Melchers' work. The James Monroe Museum illustrates and educates about the life and times of America's fifth president and houses artifacts, an archive, and a presidential library. Working in conjunction with the University's Department of Historic Preservation, the Museum promotes education in museum practice, research, public history, and collections management.

## CENTER FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The Center for Economic Development serves to assist area jurisdictions in their efforts to promote economic development of the region. The Center also functions as a central point of contact to connect UMW faculty and students with regional initiatives and businesses seeking their assistance, such as through the University's partnership with the Fredericksburg Regional Alliance. A number of separate units and initiatives are a part of the Center for Economic Development. The Small Business Development Center (SBDC) helps entrepreneurs and small businesses establish, manage, and expand their organizations. The SBDC provides one-on-one counseling and research services at no cost, and it offers seminars and training programs in all aspects of small business management at low costs. These services are available to any existing or startup small business or potential entrepreneur. StartUpUMW is a student entrepreneur education program focused on developing the essential skills and effective strategies for starting and running a business. The Office of Regional Initiatives provides opportunities for area citizens and groups to collaborate, promote, and advance local economic programs and opportunities..

## THE UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON DIFFERENCE

Whatever degree program students may choose – and whether they reside on campus or commute – the aim of the University of Mary Washington is not merely to ensure that its students are well-trained in a discipline and well-prepared for productive employment. The basic goal of the University is much broader and ultimately more important: to ensure the development of those skills of writing, speaking, and critical thinking that make possible a lifetime of creativity and intellectual development.

In short, the University of Mary Washington – through its rich history, educational philosophy, and exceptional environment for learning – offers today's students a superior opportunity for obtaining a broad, liberal education based upon honesty, freedom of inquiry, personal responsibility, and intellectual integrity that will provide the foundation for meeting the challenges and attaining the potentialities of the 21st century.

## STATEMENT OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

*At the University of Mary Washington the principles of equal opportunity and affirmative action are practiced. The University does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, parental status (including pregnancy), national origin, age, disability, family medical history or genetic information, political affiliation, military service, or other non-merit based factors in recruiting, admitting, enrolling students or hiring and promoting faculty and staff members. Complaints of discrimination should be directed to the AA/EEO officer of the University.  
(Approved by the Board of Visitors, September 2018.)*





# ADMISSION AND ENROLLMENT

---

## ENROLLMENT OPTIONS

**T**he University of Mary Washington offers a number of different enrollment options. Each is designed to meet the needs of a particular student population. All of the University's degree programs may be pursued on either a full-time or part-time basis.

The University's College of Arts and Sciences offers undergraduate degree programs and course work in the liberal arts and sciences. Most students pursue the traditional Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) or Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree programs. A first time, first year B.A./B.S. student is eligible to declare a major by submitting the Major/Minor Declaration Form to the chair of the chosen department at the end of their first year or upon the completion of 28 credits. Students are expected to have declared their major at the end of their second year. Students interested in programs offered by the College of Business or the College of Education enroll initially as undeclared students and then later apply for admission to either a Business or Education program. See the specific sections in this *Catalog* under College of Business or College of Education for further details.

The Bachelor of Liberal Studies (BLS) program offers a flexible degree option specifically designed to meet the needs of adult students who have substantial college experience and want to complete a bachelor's degree in the liberal arts or sciences.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing completion program (BSN) permits registered nurses to complete a baccalaureate degree in nursing. Students transfer credits from a community college or hospital nursing program and are enrolled in the BSN Completion program upon admission to the university.

Non-degree-seeking students are those who do not necessarily wish to earn a degree from the University of Mary Washington but who enroll in limited course work to satisfy particular needs or for general interest. The non-degree enrollment process is much simpler and less formal than that for degree programs. Individuals may enroll on a space-available basis as non-degree students for the regular session or the summer term.

General enrollment procedures for each program are described in the following sections. Anyone considering applying to the University should consult the most recent publications of the particular program or contact the Office of Admissions for more information.

## ADMISSION TO THE BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.) OR BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.) DEGREE PROGRAMS

Admission to the B.A. or B.S. programs is competitive. Candidates for admission should present evidence of sound academic preparation including solid performance in a challenging academic program. Standardized test scores, extra-curricular activities, essays, and other factors such as recommendations are also considered. The Admissions Committee offers admission to those candidates who present the strongest overall credentials in the particular applicant pool.

To be admitted as a degree-seeking student in the B.A. or B.S. programs, an individual must submit an application, official transcripts from all secondary and post-secondary schools attended, and results of the SAT or ACT or other standardized tests when required (or provided at the student's option). The University of Mary Washington uses the Common Application. Non-U.S. citizens also must submit proof of financial support and, if English is not the primary language, official results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS). In lieu of the TOEFL, International students may also demonstrate English proficiency by completing Level 112 offered by ELS Educational Services™ (or other approved ESL vendor).

## ADMISSION FOLLOWING HIGH SCHOOL

A student who wishes to enter Mary Washington as a freshman immediately after graduating from high school should submit the Common Application including UMW supplemental questions, along with the non-refundable application fee or an official fee-waiver form. High school transcripts should be submitted directly to the University from the school. Applicants who choose or are required to submit the results of the SAT, ACT, or any other standardized tests should have those scores sent directly to the Office of Admissions at the University of Mary Washington.

**High School Preparation.** Each applicant must have graduated from an accredited secondary school or the equivalent with credit for at least 16 academic courses emphasizing college preparatory work. Although the University does not require specific courses for admission, successful applicants usually have completed four years of English, three or more years of mathematics (including Algebra II), three or more years of laboratory sciences, three or more years of social sciences, and at least three years of one foreign language or two years each of two foreign languages. In addition to the core academic courses, elective credits earned in subjects such as art, computer science, drama, journalism, and music are appropriate. The University strongly recommends that candidates for admission pursue advanced, honors, dual enrollment, Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), or Cambridge courses when appropriate. To ensure success at the University of

Mary Washington, the senior year in high school 15 is extremely important. Applicants should enroll in core academic subjects such as English, mathematics, laboratory sciences, social studies, and foreign language through the final term of high school.

**Character, Personality, and Interests.** The University welcomes recommendations from appropriate school officials. The recommendations should assess academic potential as well as character, personality, or interests. Activities that reflect leadership or intellectual interests are significant if they reinforce sound academic achievement. Since the University of Mary Washington operates under an honor system, assurance of personal integrity is essential.

**Standardized Tests.** Students may opt to not provide a standardized test score as part of the packet of material required for consideration for admission. *Home schooled applicants, candidates applying from schools that provide written evaluations rather than grades, candidates for merit-based scholarships, (including the Washington and Alvey Scholarship), and applicants to the pre-nursing pathway must submit ACT or SAT test results.* Tests should be taken no later than January or February of the senior year of high school.

**Admission Plans.** Students applying for admission as freshmen may be considered under one of the following three plans:

*Early Decision:* Students with strong academic records whose single first choice college or university is UMW and who submit their applications by November 1 will be considered for early admission and early enrollment. Early Decision admission is binding. Students will submit an Early Decision Agreement signed by the student, parent and high school counselor indicating the student will attend the University if offered admission and will withdraw any application elsewhere. Students will be notified of admission by mid-December and are expected to make their deposit by January 15.

*Early Action.* Students with exceptionally strong academic records who submit their applications by November 15 will be considered for early notification of their admission. The Committee will admit students under the Early Action plan on the basis of outstanding high school performance and standardized test scores. Students who receive Early Action admission will be notified by late January but need not make a commitment to attend the University until May 1.

*Regular Admission.* Most applicants will be considered for admission under the Regular Admission plan. All freshman applications for fall semester admission should be submitted by February 1; applicants who meet this suggested filing date will be notified of the admission decision by April 1. Applications filed after February 1 will be considered as space permits. Various deadlines concerning final transcripts, deposits, and medical examinations occur following the offer of admission. All students accepted for admission will be sent the necessary information concerning these requirements. The University adheres to the May 1 National Candidates' Reply Date.

**Deferred Enrollment.** Accepted applicants may ask the University for the option of deferring enrollment for up to two consecutive semesters by notifying the Office of Admissions in writing. Any deposits paid by students who defer enrollment are held as a credit until the student matriculates. In cases involving military deployment, mobilization, or change in duty assignment, accepted applicants may request to extend the enrollment deferment for longer than two consecutive semesters. Any such requests will be considered on an individual basis. A copy of the person's military orders must be provided to the Office of Admissions to support such a request. Any accepted applicant who is eventually unable to matriculate to the University of Mary Washington because of military service will have any deposits fully refunded. Those who are granted deferred enrollment are subject to rules, regulations, and financial charges in effect when they actually matriculate. Students who enroll at another institution before enrolling at the University of Mary Washington may not defer and must reapply for admission.

**Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and Cambridge.** Students may apply for college credit through the examinations in various academic subjects given by the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board and through the International Baccalaureate examinations. The completed IB Diploma will earn a minimum of 15 credits. Prospective students may consult the University website or contact the Office of Admissions to request information on those examination scores required for credit in particular subject areas. To apply for credit, students must have official examination results forwarded to the Registrar at the University before matriculation. The University of Mary Washington's CEEB code is 5398.

**Dual Enrollment.** Students earning college credit through dual enrollment while still in high school will have their credits evaluated for possible application toward degree requirements at the University of Mary Washington. Students participating in dual enrollment programs are considered as freshman applicants. Only official transcripts sent directly to Mary Washington from the credit-granting college or university will be evaluated for the awarding of dual enrollment or transfer credit.

**Admission to Special Programs.** First year applicants interested in the following programs should respond affirmatively to questions within the application for admission.

*Admission to the Honors Program.* UMW enrolls sixty to eighty students annually into our interdisciplinary Honors Program. Consideration generally begins for students who indicate interest, who are enrolled in the most rigorous programs available to them, who have earned a 3.9 GPA on a 4.0 scale or higher, and who have received combined Evidence Based Critical Reading plus Math SAT scores of 1350 or higher or ACT Composite scores of 29 or higher. Students may apply test optional and be considered for the Honors Program. Students not admitted to the Honors Program as new first year students may apply directly to the program after their first semester at UMW.



*Admission to the STP Program.* Nearly sixty students participate annually in the Student Transition Program (STP) which begins with a free five week residential summer session between high school graduation and the first semester at UMW and continues through the first year of enrollment. Priority consideration for admission to STP is given to underrepresented populations. All first year applicants may be considered for STP regardless of residency (domicile) or residential/commuter status. Students may be considered for both the Honors Program and STP or the Pre-Nursing Dual Degree Plan and STP.

*Admission to the Pre-Nursing (1+2+1) Dual Degree Path.* UMW partners with Germanna Community College to provide a unique dual degree pathway. First year applicants must indicate pre-nursing as their primary academic interest within the application to be considered. Students proceed as a cohort and are not admitted to the program as new transfer students or continuing sophomores or juniors. Due to limited spaces, applicants are strongly encouraged to apply under Early Decision (binding admission) or Early Action (non-binding admission) application processes for maximum consideration. Competitive applicants will have earned at least a “B” in high school math and science coursework including Algebra, Biology, and Chemistry. Students may not apply test optional for pre-nursing consideration. Minimum scores of 560 on Evidence Based Critical Reading and 550 on the Math sections of the SAT are required to continue on track within the cohort. Similar ACT scores of 22 will be considered. Admitted students are encouraged to deposit early to reserve a space. Space is limited to eighteen enrolling students each fall. Pre-nursing students may be considered for the Student Transition Program but are not able to participate in the Honors Program.

## ADMISSION AS A TRANSFER STUDENT

The Transfer Admission Process. Prospective B.A. or B.S. program transfer students should submit the Common Application, UMW supplemental questions and the non-refundable application fee as early as possible. Transfer applicants must arrange for their secondary schools and all post-secondary schools attended to send official transcripts to the University of Mary Washington. Standardized tests are not required for applicants who have completed at least 30 transferable credits (semester hours) at an accredited post-secondary institution or for applicants that are 5 or more years out of high school. The University should receive all materials by March 1 for the summer session, April 1 for the fall semester, and October 15 for the spring semester. After these dates, the Admissions Committee will consider applications as space permits.

## ADMISSION BEFORE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

On occasion, the University allows students with exceptional ability to enroll prior to graduating from high school. Three arrangements cover most

circumstances: admission to the summer session; admission to part-time study during the regular session; or admission after the junior year. Details are available from the Office of Admissions or the Office of Academic Services.

## ADMISSION AS A TRANSFER STUDENT

**The Transfer Admission Process.** Prospective B.A. or B.S. program transfer students should submit the Common Application, UMW supplement and the non-refundable application fee as early as possible.

Transfer applicants must arrange for their secondary schools and all post-secondary schools attended to send official transcripts to the University of Mary Washington. Standardized tests are not required for applicants who have completed at least 30 transferable credits (semester hours) at an accredited post-secondary institution. The University should receive all materials by March 1 for the summer session, April 1 for the fall semester, and by November 1 for the spring semester. After these dates, the Admissions Committee will consider applications as space permits.

The Admissions Committee considers all aspects of the record in deciding whether or not to admit a transfer candidate. Factors considered in the selection process for transfer students include the application for admission, transcripts of all college work, high school transcripts, and standardized test scores. The admissions committee will place particular emphasis on the student's academic program and record of academic achievement in post-secondary course work. Candidates may be considered for transfer admission only if they are in good standing at the last institution they attended. This includes academic or social probation or suspension as well as satisfactory financial standing. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the College of Business or the College of Education.

**Transfer Credit.** Previous college course work will be evaluated for transfer credit following an offer of admission. As a rule, transfer credit is granted for courses of the same type, on the same level, and taught under the same guidelines as courses offered by the University of Mary Washington. Courses for which a student requests transfer credit must have a minimum grade of "C" (2.0 on a 4.0 scale) and must not overlap or repeat those which the student takes at the University. No credit will be awarded for courses taken on a pass/fail basis (except physical education courses when grades are not given), prior to matriculation. Transfer applicants should have official transcripts from other institutions sent directly to the Office of Admissions. Applicants also may be asked to provide a catalog or course descriptions for evaluating their credits. In order to receive transfer credit, students must submit official transcripts by the deadline.

## VIRGINIA STATE POLICY ON TRANSFER

**Admission Criteria.** The University of Mary Washington is committed to enrolling transfer students from the Virginia Community College System

(VCCS) and Richard Bland College. Admission priority is extended to students who have completed specific Associate of Arts, of Science, or of Arts and Science degrees. Preference is also given to students from the local area. Admission to Mary Washington is competitive and the availability of transfer spaces varies from semester to semester. Admission criteria for applicants to the Bachelor of Liberal Studies (BLS) program specified below are different from those for the B.A. and B.S.; however, such applicants also are encouraged to complete an associate degree.

**Acceptance and Application of Credits.** Students who have earned a transfer associate degree (to include the General Studies degree only at certain approved VCCS campuses) prior to matriculating at Mary Washington will be considered to have attained junior status (60 or more credit hours) and usually to have met lower-division general education requirements, although additional speaking intensive, writing intensive, and foreign language courses may be required to meet the University's complete general education program. The UMW Transfer Credit Guide, available on the University website, describes in detail the Virginia State Policy on Transfer and the University's implementation of that policy.

**Guaranteed Admission Agreement.** The University of Mary Washington and the Virginia Community College System (VCCS), recognizing the need to facilitate the transfer of students from the community college to UMW, have established a Guaranteed Admission Agreement (GAA). To be guaranteed admission to UMW, students must complete the requirements to become GAA students (graduation from a transfer-oriented degree program at a Virginia community college with a cumulative grade-point average (GPA) of 3.25 or higher on a four-point scale with intent to transfer to the University of Mary Washington) and submit an official transcript showing completion of the associate degree to the UMW Admissions Office. In addition, GAA students must have earned a grade of "C" or higher in each community college course applicable to the transfer-oriented associate degree program. Students who were previously enrolled at UMW and transferred back to a VCCS college to complete the transfer-oriented associate degree are not eligible for participation in the GAA. VCCS students who do not meet the terms of the GAA may still be highly competitive applicants and are encouraged to apply through the regular transfer admissions process. The University of Mary Washington reserves the right to deny admission to students who have been suspended or dismissed, or to those convicted of a crime other than a traffic violation. A similar GAA also exists between UMW and Richard Bland College.

## ADMISSION TO BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES (BLS) PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Liberal Studies (BLS) program is designed to meet the needs of non-traditional students who have some college experience and want

to complete a bachelor's degree in the liberal arts or sciences. The program is intended for students who, for example, have graduated from high school six or more years ago; are financially self-supporting; or have significant life or professional experiences that translate into academic knowledge that can contribute to the completion of the Bachelor's degree. Students in the BLS program may choose from a multidisciplinary major in Leadership and Management Cyber Security, or Criminal Justice open only to students in the Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree program; any of the majors available to arts and sciences degree students; or they may create a self-designed, interdisciplinary major (subject to approval by the Bachelor of Liberal Studies Committee).

To be admitted to the BLS program, applicants must have completed 30 transferable college credits with a minimum grade-point average of 2.5. A minimum of 15 of these credits should come from college courses taken at a regionally accredited institution. Non-traditional credits (for example, credits earned through the College Level Examination Program, credits for military experience or training, and credits documented by a life/work experience portfolio) are also accepted in transfer to the BLS program. Students may begin the program in the fall, spring, or summer. Prospective students should complete their applications by the April 1 for the fall semester, October 15 for the spring semester, and March 1 for the summer session. Applicants should submit the adult degree completion application, a non-refundable application fee or official fee waiver, essay, documentation of high school completion or the equivalent of an associate degree, and official college transcripts from all institutions attended. Additionally, any standardized test scores or military course work transcripts may be sent to the Office of Admissions to be considered for academic credit.

Students who have registered for classes in the B.A. or B.S. program at UMW within the past calendar year and who have completed more than 30 credits at the University of Mary Washington may not enroll in the BLS program. The BLS degree requires 120 semester hours of course work for graduation distributed in three categories: general education, electives, and major. Courses that meet BLS Across-the-Curriculum requirements must be included in the student's program of study. At least 30 credits must be taken at the University of Mary Washington after admission to the program. A cumulative GPA of 2.00 on all Mary Washington work is also required.

## ADMISSION TO BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (BSN) PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Completion Program is a post-licensure degree program and is administered by the College of Arts and Sciences.

To be considered for admission, applicants must submit a completed Adult



Degree Completion Application for Admission (BSN) and:

1. A copy of a current, unencumbered RN license which permits them to practice nursing in the United States.
2. An official transcript from each college or university attended, including an official transcript awarding an associate degree or diploma from state-approved nursing program.
3. Applicants must have attained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale on all college work attempted.\*
4. Be eligible for readmission to or be in good standing at the last college attended.

The application and all transcripts must be received by the admissions office before a decision can be made. Application documents should be submitted by the application filing dates April 1 for the fall semester, October 15 for the spring semester, and March 1 for the summer session. The admissions office will notify applicants by letter. Following acceptance, the student will be contacted by the director of the BSN Completion Program for advisement and registration.

Agreements with Germanna Community College Nursing Program. The University of Mary Washington (UMW) and Germanna Community College (GCC), recognizing the need for registered nurses (RNs) to achieve baccalaureate degrees in nursing through an education system which promotes seamless academic progression, have adopted three agreements.

1. Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Completion Program Direct Transfer Articulation Agreement (BSNCP-DTAA). Commonly referred to as the 3+1 BSN Plan, this agreement guarantees admission to GCC nursing students who meet the admissions criteria UMW has established for the BSN Completion Program. Applicants complete the same admission process for the BSN Completion Program; in addition, the applicant submits a Letter of Intent for the plan.

2. Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Concurrent Enrollment Plan (BSN-CE). This agreement permits GCC nursing students to be concurrently enrolled in the BSN Completion Program while completing an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in nursing. Applicants complete the same admission process for the BSN Completion Program; in addition, the applicant submits a Letter of Intent for the plan.

3. Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Academic Partnership Plan (BSN-APP). Commonly referred to as the 1 + 2 + 1 BSN Plan, this agreement is designed for UMW students who are interested in earning a pre-licensure Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in nursing from GCC and a post-licensure BSN from UMW.

This plan is only available to incoming freshman and is limited to 18 students. The plan does not accept transfer students. Students who are interested in the program complete the freshman student application process. In addition, students declare their intended major as “pre-nursing”. To be

considered for the pre-nursing program, students must have earned a “B” or above in high school algebra, biology and chemistry. In addition, students must present a SAT score of 550 in math, and 560 in critical reading; or ACT scores of 18 in writing and reading, and 22 in math. These scores exempt students from the Virginia Community College (VCCS) English and math placement exams. Therefore, permitting students to enroll in GCC courses in May. Once all admitting requirements are met, preference is given to students who apply under the Early Decision (binding) or Early Action (non-binding) application processes.

Accepted and paid pre-nursing students will be advised by the BSN Completion Program office starting in May of the student’s senior year in High School. Pre-nursing student will be guided through the process of applying and registering at GCC’s as an Allied Health Preparation Program to complete the required nursing pre-requisite courses during their first year. In addition, students will be enrolled at UMW as pre-nursing students to complete liberal arts coursework.

## ADMISSION AS A NON-DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENT

Non-degree-seeking students are permitted to enroll in courses on any campus of the University of Mary Washington but are not matriculated in a degree program. An abbreviated application form is required. Admission decisions are made by the Registrar at the time of enrollment.

Non-degree-seeking students may register for as many as 11 credits per semester. Payment is due at the point of registration and the charges are based upon the number of enrolled credits. Under certain conditions, a non-degree-seeking student may seek permission from the designated university official to exceed the 11-credit limit. Non-degree students wishing to apply for admission to a UMW degree program must do so before completing 30 credits in residence. Enrollment in specific courses is based on eligibility criteria and availability of space in courses; in certain courses or programs, enrollment may be restricted or prohibited.

## ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

In addition to the documents required for the admission process for each degree program, applicants who are non-US citizens or permanent residents must submit original academic records and, if those records are not in English, certified copies of the records translated into English. If the student has been educated in a non-English speaking country, all transcripts and documents must be submitted via an approved independent credentials evaluation service. If English is not the applicant’s native language, the University of Mary Washington requires the applicant to demonstrate English competency, normally by submitting results of the Test of English as a Foreign Language

(TOEFL) or the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) or by completing ELS Educational Services™ Level 112 or by completing an approved ESL program.

**Visa Information.** Non-U.S. citizens who are not permanent residents may need to obtain a student visa. To obtain a visa, a student must be accepted for admission, pay the deposit, and submit an Affidavit of Support. Once the Affidavit of Support is accepted by the University, the student is issued the I-20 Form (Certificate of Eligibility for Non-Immigrant) to present to the U.S. consul or embassy in the country where the student will be issued an F-1 Visa to study in the United States. Students who are on F-1 Visas must carry a full-time course load while enrolled at the University.





# FEES AND FINANCIAL AID

---

## TUITION AND FEES

**T**uition and Fees are approved by the Board of Visitors prior to each academic year. The yearly tuition and fee schedule can be found on the Student Accounts website ([adminfinance.umw.edu/studentaccounts](http://adminfinance.umw.edu/studentaccounts)). Any changes to the schedule of fees will be announced immediately. Questions about fees and payment procedures should be directed to the Office of Student Accounts in Lee Hall (540/654-1250). Questions about financial aid or assistance should be addressed to the Office of Financial Aid in Lee Hall (540/654-2468).

**Residential Fee.** The residential fee is the cost per semester for University housing.

**Meal Plans.** University of Mary Washington offers a variety of meal plans. For information about meal plan options, please visit the Student Accounts web page. Each meal plan comes with flex dollars, which may be used to purchase additional meals or to eat in the Eagle's Nest or the Underground. EagleOne Dollars may also be used for additional dining meals. All residential students are required to enroll in a meal plan. The meal plan required depends on where the student resides. All freshmen are required to have the largest meal plan of those being offered. Commuting students may sign up for any of the plans offered at UMW.

## UMW EAGLEONE CARD

The University of Mary Washington EagleOne Identification Card is the only card a student needs at the University. The card acts as a form of identification allowing access to the library, gymnasium, residence halls, and other University buildings and activities. It contains the students' meal plan and flex dollar information for University food service. It is also a debit card. Money may be added in the form of EagleOne Dollars, which can then be debited from the balance for use in the University Bookstore, the Eagle's Nest, the Underground, dining in the new University Center, Blackstone Coffee at the Convergence Center, UMW Health Center, laundry, vending, University Tennis Center, theatre productions, pay-to-print and cloud printing, Copy Center, Post Office, EagleExpress Cart, and other locations on campus.

Fredericksburg area merchants also accept the EagleOne card as payment. A list of participating merchants is available online at [adminfinance.umw.edu/eagleone/eagleone-off-campus-2](http://adminfinance.umw.edu/eagleone/eagleone-off-campus-2). EagleOne cardholders may check their account balances, deposit funds, and download statements at [eagleone-sp.blackboard.com/eAccounts/AnonymousHome.aspx](http://eagleone-sp.blackboard.com/eAccounts/AnonymousHome.aspx).

## OTHER FEES

All other fees vary by academic year. For the most up-to-date fees please visit the Student Accounts website ([adminfinance.umw.edu/studentaccounts](http://adminfinance.umw.edu/studentaccounts)). The University does not charge an additional fee for taking online courses.

**Mandatory Processing Fee.** A mandatory processing fee is charged to any student who registers for classes.

**Audit Fee.** This non-refundable fee is incurred when students take a course for no credit, and is charged to all part-time students who audit a class and any full-time students whose semester course load exceeds 18 credit hours by virtue of the audited course. Auditing a course is permitted on a space-available basis in courses where approval to audit is granted.

**Tuition Overload Fee.** A full-time student registering for more than 18 semester credit hours is required to pay an additional overload fee based on his or her residency.

**Credit-by-Examination.** Degree-seeking students are charged a fee when taking examinations for which credit may be awarded.

**Special Course Fees.** Some classes require the payment of a special instructional fee in addition to the tuition charge.

**Education Abroad Fee.** All students studying abroad must pay the study abroad fee. The fee applies to all education abroad programs occurring in the winter, spring break, summer session, semester, or the full academic year.

**Late Payment Fee.** A fee, which is 10 percent of the unpaid account balance (up to \$250), will be charged to students whose accounts are not paid in full by the invoice due date. Interest may also be charged on all past due accounts.

**Returned Payment Fee.** There is a service charge for each check/e-check returned for insufficient funds or similar reasons. A cashier's check or cash is then required in place of the returned payment. Payments returned for insufficient funds will be considered as nonpayment and subject to the 10 percent late fee.

**Parking Fee.** There is a parking fee and students should visit the Parking Management office's website ([adminfinance.umw.edu/parking](http://adminfinance.umw.edu/parking)) for more details.

## TERMS AND METHODS OF PAYMENT

University of Mary Washington accepts payments in a variety of ways. For complete details, see the Office of Student Accounts web page regarding

“Method of Payment,” found at [adminfinance.umw.edu/studentaccounts/methods-of-payment](http://adminfinance.umw.edu/studentaccounts/methods-of-payment).

All fees, including room and board, are billed to students through EaglePAY within the student’s portal and are payable in advance of the beginning of the semester. If a student wishes to designate additional authorized payers, he/she may do so through EaglePAY. This will allow those authorized by the student to access the student’s bill. For further instructions, please contact the Office of Student Accounts.

**Room and Tuition Deposits.** After receiving notice of acceptance for admission students must make a deposit (\$550 for residential students, \$300 for non-residential students). Please note that for residential students only \$300 will be credited to the account and the other \$250 will be held as a contingent fee to be refunded less any outstanding balance at the point they either graduate or move off campus.

**Statements and Due Dates.** The University emails each student a notification that a bill is available for viewing online well in advance of the beginning of each semester. Students with an unpaid balance as of the due date (and who have not set up a payment plan) will have their course registration administratively cancelled.

Payment plans are offered to degree seeking students through a third party approved by the University. Additional details about payment plans and the University’s Payment Policy are available at the Student Accounts website.

Throughout the semester, a student may incur additional charges on their account such as library fines, lost library books, parking tickets, prescriptions, lost keys, building and equipment damage, and other miscellaneous charges. Any student whose full account has not been settled may not receive grades or transcripts, be able to pre-register for classes, or be eligible to return to the University until the account is settled.

**Scholarship and Loan Awards.** Normally, one-half of the annual financial aid awarded through the Office of Financial Aid is shown on each semester statement. If state, federal or UMW grants/scholarships that were awarded are not credited on the statement, the student may check their student portal for missing documents and then contact the Office of Financial Aid. Some scholarships are not paid until the successful completion of the semester. In these cases, you may not deduct these scholarships from the amount due.

A student receiving financial aid from a source other than the University must make sure that payment is received prior to the start of the semester. Awards and loans from sources other than the University will not be credited to the account until they are actually received at the Cashier’s Office. One half of the award will be shown on each semester unless otherwise directed in writing by the granting source.

**Delinquent Accounts.** Any charge incurred in collecting a delinquent account will be added to the account. This applies but is not limited to fees charged by an attorney or collection agency.

**Refund of Fees.** A student who withdraws from the University during the semester should promptly complete an official withdrawal form in the Office of the Registrar in Lee Hall (Fredericksburg campus) or on the Stafford campus. A copy of the form must be sent or delivered to the Office of Student Accounts and will serve as the basis for withdrawal charges and credits.

Students who are in military service (active duty, reserves, or National Guard) and withdraw from all courses in a given term as a result of a military deployment, mobilization, or change in duty assignment will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees and pro-rated refunds for dining or housing contracts. Military change orders must be provided to the Office of Student Accounts. Any deposits paid by students who discontinue enrollment as a result of a military service obligation will be fully refunded.

## CLASSIFICATION AS A VIRGINIA STUDENT

The *Code of Virginia*, section 23-7.4, governs eligibility for in-state tuition rates at Virginia public institutions of higher education. Please refer to the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia website ([www.schev.edu/index/tuition-aid/in-state-residency](http://www.schev.edu/index/tuition-aid/in-state-residency)) for clarification on eligibility and any changes to the *Code of Virginia* regarding tuition benefit provisions.

In general, an independent student, or the parents or legal guardians of a dependent student, must have been legally domiciled in the Commonwealth of Virginia for one full and continuous year immediately before the first official day of class within the semester or term of the student's program and must have paid Virginia state income tax on a full-time salary for that full year. Living in the state primarily to attend school does not constitute legal domicile. Certain exceptions are made for military personnel and their dependents. Detailed questions about domiciliary status are part of each application for admission. Questions about residency status should be directed to the Office of Admissions (540/654-2000), or Office of Student Accounts (540/654-1250).

## SENIOR CITIZENS

A legal resident of Virginia 60 years of age or older shall be permitted under regulations prescribed by the State Council of Higher Education to (1) register for and enroll free of charge in courses as a full-time or part-time student for academic credit if such citizen has an individual taxable income not exceeding \$23,850 for federal income tax purposes for the year preceding the year in which the enrollment is sought, (2) register for and audit courses offered for academic credit, and (3) register for and enroll in non-credit courses in any state institution of higher education in this Commonwealth on a space-available basis.

Senior citizens pay no tuition or fees except fees established for the purpose of paying for course materials, such as laboratory fees, but shall be subject to the admission requirements of the institution and a determination

by the institution of its ability to offer the course or courses for which the senior citizen registers.

A legal resident of Virginia 60 years of age or older with Federal taxable income not exceeding \$23,850 may audit credit courses or enroll in non-credit courses without paying general University fees, but must pay general University fees to take courses for University credit. Additional information is available through the office of the Registrar (540/654-1063).

## VIRGINIA MILITARY SURVIVORS AND DEPENDENTS EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents Education Program (VMSDEP) provides education benefits to spouses and children of military members killed, missing in action, taken prisoner, or who became at least 90 percent disabled as a result of military service in an armed conflict. VMSDEP provides educational benefits for children of certain Virginians who served in the Armed Forces of the United States. Eligible children attending public colleges and universities in Virginia are admitted free of tuition and all required fees. (See the Code of Virginia, Section 23-7.4:1.)

In addition, VMSDEP students are also eligible for a full-time or part-time student stipend that is processed through the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia (SCHEV). SCHEV provides a roster of eligible students who have identified their intention to attend UMW to the Office of Financial Aid who in turn certifies that the students are attending and are eligible to receive the stipend payment. Because there may not be sufficient funding to make full VMSDEP stipends to all eligible students, a priority funding system is used by SCHEV to determine the order and amount of stipends. Students in a higher Priority category must receive their full projected annual stipend, as determined by SCHEV based on student enrollment level, before subsequent categories are considered for funding.

Only students appearing on the verification rosters released by SCHEV to the institutions will be funded for the terms specified as authorized, regardless of certification/verification from any other source. For more information on the priority dates, visit [www.schev.edu](http://www.schev.edu).

Additional information is available through the Office of Student Accounts (540/654-1250) or the Office of Financial Aid (540/654-2468).

## VETERANS BENEFITS

Students who have questions about Veteran Affairs (VA) benefits prior to admission should address inquiries to the Veterans Inquiry Unit at the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office, 210 Franklin Road S.W., Roanoke, VA 24011, 888/442-4551, [www.va.gov/gibill](http://www.va.gov/gibill). Students who have questions about VA benefits after admission should address inquiries to the Office of the Registrar.



Under the provisions of the Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014, the following individuals shall be charged a rate of tuition not to exceed the in-state rate for tuition and fees purposes:

- A Veteran using educational assistance under either chapter 30 (Montgomery G.I. Bill – Active Duty Program) or chapter 33 (Post-9/11 G.I. Bill), of title 38, United States Code, who lives in the state in which the institution is located (regardless of his/her formal State of residence) and enrolls in the institution within three years of discharge or release from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
- Anyone using transferred Post-9/11 GI Bill benefits (38 U.S.C. § 3319) who lives in the state in which the institution is located (regardless of his/her formal State of residence) and enrolls in the institution within three years of the transferor's discharge or release from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
- Anyone described above while he or she remains continuously enrolled (other than during regularly scheduled breaks between courses, semesters, or terms) at the same institution. The person so described must have enrolled in the institution prior to the expiration of the three-year period following discharge or release as described above and must be using educational benefits under either chapter 30 or chapter 33, of title 38, United States Code
- Anyone using benefits under the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship (38 U.S.C. § 3311(b)(9)) who lives in the state in which the institution is located (regardless of his/her formal State of residence). Individuals using the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship are no longer required to enroll within three years of the service member's death, and there is no longer a requirement that the deceased service member's death in the line of duty followed a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
- Anyone using transferred Post-9/11 G.I. Bill benefits (38 U.S.C. § 3319) who lives in the state in which the institution is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and the transferor is a member of the uniformed service who is serving on active duty.
- An individual using educational assistance under chapter 31, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (VR&E) who lives in the Commonwealth of Virginia while attending a school located in the Commonwealth of Virginia (regardless of his/her formal State of residence) effective for courses, semesters, or terms beginning after March 1, 2019.

For students using Chapter 33 Post 9/11 GI Bill or Chapter 31 Vocational Rehabilitation benefits, even though VA has not yet paid tuition and fees, UMW will not prevent the student from enrolling, will not assesses a late

penalty fee, will not require alternative or additional funding, and will not deny access to any university resources that are available to other students that have paid. Students wishing to utilize veteran's benefits must submit a Request for VA Benefits form for each term of enrollment. The form can be submitted online and is accessible through the Office of the Registrar's website. For Chapter 33 students, a copy of the Certificate of Eligibility will also be required; for Chapter 31 students, a copy of the Tuition Assistance form will be required.

## FINANCIAL AID

All need-based financial assistance, including need-based scholarships and grants, offered through the Office of Financial Aid requires the results from the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Meeting published filing dates is critical to receiving financial aid. All students must file the FAFSA on or before March 1. The Federal (Title IV) school code for the University of Mary Washington is 003746.

Priority for all scholarships and grants is given to students who maintain a minimum 2.0 UMW cumulative grade point average. Many programs require a higher grade-point average. Students who are Virginia residents with demonstrated need may be eligible for Virginia state scholarships and grants. Critical financial aid information, including general information, filing instructions, federal loan information, enrollment requirements, scholarship opportunities, student employment and forms for both campuses is available at [adminfinance.umw.edu/financialaid](http://adminfinance.umw.edu/financialaid). Visit the Financial Aid Office on Facebook at [www.facebook.com/UMWfinaid](http://www.facebook.com/UMWfinaid).

All students selected for verification, as well as parents of dependent students selected for verification, must submit copies of requested documents to the Office of Financial Aid by June 1. Students not meeting filing and submission dates will be considered for assistance AFTER on-time filers. Since funds are limited, this may result in otherwise eligible students not receiving awards. Students must be enrolled at least half-time to receive aid. Detailed information regarding eligibility and enrollment status is available on-line.

**Scholarships.** Current students may apply for UMW endowed scholarships by completing the online Scholarship Application Form on or before June 1 at [umw.scholarships.ngwebsolutions.com](http://umw.scholarships.ngwebsolutions.com). Scholarship selection is based on academic and/or financial criteria and some qualifications can include participation in various volunteer and leadership positions. Students must complete the FAFSA to determine eligibility for need-based scholarships. Returning student recipients are selected through committee during the month of June for the following academic year. New students are reviewed for eligibility and are selected for endowed scholarships prior to the May 1 National Response Deadline, when possible.

**Military Deployment.** Students who are in military service (active duty, reserves, or National Guard) and withdraw from all courses in a given term as a result of a military deployment, mobilization, or change in duty assignment will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees and pro-rated refunds for dining or housing contracts. Any deposits paid by students who discontinue enrollment as a result of a military service obligation will be fully refunded.

Students receiving financial aid who withdraw from UMW due to military deployment will have all of their financial aid returned to the appropriate funding source once the tuition and fees are reversed. Student should notify the Office of Financial Aid of their deployment and provide a copy of their orders. For additional information, refer to the Terms and Methods of Payment section..

**Withdrawals and Financial Aid.** Federal regulations require that financial aid funds be returned to the appropriate programs when a student receiving financial aid withdraws from UMW. Students who reduce their course loads or completely withdraw from UMW may owe refunds to federal, state, or institutional programs. The return of federal funds is calculated in accordance with federal guidelines and is prorated based on the actual days the student attended classes.

For example, a student enrolled in the fall semester has 110 calendar days in that term. The student withdraws on the 29th day. The student has earned 26.4% of their financial aid prior to their withdrawal (29/110 rounded to the nearest tenth of a percentage). Their financial aid funds for the semester are multiplied by 26.4% and applied to the student's account. The remaining 73.6% is returned to the appropriate federal or state program.

Be aware that a return of financial aid funds may cause a tuition bill that will need to be paid by the student. It is recommended that a student meet with the Office of Financial Aid prior to withdrawing to determine the effect of the withdrawal on their financial aid funds.

## SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

Federal regulations require institutions of higher education to establish minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress (SAP) for students receiving Title IV federal aid. All university course work must be considered, regardless of whether the student received federal financial aid at the time.

Financial aid at the University of Mary Washington is awarded to students for the entire academic year or summer session. If an aid recipient's grade point average falls below the minimum standards at the end of the spring semester, the recipient will be placed on financial aid suspension. The student will be ineligible for financial aid for the subsequent enrollment period and will not receive consideration for aid again until the standards have been met. A student may attend summer school to meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress to regain eligibility. The student should

notify the Office of Financial Aid when standards for satisfactory academic progress have been met.

The standards for determining progress at the University of Mary Washington are composed of three separate measurements. These measurements are: grade point average (qualitative), incremental progress (quantitative), and accumulated hours (maximum timeframe). A student whose average drops below the minimum requirement will be placed on financial aid warning for the subsequent semester.

**Minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA).** In order to receive federal financial aid or other need-based aid, a student’s cumulative grade point average (GPA) must meet the minimum requirement as defined below:

Student Level	Hours Earned	Minimum Required Cumulative GPA
Undergraduate	0 - 30	1.80
	31 - 60	1.90
	61+	2.0

**Incremental Progress: Minimum Credit Hour Completion Rate.** University of Mary Washington students must complete at least 70% of all hours attempted towards graduation. Repeated courses and courses with a grade of W, WA, F, I, G, UN or FA will count as attempted coursework and not as completed coursework. Students repeating a course, previously passed may do so only once. A course repeated more than once will not be included when determining enrollment status. All students must earn a minimum of 70.0% of the credit hours that they have attempted.

**Withdrawals (W):** Courses for which a student has withdrawn and a W is posted on their transcript, are counted as attempted but not earned credit hours.

**Course Repeats:** If a student repeats a course, both the original and the repeated courses will count toward the earned and attempted credit hours. Students may only receive federal financial aid for one repeat of a course that has been successfully completed with a grade of “D” or higher.

**Incomplete Grades (I):** Courses for which a student earns a grade of incomplete (I) are counted as attempted but not earned credit hours. Once a grade is received it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Office of Financial Aid by submitting an appeal.

**Maximum Timeframe/Credit Hours.** To remain eligible for financial aid at the University of Mary Washington, students must complete their degree program requirements within 150 percent of the published length of their degree program. All attempted hours are counted, including transfer hours, whether or not financial aid was received.

**Second Degree-Seeking Students.** All attempted hours from a prior degree will not count towards the second degree, unless they are needed for that degree. A student pursuing a second undergraduate degree is eligible to receive financial aid for a maximum of 150% of the hours required for the second degree (Maximum of 228 hours including hours for first degree)..

**Mid-Year Transfer Students.** When a student transfers to the University, all of their transfer credit hours are counted towards SAP as attempted and earned hours. Any grades are excluded from the University for SAP purposes. The GPA starts at 0.00 as a new transfer.

**Appeal Process.** If a student is denied financial aid for failure to meet any of the above standards for satisfactory academic progress, the student may request an appeal of the decision. Students are permitted to appeal their financial aid suspension; however, the right to appeal must be based on extraordinary, personal circumstances that contributed to student's inability to meet the SAP requirements. If the initial appeal is approved, appeals for future semesters must be based on a different circumstance than the previous appeal.

If the appeal is approved, a student will receive financial aid on a probationary status and an academic plan may be required. At the end of the semester, the student will be evaluated according to the SAP Policy to determine if financial aid will be awarded for the next semester.

Students who wish to appeal must complete and submit a Satisfactory Academic Process Appeal Form together with all the required supporting documents by the posted deadlines. Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals should be submitted to the Office of Financial Aid either by mail, fax or in person to: Lee Hall – Second Floor, University of Mary Washington, 1301 College Avenue, Fredericksburg, VA 22401 or Fax: 540.654-1858.



# STUDENT LIFE

---

## STUDENT GOVERNMENT

**I**nternal governance for student life is provided by the Student Government Association (SGA). Its executive officers and the members of the Student Senate are elected each year. SGA Leaders, and appointed students, serve on a variety of student committees and on nearly all faculty and administrative committees at the University. A second elected group, Class Council, is responsible for social programming and many of the University's traditional events, including Junior Ring Week and Devil/Goat Day. The Honor Council, with elected representatives from each class, presides over the Honor System. The Student Conduct Review Board (SCRIB) is composed of elected representatives and hears student conduct cases.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

The University Center, the “living room” of the campus, serves as the home of Student Activities and Engagement, the Center for Career and Professional Development, the Center for Community Engagement, the James Farmer Multicultural Center, and Dining Services. Woodard Hall contains a post office and student mailboxes and the Eagle's Nest food court. Lee Hall is home to “The Underground,” where entertainment abounds on evenings throughout the week – from Bingo and trivia games to local bands, Karaoke, and open mic nights. The Anderson Center offers an expansive venue for sports and major concerts and performers.

Through the oversight of the Inter-Club Association, the University recognizes over 150 social, cultural, political, religious, and other special interest clubs and organizations that offer a wide range of activities throughout the year. Also, students find it easy to start new groups. In addition, most academic departments support interest clubs or honorary societies. Student-run campus publications and radio provide outlets for students to share their thoughts and talents. The University has a weekly newspaper, *The Blue and Gray Press*; a biannual literary magazine, and a campus radio station, WMWC.

## RESIDENCE LIFE AND HOUSING

Students who reside on campus have a variety of living options within the fifteen traditional residence halls and two apartment-style complexes. All campus communities are staffed with resident assistants who help to implement the residential curriculum as well as assist students in day-to-day

university life. Each residential area is overseen by a professional live-in staff member. First-year students are assigned to residence halls based on their

First-Year Seminar (FSEM) class and will benefit from the first-year experience program that gives them the opportunity to connect with fellow students, peer mentors, and faculty advisors. Upper-class students select their housing through an online housing selection system and can choose from a variety of special interest housing options. All traditional residence halls are equipped with lounges, study areas, microwaves, and common area refrigerators. Rooms are furnished with extra-long double beds, desks, desk chairs, and dresser and closet space. Some residence halls have fully equipped kitchens.

Eagle Landing is an apartment-style residential community for sophomores, juniors, seniors, and graduate students. The complex features loftable beds, stainless steel appliances, and granite counter tops. The UMW Apartment complex houses upper-class students in apartments similar to those one would find off campus. Both Eagle Landing and the UMW Apartments remain open during all break periods within the academic year. Students residing in traditional residence halls may register to stay during breaks, based on need and availability.

## OFF-CAMPUS STUDENT SERVICES

Off-campus Student Services is committed to fostering a successful UMW experience for those living off campus. We are dedicated to helping commuters feel connected and supported. Our programs and services are designed to provide off-campus students with opportunities to meet other UMW commuters, be informed of campus events, make connections on campus with staff and faculty, and have a resource for questions about off-campus living. Off-campus and Transfer Student Services is located in the University Center, third floor.

## MULTICULTURAL STUDENT AFFAIRS

The University of Mary Washington continually and actively seeks a rich blend of cultural diversity in its faculty and staff, students, curriculum, and activities. The James Farmer Multicultural Center, named after the prominent civil rights leader who taught at the University of Mary Washington, specifically focuses on the academic and social well being of underrepresented students through programming, mentoring, and leadership opportunities. The Center also offers a wide variety of cultural programming, including the Cultural Awareness Series, which spans the academic year. The programs and activities for the various cultural celebrations highlight and enhance the education and appreciation of differences across the campus community. The series culminates with the Multicultural Fair, which attracts regional attendance.

While inclusion is a goal for all University organizations, several specific interest groups on campus assist in promoting diversity within the University community and offer programs and resources that foster an awareness and understanding of cultural differences and social justice issues, including the Asian Student Association, the Black Student Association, Brothers of a New Direction, the Latino Student Association, Jewish Student Association, Muslim Student Association, S.E.E.D. (Students Educating and Empowering for Diversity), PRISM (People for the Rights of Individuals of Sexual Minorities), and Women of Color. Through these many efforts, the University strives to achieve greater diversity and inclusion in its population and a full measure of respect for, and appreciation of, the cultural traditions of all people.

## HEALTH CENTER

The Student Health Center offers full-time students a self-care center and outpatient medical services Monday through Friday during the academic year. It is staffed by a full-time physician, nurse practitioner, and registered nurse. On site specialty care includes sexual health services, allergy shots, travel and health consultation. Student health Center visits are free. There are nominal fees charged for tests, prescription medications given, immunizations, and medical supplies.

## TALLEY CENTER FOR COUNSELING AND PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

The mission of the Talley Center is to help students meet the demands of college effectively and to support their personal, social, and intellectual growth and development. The Talley Center staff includes licensed clinical psychologists, licensed professional counselors, and masters- and doctoral-level interns from graduate programs in counseling and psychology. The Talley Center provides individual and group counseling services to full-time, undergraduate, degree-seeking students enrolled on the Fredericksburg campus. The Talley Center also provides limited, short-term psychiatric services by referral. We offer crisis intervention, consultation, community referrals, and training and educational outreach programs to the entire UMW community. All services are confidential and free of charge.

Student concerns vary considerably and may range from typical developmental issues – including University adjustment, relationship concerns, and stress management – to problems with depression, anxiety disorders, bereavement, and trauma.

To schedule an appointment or inquire further about services, please call the Talley Center at 540-654-1053. If this is a crisis that requires immediate assistance and the Talley Center is not open, please call campus police at 540-654-4444.

## CAMPUS RECREATION AND FITNESS CENTER

Students enjoy a comprehensive recreation program with something for everyone. Intramural sports events range widely from team leagues in basketball and flag football to events such as dodgeball and kickball. The sport club program offers opportunities for intercollegiate competition in a variety of sports.

Working on your wellness is fun and interactive with group fitness classes, personal training, and outdoor recreation programs. Additionally, the Fitness Center offers cardiovascular, free weight, and circuit equipment for open recreation use.

## COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND RESOURCES (COAR)

Community Outreach and Resources (COAR) is UMW's most active service organization. COAR is a diverse group of students serving community needs through an active exchange of service and learning while continually striving to find solutions to problems that challenge the community. COAR sponsors multiple weekly programs and six major annual events. The purpose of all COAR programs and events is to build strong community relations between UMW students and the Greater Fredericksburg community through service. Any UMW student who has a desire to serve UMW and the Greater Fredericksburg community can get involved with COAR.

## BOOKSTORE

The University Bookstore is dedicated to supporting the academic mission of UMW and the quality of student life on campus. Competitively-priced course materials are offered in store and online in the forms of new, used, e-books and course packs, art supplies and kits, DVDs, and more. Textbooks can also be rented in-store or online at [umw.edu/bookstore](http://umw.edu/bookstore). From Art to Theater, Apple accessories to TI scientific calculators, the store has the materials required for academic success. The store is the nest of Eagle Pride, offering UMW apparel, gifts, insignia and emblematic school supplies; the trade book department boasts the work of UMW faculty, staff and alumni, and offers a rich array of local history titles. Snacks and health and beauty items fill the well-stocked convenience store. The UMW Bookstore is located in Lee Hall. Phone: 540-654-1017; [umw.edu/bookstore](http://umw.edu/bookstore).

## UNIVERSITY PUBLIC SAFETY

UMW Public Safety includes UMW Police, an accredited police agency, and the Office of Emergency Management. The University Police offer around-the-clock law enforcement and security for the Fredericksburg campus. They employ a community policing philosophy that includes outreach efforts to the University and local community. The 19 full-time sworn officers and 15

security personnel are certified by the Commonwealth of Virginia to enforce state and local laws and ordinances as well as University rules and regulations. The University employs security personnel at the Fredericksburg, Stafford, and Dahlgren campuses during class and library hours, with back-up from UMW Police and Stafford or King George County sheriffs' departments, as necessary.

## OFFICE OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND RESPONSIBILITY (OSCAR)

The Office of Student Conduct and Responsibility (OSCAR) supports the Division of Student Affairs's overarching mission to promote student success, learning, and personal wellness. In doing so, it also supports the University's overall mission, which is to provide students with a superior education that inspires and enables them to make positive changes in the world.

OSCAR supports these missions by upholding a Code of Conduct, a set of guidelines for how UMW students are to conduct themselves, and what conduct they should expect from each other. These guidelines, based on principles of student development, are intended to facilitate all students' learning and personal growth within the University and beyond, and to create a community of integrity. Students' success, ability to learn, and wellness should not be negatively impacted by the conduct of other students, or by their own conduct. Students whose actions are inconsistent with the Code of Conduct are held accountable through a fair and compassionate process in which education is a primary value. OSCAR upholds an environment in which personal growth is facilitated, citizenship is promoted, and sensitivity to others within the community is balanced against each student's need for personal expression. Related to their conduct, UMW students have both rights and responsibilities, and OSCAR assists students in understanding how those rights and responsibilities benefit all members of the UMW community, including themselves.

## ATHLETICS

The University sponsors 23 men's and women's NCAA Division III varsity teams for intercollegiate competition and four team sports. Varsity men's teams compete in baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, lacrosse, soccer, tennis, swimming, and indoor and outdoor track and field. Varsity women's teams compete in basketball, cross country, field hockey, golf, lacrosse, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, volleyball, and indoor and outdoor track and field. Men and women compete together in riding. The teams sports programs include Men's and Women's Rowing and Rugby. UMW competes in the six-member Capital Athletic Conference (CAC).

The Anderson Events Center seats 1,700 spectators for sports, and 2,800 spectators for concerts. The Goolrick physical education building provides a basketball gymnasium, dance studios, an intercollegiate swimming pool



with electronic touch time system, an auxiliary gymnasium, an 8,000-square-foot weight training room, an indoor golf practice facility, three competitive volleyball courts, two indoor batting cages, and two athletic training rooms. A 15,000 square foot fitness center is connected to Goolrick and is open seven days per week during the academic year. A six-court indoor tennis center is a great resource for student athletes and the campus community. State-of-the-art outdoor facilities are located at the Battleground Complex on Hanover St. and include fields for baseball, soccer, lacrosse, softball, and field hockey; three artificial surface fields (two lighted); cross country courses and a running trail; 12 lighted tennis courts; and a newly completed, state of the art all-weather track and field facility.

## FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Additional information on Student Life will be found in the University of Mary Washington *Student Handbook*, updated annually and available at [www.publications.umw.edu/student-handbook](http://www.publications.umw.edu/student-handbook).

# ACADEMIC RESOURCES

---

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

**T**he UMW Libraries constitute the knowledge center of the university – a physical and virtual manifestation of the institution's mission of connected, integrated, and engaged teaching, learning, research, and service.

During regular semesters, Simpson Library is open with full-service for 90 hours each week. During Reading Days/Exam Week, the Library is open 24/7. Many of its resources are available at all times via the Internet. The Libraries' collections contain more than 380,000 cataloged items including books, serials, audiovisual materials, and an extensive microform collection of newspaper and periodical back issues. The Libraries provide access to more than 45,000 serial publications – many of them online – and some 76,000 electronic books. The Libraries also provide access via the Internet to an extensive array of electronic databases. The Libraries add 4,000 or more volumes to their collections each year to support the University's wide-ranging curriculum. An official partial depository of both Federal and state government publications, the Libraries also maintain an online digital repository, a rare book collection, and the archives of the University. The University of Mary Washington is an active member of VIVA (The Virtual Library of Virginia) a consortium of colleges and universities in Virginia that provides students and faculty access to a rich array of electronic resources through the campus network. VIVA resources range from online encyclopedias and dictionaries to bibliographic databases and full-text periodical services.

One of the largest buildings on the Fredericksburg campus, Simpson Library is connected to the Hurley Convergence Center by a bridge leading from the library's second floor to the HCC's third floor. The library staffs a service desk in the HCC that is equipped with a self-service checkout system. The HCC also includes the library's Digital Archiving Lab and Digital Gallery.

Simpson Library includes spaces for group and individual study, including the popular "treehouses" – double-decker study carrels located on the third floor. UMW's ThinkLab maker space is also located in Simpson Library.

The Libraries also provide wireless access to the campus network. The online catalog provides access to the Libraries' print and electronic collections. A full range of instructional services is offered to faculty and students to aid in

the use and interpretation of the Libraries' resources, research methods and the efficient use of new information technologies. Librarians teach a wide array of course-related instruction in addition to the provision of reference assistance. The Libraries also support an efficient interlibrary loan service.

The Stafford Campus Library, located on the second floor of the South Building, is a branch of UMW Libraries that serves the students, faculty, and staff located at the Stafford campus. Working in coordination with Simpson Library, the Stafford Campus Library provides access to physical and online resources in support of the courses offered at the Stafford campus. The library's physical collections consist of books, media, and periodicals focusing on business, education, and information systems. Additionally, a children's literature collection, student research projects, and course reserves are also available.

The Stafford Campus Library offers a document delivery service which allows the faculty and students at the Stafford campus to have full access to the collections available at Simpson Library on the Fredericksburg campus. Open conversation areas and comfortable seating provide a welcoming environment for individual and group study, and 20 networked computers provide access to the Internet, the University's network, and the Microsoft Office Suite. The library staff is available to provide assistance to groups and individuals, and librarians are available to provide in-class or online library instruction sessions. Online tutorials and research guides specific to the Stafford campus community are available on the UMW Libraries' website. Wireless access, printing and photocopying are among the other services available at UMW Libraries' Stafford location.

## INTERNSHIPS

Academic departments sponsor internships under the joint direction of a faculty member and award academic credit for their successful completion. Guidelines for academic credit vary from program to program; therefore, students are encouraged to discuss these opportunities with their academic advisor and review specific internships requirements of the academic program which sponsors the internship. The Center for Career and Professional Development maintains an online database of internships and is available to assist students in researching, identifying, and applying for such opportunities. In addition, please note the academic policies related to internships on page 72 of this Catalog.

## CAREER AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The Center for Career and Professional Development, located at the heart of the University Center, assists students and alumni in assessing their skills, interests, and values; exploring career options; preparing for the internship, job or graduate school search process; and achieving career goals.

Its central placement symbolizes the University's core belief that the liberal arts and sciences education prepares students for meaningful post-graduation opportunities as well as the constantly changing job market. The Center serves as a place where students, alumni, employers, and academic programs converge in a variety of programs, opportunities, and services related to career and professional development.

## CAREER CENTER

The Center for Career and Professional Development assists students and alumni in assessing their skills, interests, and values; exploring career options; preparing for the internship, job or graduate school search process; and implementing career goals. Through individual appointments, workshops and special events, students clarify their academic and career pursuits. The office maintains a website providing students immediate access to resources and to information on academic and career events.

Handshake is an online resource available for students and alumni to use in their internship and job searches. This resource allows students and alumni to search job and internship opportunities as well as post resumes for employer review. Employers use this site to recruit UMW students and alumni for a variety of local, national and international job and internship opportunities.

Throughout the year, students and alumni have the opportunity to prepare for the job/internship/graduate school search process and meet with employers and graduate school recruiters. Career Fairs, held each semester, provide an opportunity for representatives from businesses, government agencies, and non-profit organizations to recruit UMW students and alumni for career opportunities. A Graduate School Fair, held each year, provides the opportunity for students to explore graduate school options. Through the on-campus recruiting program, graduating students have the opportunity to interview with organizations hiring full-time positions. The office also maintains credential files for seniors and alumni.

## SUMMER SESSION

The Summer Session offers numerous opportunities to enrich and accelerate a student's academic program. Additional Summer Session offerings include internships, study abroad courses, courses that satisfy state teacher certification requirements, and some offerings that are only available in the summers. Students attend the summer session for many reasons: to get ahead on their work toward a degree; to catch up by taking a course the student had been previously unable to take; or to explore an area of personal or career interest. Qualified high school students may apply to attend the Summer Session and may take courses if their application is approved.

## STUDENT OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

The University has adopted a comprehensive plan for evaluating the impact of its programs and services on its students. Developed in response to guidelines set forth by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia and the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the outcomes assessment program examines the extent to which the University is meeting its intended goals for its students. Assessment results are used to evaluate programs and curricula, not individual students.

Although the data collected are maintained in the institution's computer database, they are not included on official transcripts, nor are the aggregated data used for any purpose other than comparative analysis. The long-range goals of outcomes assessment are to identify and rectify the University's shortcomings and build upon its strengths. Only by examining closely the effects of what it does can the University become a stronger and continuously improving institution.

The University's commitment to assessing its effectiveness necessitates the participation of students, who are required to be involved directly in the evaluation of the various academic major programs as well as the General Education curriculum.

## INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS AND EDUCATION ABROAD

The University of Mary Washington encourages students to enrich their liberal arts education through academic programs, research endeavors, internships, volunteer opportunities and service learning in other countries. Any currently enrolled student with at least 12 accumulated UMW credits and a 2.0 GPA may make education abroad part of their Mary Washington experience.

A wealth of academic programs are available in a variety of locations for all academic disciplines. Faculty-led programs, based on the expertise and interests of UMW professors, are offered during the summer and over the spring and winter breaks. Students may also enroll in summer, semester and academic year programs approved by the Center for International Education (CIE).

Students exploring the possibility of education abroad work closely with the Center for International Education. Preparations must be made well in advance and include the guidance of CIE as well as the student's academic advisor(s). CIE assists students with program selection and approval, transfer credit, and other administrative and cultural preparations, and supports them while abroad and upon re-entry to UMW. With careful preparation and planning in conjunction with CIE and the student's academic advisor(s), students may use coursework as well as research endeavors, internships,

volunteer opportunities and service learning to fulfill degree and major requirements.

CIE also supports international students, both exchange and degree-seeking, in their adjustment to the academic, cultural and social aspects of living and studying in the United States. Serving as the point of contact with U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services and the Department of State, CIE provides education and guidance to support compliance with the federal immigration regulations governing international students in the United States.

## UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH AND RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM

Faculty are committed to the mutually supportive values of undergraduate teaching and academic research. Seeking to extend those values to its students, UMW has a well-established and nationally-recognized Undergraduate Research Grant Program, whereby collaborative teams of faculty member(s) and students apply for University-funded research project support. This grant program enables undergraduates to work intensively with faculty members on a broad range of research topics, work which in many instances leads to student presentations at state, regional, or national academic conferences. In some instances, undergraduate research grants support student travel for study, observation, and performance related to focused individual projects.

Students engaged in undergraduate research earn credits by registering for individual studies (courses numbered 491 or 492). Every academic discipline offered at the University has such courses available. Students should check with the department in which they are interested in doing an individual study because programs have specific requirements for enrolling in individual study courses.

Another undergraduate research option is the URES 197 course. In this case, the student works on the faculty member's research project and completes research tasks connected with that project as determined by the faculty member. Beginning students are eligible to register for URES 197, and the students who complete URES 197 will likely develop their own individual study project at a later time, thereby building on initial research experiences. Individual studies are most often done by more advanced students (juniors and seniors) who have the necessary background to successfully formulate an individual study project.

## WRITING CENTER

The Writing Center, located on the Fredericksburg campus, is open to all Mary Washington students. Operating within the Honor Code, the Writing Center offers free tutorial assistance to undergraduate and graduate students, regardless of major or concentration, both for course assignments and for personal writing needs.



The Writing Center works with student writers at every skill level to improve their writing performance. Staffed by a faculty director and well-trained student tutors, the Center provides advice in getting started on papers, developing ideas, achieving unity and coherence, reviewing troublesome parts of papers, learning writing styles such as APA and MLA, understanding and correcting recurring grammatical and punctuation errors, and overcoming writer's block. The Writing Center welcomes students writing research papers, short essays, letters of application, and laboratory reports. The Center also provides access to various writing guides.

## SPEAKING CENTER

The Speaking Center, located on the Fredericksburg campus, supports the Speaking Intensive Program by providing free consultations to students interested in developing oral communication skills. The Center houses a collection of instructional resources (books, handouts, videotapes, and equipment) that address a variety of topics ranging from public speaking anxiety to constructing effective visual aids. Consultants are available to video record practice presentations and to provide feedback.

The Center adheres strictly to the Honor Code: consultants will not compose any portion of a presentation for a student, nor will they do research for a student's presentations. Consultants also are prepared to offer advice on special types of oral communication activities such as speeches, group presentations, debates, or interviews.

## DIGITAL KNOWLEDGE CENTER

The Digital Knowledge Center (DKC) provides UMW students with peer tutoring on digital projects and assignments. Any student at the University can take advantage of the Center's services by scheduling an appointment to work one-on-one or in a small group with a student tutor; when a tutor is available, the Center also provides walk-in assistance. Tutorials can cover a wide-range of topics related to common digital systems, technologies, new media, and tools used in courses at UMW. In addition, the Center provides training for students interested in using the Advanced Media Production Studio (HCC 115). DKC tutors adhere to the UMW Honor Code in all tutorials. They are available to provide guidance and advice, but they cannot create, produce, or edit work on a student's behalf. The DKC is located in HCC 408.

## DIGITAL LEARNING SUPPORT

Digital Learning Support (DLS) is a service organization that provides students and faculty the skills they need to integrate digital technologies into their teaching, learning and research at the University. Support for students is provided by the Digital Knowledge Center (DKC) with student peer-tutoring on a wide variety of digital projects, tools and techniques. Students can sign up

for tutorials around different technologies used in their classes, or meet with tutors to discuss projects and learn new skills. For faculty, support is provided by DLS staff including consultations around integration of digital tools into courses, creation of digital projects, or design of hybrid or fully online courses.

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES AT THE UNIVERSITY

The University of Mary Washington is making steady progress toward status as a national model in the use of technology in teaching and learning. The divisions of Information Technologies and Teaching and Learning Technologies focus not only on the construction and maintenance of networks and information systems, but on the exploration and deployment of technologies that effectively and efficiently promote a first-rate education.

The University believes that technology helps stimulate creative thinking, enabling students and faculty to take advantage of all that the current worldwide information environment has to offer. Technology allows students to view, learn, assemble, and personalize information and resources from diverse sources, and enables faculty collaboration with colleagues without geographic limitations. In every discipline throughout the University, courses make use of technology to help actively engage students in the learning process.

**Student Computing Needs.** As a UMW student, a computer is essential to a successful academic career. While UMW does not require our students to bring a computer to campus, it is strongly recommend to facilitate access to the many resources and services available online. For suggested computer specifications, and what to expect in the UMW computing environment, please visit [technology.umw.edu/new/students](http://technology.umw.edu/new/students). Numerous computer labs are available on the Fredericksburg and Stafford campuses, equipped with both PC and Macintosh computers and specialized software. Printing is available in labs and can be charged to the EagleOne card.

Wireless network access is available in all academic and administrative buildings and many outdoor areas along campus walk. Residence hall rooms are equipped with both wired and wireless Internet access for each occupant through subscription ResNet service. University network resources, such as registration, class schedules, course materials, library offerings, and email, may be accessed online.

**IT Help Desk.** Technical support for the entire UMW community is provided by the IT Help Desk. If you have a technical question or issue, contact them at 540-654-2255, email at [helpdesk@umw.edu](mailto:helpdesk@umw.edu), online at [technology.umw.edu/helpdesk](http://technology.umw.edu/helpdesk), or visit room 112 in the Hurley Convergence Center. Additional online documentation addressing most common IT issues is available at [technology.umw.edu/info](http://technology.umw.edu/info). The Help Desk does not repair student owned computers, but will assist in attempting to diagnose issues with software or hardware.

## ACADEMIC ADVISING

All undeclared B.A./B.S. students are advised by the Office of Academic Services. When students choose their major fields they are assigned advisors from the major department. B.A./B.S. students may also consult the Office of Academic Services on a variety of academic situations. BLS students may contact the BLS office. Assistance in developing academic skills and in choosing a major field is also offered by this office.

**BLS Advising** for incoming BLS students is provided by the BLS advisor and/or director. After declaring a major BLS students will be assigned a major advisor but also continue to be advised in the BLS Office.

**Major Advising** is provided by faculty in the student's major department. Major advisors are assigned by the department chair. Students will have a major advisor for each declared major. Students will plan their course work with their major advisor so that they will be able to meet all graduation requirements in a timely manner. To change the major advisor, B.A./B.S. students should contact the chair of the major department. BLS students should contact advisors in their respective areas for a change in major.

**Non-degree students** are not assigned to an advisor.

**International students** are also advised by the Office of Academic Services and the Center for International Education.

## TUTORING

The Office of Academic Services offers free tutorial services to degree-seeking University of Mary Washington students in need of academic assistance. Although tutors are available in a variety of subjects, tutors are not available for every course offered at the University of Mary Washington. Students are encouraged to seek help early in the semester if they feel that they will have difficulty in a course. Students who need assistance should contact the Office of Academic Services or their academic advisor on the Stafford campus.

## SPECIALIZED ADVISORS

**Accounting.** Students interested in accounting may focus their study in this area through electives in accounting. The accounting advisors help students select courses that meet their individual needs and interests, as well as develop the communication and critical reasoning skills necessary in today's accounting profession. Courses offered at Mary Washington provide students with an opportunity to prepare for the uniform examinations required to obtain the designation of certified public accountant (CPA), certified management accountant (CMA), and certified internal auditor (CIA).

**Medicine and Health Sciences.** The pre-health advising system provides academic and career advising to students interested in pursuing careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, or any of the other health-related

fields, such as physician assistant, physical therapy, occupational therapy, pharmacy, optometry, and others. Pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-veterinary medicine, pre-physician assistant, etc. are career paths, not majors. The curricular requirements of each of these career paths fit into the curriculum of any of the major programs at the University. Although most pre-health students major in one of the sciences, they can easily major in one of the humanities or social sciences and complete their pre-medical courses as electives.

The pre-health advisor, Dr. Stephen Gallik, Professor of Biology, serves as the academic and career advisor for all pre-health students in matters pertaining to students' pre-health curriculum and their application to relevant health professions schools and programs. Admission to professional institutions is, of course, very competitive, and depends on academic performance and scores on qualifying examinations. Students thinking about pursuing one of these careers should contact the pre-health advisor for an advising appointment. The advisor holds office hours in the Center for Career and Professional Development located on the main floor of the University Center.

The pre-health advisor also heads the Pre-medical Advisory Board, a committee charged with the preparation of an institutional recommendation for each student to be sent to the medical and dental schools.

**Law.** The pre-law advising system provides guidelines for students interested in entering law school. There is no prescribed "pre-law curriculum," and students considering a legal career may focus their studies in any academic major. Students, however, are encouraged to enroll in courses that develop written and oral communication as well as critical reasoning. The pre-law advisor helps students to select courses that meet their individual needs, foster skills necessary to the legal profession, and prepare for the Law School Admissions Test (LSAT).

**Teacher Education.** The Teacher Education Program is approved by the Virginia State Department of Education. Students who complete an approved program qualify for licensure/certification in all the states with which Virginia has reciprocity agreements. Students major in an academic discipline and take professional education courses as electives. They have advisors both in their major discipline and in the University's College of Education.

## OFFICE OF DISABILITY RESOURCES

The Office of Disability Resources (ODR) coordinates reasonable and appropriate accommodations for qualified students with disabilities. These accommodations are based on individual student profiles and may include – but are not limited to – extended time on tests, note-taking assistance, accessible dorm rooms, sign language interpreters, electronic texts, and distraction-reduced testing sites.

In order to receive services, students must provide professional documentation of a substantially limiting condition and discuss appropriate accommodations with the ODR. Documentation guidelines for specific disabilities may be found on the Disability Resources website at [academics.umw.edu/disability/](http://academics.umw.edu/disability/) or by requesting it from the office at 540/654-1266. The ODR verifies the disability, determines reasonable accommodations in collaboration with the student, and acts as a liaison with students, faculty, and administration as needed on issues relating to services or accommodations.

## TESTING

College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests are available in computer-based formats and may be scheduled individually through local universities. Different programs at the University have varying regulations about the acceptance of CLEP test scores. Students with questions should go to the Registrar's website: [academics.umw.edu/registrar](http://academics.umw.edu/registrar).

The University's National Testing program provides a quality testing environment for the hundreds of teachers, high school students, and graduate school applicants who live in the Fredericksburg area. On scheduled Saturdays throughout the year, the PRAXIS Series, the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) Subject Tests, the ACT, and the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) are given on the University's Fredericksburg campus.

To register for a national exam, candidates must contact the national office of the exam they plan to take. For more information about these tests and to register, visit these websites: [www.ets.org/praxis](http://www.ets.org/praxis) for PRAXIS; [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org) for the GRE; [www.act.org](http://www.act.org) for the ACT; or [www.lsac.org](http://www.lsac.org) for the LSAT. Testing announcements, as needed, are posted on the UMW website at [www.umw.edu/nationaltesting](http://www.umw.edu/nationaltesting).

The Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) is scheduled individually and is only offered at various computer-based testing (CBT) centers throughout the country. Students interested in taking the GMAT should consult the GMAT Bulletin or go to [www.mba.com/mba/TaketheGMAT](http://www.mba.com/mba/TaketheGMAT).

## CENTER FOR ECONOMIC EDUCATION

The UMW Center for Economic Education was established in 2011 as part of the Virginia Council on Economic Education (VCEE). The VCEE works in partnership with colleges and universities in the Commonwealth of Virginia through a statewide network of university-based centers for economic education. The mission of the UMW Center for Economic Education is to build ongoing partnerships with the region's school divisions and their teachers, provide professional development workshops for teachers, and provide creative, hands-on lesson plans, curriculum and programs for students. These efforts are with the goal of effectively infusing economic and financial education in grades K-12 to promote economic and financial literacy.

## CENTER FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Established in 1979 through a Commonwealth of Virginia Grant for Excellence, the Center for Historic Preservation has a dual mission, to support the historic preservation program and to encourage preservation activities through public outreach programs. The Center enhances students' opportunities for employment, research, internships, and public involvement in preservation by sponsoring lectures, workshops, and conferences, and by conducting research and service projects in the Fredericksburg region. Preservation organizations, government agencies, and citizens are the beneficiaries of the Center's second charge – the support of preservation activities through public programs and cultural resource management services. Since 1989 the Center annually awards the nationally competitive Historic Preservation Book Prize to the book that a professional jury deems to have made the most significant contribution to the intellectual vitality of historic preservation in America. Through its website, the Center hosts the Virginia Local Preservation Reference Collection and the newly established Historic Buildings of Fredericksburg database.

## CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

The mission of the Center for International Education (CIE) is to build an internationally minded UMW community in order to prepare UMW students to be globally competent citizens. The Center values diversity and offers an environment that fosters cross-cultural understanding and international cooperation and engagement through transformational programs and experiences. CIE provides support to students interested in education abroad opportunities and serves the needs of international students.

CIE oversees the numerous Faculty-Led programs abroad and UMW Approved education abroad programs. Faculty-Led Programs are conducted by UMW professors during the breaks from the regular academic calendar (winter and spring breaks) or during summer sessions. Students can study, intern, research or volunteer abroad through UMW's Approved Programs for a summer, semester, or year. Students can plan one program or multiple as an undergraduate and earn academic credit that counts toward graduation requirements.

CIE guides international students, both degree-seeking and exchange, through the process of obtaining their visas and how to maintain status. In addition, CIE organizes and leads an international student orientation held at the beginning of each semester to help ease the transition to studying and living in the United States.

## CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP AND MEDIA STUDIES

The Center for Leadership and Media Studies supports the study of political leadership and of the mass media's roles in international, national and Virginia politics. In conjunction with the Department of Political Science



and International Affairs, the Center's programs are designed to give students a wide range of academic experiences and professional opportunities by conducting public opinion research and by bringing members of the university community into contact with political figures and media practitioners at the international, national, state and local levels.

## CENTER FOR SPATIAL ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH (CeSAR)

The Center for Spatial Analysis and Research (CeSAR) at the University of Mary Washington is an interdisciplinary research center focused on education, research, and application development in the field of geographic information science (GISc). The center provides customized educational programs, innovative solutions, and access to students and intellectual capital at UMW.

CeSAR professionals encompass a wide variety of academic disciplines and broader GIS experience. To support its mission, CeSAR provides state-of-the-art technology and facilities. The Center serves as a leader and catalyst for the advancement of geospatial thinking and analysis for academic institutions, private industry, and the public sector.

The Center seeks to raise the visibility of existing activity, to encourage linkages and to stimulate new research and education at UMW in the rapidly developing field of GISc. It accomplishes this mission by serving research, education, and administration with computer infrastructure support; shared hardware resources; distribution of site licensed software; specialized instructional classes and seminars; data development, repository and access; consulting services; programming support; community building; and outreach.

## LEIDECKER CENTER FOR ASIAN STUDIES

The Leidecker Center for Asian Studies supports interdisciplinary study of Asia, drawing on the expertise of faculty from across the campus. The Center sponsors an annual lecture series, seminars, and conferences. In coordination with the resources of the Center for International Education, the Center also promotes academic and cultural exchange as well as awareness of Asia and its place in the world. In addition to promoting the academic study of Asia, the Center for Asian Studies sponsors public workshops allowing direct familiarity with various aspects of Asian cultures. The Leidecker Center for Asian Studies was established by the College's Board of Visitors in 1998 in honor of Professor Emeritus Kurt Leidecker (1902 – 1991), a professor of philosophy at Mary Washington College from 1948 until his retirement in 1973 and a specialist in Buddhism, who first developed a program in Asian Studies at Mary Washington College.

## CENTER FOR TEACHING

The Center for Teaching actively supports and encourages faculty in providing a rigorous public, liberal arts education. To fulfill its mission, the Center for Teaching: (1) Offers resources and support for evidence-based teaching and learning practices that create opportunities for applied, impactful learning experiences; (2) Cultivates a collegial culture of teaching excellence on campus; (3) Serves as a hub connecting the university community across centers, services and departments; and (4) Provides holistic support for faculty throughout their careers. This mission addresses strategic university goals while, at the same time, provides the flexibility to respond to the changing needs of faculty and broader campus communities.

## CENTER FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

The UMW Center for Community Engagement works to create a culture of community engagement at UMW by providing structural support for civic engagement, volunteerism, and service, and by celebrating the work in the community done by all members of UMW, including faculty, staff, and students.

The Center works with community members to support effective, respectful, community-driven, reciprocal partnerships to meet societal needs. These partnerships will have measurable, beneficial outcomes both for our community partners and our students.

The Center for Community Engagement works to provide enhanced learning opportunities for students and help them apply their knowledge and skills to complex problems in new environments and settings. The Center also works with faculty to cultivate and support opportunities for community engagement including community-engaged pedagogy and research.

## UNIVERSITY GALLERIES

The Ridderhof Martin Gallery is a high-quality art museum facility. It displays traveling exhibitions from museums around the country, bringing to the University the art of the past and present from many cultures. Other exhibitions draw from the permanent collection for themes such as “The Artist Looks at Sister Artists” and “Art and 20th-Century War.” The duPont Gallery features painting, drawing, sculpture, photography, ceramics, and textiles by art faculty and students as well as other contemporary artists.

The Galleries’ permanent collection of some 6,000 artworks is strongest in mid-20th century art and Asian art. The Galleries also house much of the life’s work, as well as the personal papers, of New York surrealist Margaret Sutton and Los Angeles figurative expressionist Phyllis Ridderhof Martin.

Professors in art history and other fields often assign class projects and research in the Galleries. Students study the works on view and in storage, and delve into the computerized records and paper files. Students also participate in cataloging the collection and organizing and installing exhibitions.



# UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

---

**T**he policies and procedures presented in this *Catalog* are provided for the convenience of students, faculty, and staff and should not be interpreted as an irrevocable contract. Each student is responsible for familiarizing him/herself with and noting changes in policy or procedures affecting his or her program and adjusting the program accordingly. Final responsibility for enrolling in appropriate courses in the right sequence and for meeting all degree requirements rests with the student. The remainder of this section of the *Catalog* provides information **organized alphabetically** on a number of general academic policies and procedures applying to all undergraduate students.

Additional academic policies pertaining to degree requirements and programs of study are provided in the “Courses of Study” section of this *Catalog* beginning on page 85. The *Academic Procedures Directory*, found at the UMW Provost’s web site, provides additional guidance on the steps one should take when seeking to execute a particular policy outlined in this section of the *Catalog* (how to go about submitting a Leave of Absence request, for example).

The *Student Handbook*, issued by the Office of Student Affairs, covers non-academic policies.

## ACADEMIC HONORS

**Recognition of Student Academic Achievement.** Student achievement is recognized by the University of Mary Washington in several ways. At the end of each semester, the University publishes The President’s List and The Dean’s List of Honor Students. Outstanding student achievement is also acknowledged at Commencement with a variety of honors and awards, and other recognitions are presented at annual Convocation ceremonies. In addition, most academic departments sponsor University chapters of national honor societies which recognize student achievement in specific disciplines. These academic discipline honor societies and their criteria for election to membership are published annually in the *Student Handbook*.

**Dean’s List and President’s List.** At the close of a semester’s grading

period, each degree-seeking student who has completed at least twelve credits of course work on which grade points can be computed and attained a grade-point average of 3.50 to 3.99 on that work earns a place on the **Dean's List of Honor Students** for the semester.

At the close of a semester's grading period, each degree-seeking student who has completed at least twelve credits of course work on which grade points can be computed and attained a grade-point average of 4.00 on that work earns a place on the **President's List of Honor Students** for the semester.

**Academic Distinction.** The University recognizes the academic achievement of graduating bachelor's degree students who have earned at least 60 resident credits through the awards of Cum Laude (3.25-3.49 cumulative grade-point average), Magna Cum Laude (3.50-3.74 grade-point average), and Summa Cum Laude (3.75-4.00 grade-point average). The University recognizes the academic achievement of all graduating bachelor's degree students who have earned at least 30 but fewer than 60 resident credits through the awards of With Distinction (3.30-3.74 grade-point average) and With Highest Distinction (3.75-4.00 grade-point average). Students eligible for one set of awards are ineligible for the other set. These awards are based solely on the student's grade-point average at the University of Mary Washington, and the requisite hours include only those UMW credits for which grade points can be computed.

**Departmental Honors.** Students may earn graduation with honors in their major subjects. Each department establishes its own requirements for honors projects or theses. All departments require that a student intending to undertake an honors project have a specified minimum grade-point average in the major subject and a minimum grade-point average for all work taken at the University of Mary Washington.

**University Honors.** Students fulfilling all of the requirements for the University Honors Program (complete a minimum of two honors program requirements, maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.2, complete the required seminar, service project and capstone project, and participate in required co-curricular events) will earn University Honors.

**Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Award.** Established in 1960, this award honors Colgate W. Darden, Jr., President of the University of Virginia from 1947 to 1959. It consists of a medal designed by Gaetano Cecere, formerly of the Department of Art, and a cash award. It is presented to the senior having the highest University of Mary Washington grade-point average. To be eligible, a student must have earned at least 94 UMW credits on which grade points can be computed.

**Mortar Board.** Mortar Board is the national senior honorary recognizing those students who combine outstanding records of scholarship, leadership, and service. Founded as a women's honorary in 1918, it has been open to both men and women since 1976.

**Phi Beta Kappa.** The oldest and most prestigious of national academic



honor societies, Phi Beta Kappa recognizes the superior achievement of juniors and seniors in the pursuit of a liberal education. With only some 300 approved Phi Beta Kappa chapters nationwide, the installation of the University of Mary Washington's Kappa of Virginia chapter in 1971 attests to the quality of the University as well as of its students, elected to membership by the Phi Beta Kappa members who constitute the present Kappa of Virginia chapter.

## ACADEMIC RECORDS POLICIES

The University maintains an official academic record in the Office of the Registrar for each student. This record contains all completed course work, grades, grade-point averages, and notes on the student's academic status. Access to academic records is allowed in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act as amended in 1974. Procedures for student access to the academic record are published annually in the *Student Handbook*.

**Directory Information.** The University may release "Directory Information" as defined by the University of Mary Washington under the authority of FERPA, unless the student informs the University's Office of the Registrar that all such information should not be released without the student's prior consent. A form is available for this purpose from the Office of the Registrar. If this form is not received in the Office of the Registrar by May 1 preceding the academic year, selected "Directory Information" will appear in the University's directory.

"Directory Information" includes a student's name, campus mailbox, email address, class level, previous institution(s) attended, major fields of study, awards, honors (including Dean's List and President's List), degree(s) conferred (including dates), dates of attendance, past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, and physical factors (e.g., height, weight of athletes). A request to withhold "Directory Information" must be made on a form available in the Office of the Registrar.

*In accordance with Code of Virginia §23.1-405(C), UMW will not disclose the address, telephone number, or email address of a student pursuant to 34 C.F.R. §99.31(a)(11) or the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§2.2-3700 et seq.) unless the student has affirmatively consented in writing to such disclosure.*

The request to restrict the release of "Directory Information" remains in effect until the student notifies the Office of the Registrar, in writing, to remove the restriction. A restriction on the release of "Directory Information" will remain in effect even if the individual is no longer a student, unless the restriction is removed by written request made to the Office of the Registrar.

Medical and Psychological Services Center records are not included in that category of records open to inspection; however, such records may be personally reviewed by a physician or other appropriate professional of the student's choice.



Confidential records maintained by the Director of Disability Resources are open to inspection with limitations. Students may request a copy of disability documentation which is generated by the office, but may not request access to the Director's personal notes or test protocols or to information released by private practitioners or by other agencies. Disclosure related to the student's disability is released neither to any faculty member nor to another office on campus without the student's permission. With the student's written permission, disability documentation generated by the Office of Disability Resources may be released to any specified persons and agencies.

Custodians of educational records are not required to give access to financial records of parents or any information contained therein, nor are they required to give access to confidential letters and statements of recommendation that were placed in the educational records prior to January 1, 1975, or to which the student has waived the right of access.

"Directory Information" may not be provided to any individual, company or entity for commercial purposes unless the release of this information is specifically authorized by the student or approved in writing by the Office of the Registrar.

**Education Records.** Educational records are those records directly related to a student and maintained by the institution or by a party acting for the institution.

The permanent academic record, which is maintained by the Registrar, contains all completed course work, grades, grade-point average, and notes on the student's academic status. The student's application file, which contains the student's application and accompanying transcripts, is maintained for five years following the student's last date of enrollment.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. Online learning creates a record of student activity; therefore, it is subject to FERPA privacy rights unlike verbal exchanges in a physical classroom. Distance education courses are covered by FERPA in the same manner as any other courses.

Students have the right to inspect and review education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access. Students do not have the right to copies of those records. Students should submit to the Registrar written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Registrar or appropriate University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Registrar, the Registrar shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Students have the right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. They should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify

the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

Students have the right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); *a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent)*; a person serving on a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA are:

Family Policy Compliance Office  
U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20202-4605

The University will not permit access to, or the release of, educational records without the consent of the student or eligible parent or legal guardian to anyone other than the following:

1. University officials who, in order to perform their duties properly, must have access to official records;
2. Officials pursuant to their statutory responsibilities (the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary of Education, the Commissioner, the Director of the National Institute of Education or the Assistant Secretary for Education, and/or state educational authorities);
3. Any party legitimately connected with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid;
4. State and local officials or authorities to which such information is

specifically required to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statute adopted prior to November 19, 1974;

5. Accrediting organizations, for the purpose of carrying out their accrediting functions;
6. Parents of dependent students as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954;
7. Parties acting under authority of a judicial order or pursuant to any lawfully issued subpoena, upon condition that the students are notified of all such orders or subpoenas in advance of the compliance therewith by the educational institution;
8. Appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if the knowledge of such information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

## ATTENDANCE AND CLASS ABSENCES

**Class Attendance.** A primary responsibility of students is class attendance. Learning is an experience which requires active participation, and the University expects participation of students in all their scheduled classes be they lectures, online collaborations, laboratories, seminars, studios, field trips or other types of activities. It is understood that occasional absences are unavoidable, but the student is responsible for his or her decision to miss a particular class meeting. In deciding to miss a class, a student must be aware that he or she is accountable, nonetheless, for any test or quiz and all assignments, material covered, and announcements made in that class.

Because of the wide variety of courses and teaching methods employed, requirements for attendance in class and laboratory/studio sessions is not prescribed on a university-wide basis.

Class participation is an appropriate criterion for grading and a student's failure to participate can be expected to affect his or her grade in the course. The expectations for class participation, the manner in which it is to be evaluated, and the impact of student absences on a class participation score should be clearly stated on the course syllabus.

While faculty have discretion about whether or not to allow a student to make up missed assignments, the following guidelines should be taken into consideration regarding student absences in a course.

**Disability-Related Absences.** A student who has a disability-related need for flexibility with regard to attendance expectations may register with the Office of Disability Resources (ODR). This accommodation would be listed as "Disability-Related Absences" on their accommodation letter, and it is the student's responsibility to provide their accommodation letter to each faculty member for whom they wish to receive accommodations. Accommodations are not retroactive. Please see Disability-Related Absences Guidelines and contact the Office of Disability Resources for questions.

**Religious Observances.** Requests by students whose religious observance precludes class participation on specific days to reschedule graded work will be honored. Graded work includes final examinations, scheduled tests, graded written assignments, graded laboratory projects, and graded oral assignments. Alternative dates will be set by consulting with the instructor or instructors and, if necessary, through consultation with the Office of Academic Services. It is the student's responsibility to make alternative arrangements as early as possible.

**Jury duty.** UMW students may be summoned to serve as trial jurors. Jury duty is a legal obligation and those who fail to respond to a summons are subject to criminal prosecution. The University supports jury service as an important civic duty and community responsibility. Students who will need to miss class in order to fulfill their jury service obligation should promptly notify all instructors, provide a copy of the summons as documentation of the absence (if requested by the instructor), and make arrangements to complete any missed work. Absences from class because of jury duty service will not be penalized. Students should contact the Office of Academic Services if they have any questions or if they need assistance in making arrangements for missed class time due to jury duty service.

**Military Service.** UMW recognizes and appreciates the important contributions made in service to our country by Active Duty, Reserve, and National Guard members. Requests to reschedule graded work due to short term military absence will be honored. Short term military absence will be recognized either as a result of regularly scheduled drill/training, unexpected training/drill or short term activation/deployment (e.g., National Guard activation in response to a natural disaster or civil unrest). Details on the procedure for Military Service absence can be found in the Directory of Academic Procedures. (Note: military obligation requiring withdrawal from the University for the remainder of a term is covered elsewhere.)

**Scheduled Absences.** Certain absences are often considered legitimate. In such cases, students must make arrangements, when possible, to prevent such absences from affecting their performance in a course. Examples of such conflicts include participation in intercollegiate athletic competitions and academically-related performance activities. Students must provide written notification of potential scheduled absences to the faculty by the first class meeting. Once notification is made, faculty determine whether acceptable alternatives exist for completing any missed assignments due to the scheduled absences. If it is determined that missed academic activities cannot be rescheduled, the student is advised to either drop the course or alter the planned scheduled absences.

**Unscheduled Absences.** Events or activities initially scheduled for one time, then changed (with limited notice) or unforeseeable unscheduled absences (compelling, verifiable circumstances beyond the student's control) may sometimes interfere with the student's ability to attend class or submit

required work on schedule. In these cases, faculty are encouraged to work with students to reschedule missed assignments or to develop alternative procedures for completing course requirements. Students must notify instructors of each unexpected absence within one week of becoming aware of the projected absence. If required by the faculty member, students must submit written verification of any unscheduled absence.

Students who face an emergency and/or who expect to be absent for more than a full week of classes should contact the Office of Academic Services to report the absence and request assistance (if necessary) in working with faculty members to reschedule work or to develop acceptable alternatives for completing course requirements. If contacted by a student, the Office of Academic Services will contact course instructors. While there are no excused absences at the University of Mary Washington, the Office of Academic Services will provide assistance to students and faculty members in developing mutually acceptable alternative methods for completing or demonstrating mastery of missed learning activities. Decisions about make up work are made by each instructor and require documentation when deemed necessary by the instructor.

## AUDITING A CLASS

A degree-seeking student may audit a class (sit in for no credit), by completing the **Auditor’s Registration Form** in the Office of the Registrar the day after the end of the Add Period. Auditing is permitted, by written permission of the instructor, in non-restricted courses in which space is available. Non-degree students may also audit a course, provided that the instructor approves, space is available in the class, and the course is non-restricted. Full-time students who audit a course that cause their semester load to exceed 18 credits must pay the audit fee. Students are not allowed to retake a course for credit once the course has been audited.

## CLASS STANDING AND ACADEMIC PROGRESS

If a B.A./B.S. student intends to graduate in eight semesters, normal progress toward a degree is a minimum of 28 credits completed by the end of the second semester of the first year and 15 to 18 credits completed during each of the remaining six semesters for a total of 120 credits. Under this definition of normal progress, students are classified as follows:

First Year	1 to 29 credits
Sophomores	30 to 59 credits
Juniors	60 to 89 credits
Seniors	90 or more credits

Students who wish to accelerate their progress and graduate in fewer than

eight semesters must consistently take 17 or 18 credits each semester and attend summer sessions. In this way, a student can graduate in three calendar years.

## COMMENCEMENT

UMW holds commencement annually in May. The date for the degree awarded is the conclusion of the summer, fall or spring terms in which all the degree requirements were completed. The student is cleared for the degree award and the degree is posted on the official transcript at the conclusion of the summer, fall or spring terms in which all degree requirements were completed and all other obligations to the university have been met. Students submit degree applications during the second semester of the junior year. A student who requires no more than one course (up to a maximum of 4 credits) for graduation or faces extraordinary circumstances and plans to complete the degree requirement following commencement may petition the Office of the Registrar for special consideration to participate in the commencement ceremony no later than the close of business on the Tuesday immediately preceding commencement for special consideration to participate in the commencement ceremony.

## CONTINUING AT THE UNIVERSITY

Non-attendance does not cancel registration and may result in failing grades and financial obligations to the University. Registration must be cancelled prior to the first day of class in order to avoid these consequences. Students planning to discontinue attendance at the University should follow the procedures outlined under the “Leave of Absence” or “Withdrawing from the University” policies, as appropriate.

## COURSE CHANGES

**Course Changes Initiated by Students.** Each student is responsible for his or her course schedule and any changes in it, such as adding, dropping, or withdrawing. Failure to drop or withdraw from a course that the student is not attending may result in a final grade of F. All actions must adhere to the deadlines. *Each student should print and inspect a schedule of his or her classes* after registration and each time a change (drop, add, etc.) is made. Any discrepancy should be addressed immediately by making the appropriate change and verifying it by printing the correction or by contacting the Office of the Registrar. No credit is allowed for a course in which the student is not officially registered and which is not listed on the student’s printed schedule.

Students may **add courses** to their schedule by enrolling through Banner. Banner displays all courses for which a student is enrolled. Credit can be awarded only for those courses in which the student is enrolled. The end of the first week of classes is the last day to add a full-semester course.

Students may **drop courses** from their schedule. Courses dropped from a



student's schedule will not be displayed on the student's schedule or transcript, or on the instructor's course roster. The end of the third week of classes is the last day to drop a course.

After the third week of the semester, a student may **withdraw** from a course by completing the required course withdrawal form (available from the Office of the Registrar). Courses from which a student has withdrawn will be displayed on the student's record with a final grade of W. This has no effect on a student's GPA calculation and does not satisfy any graduation requirements. The last day to withdraw from a semester-long course is the Friday of the 9th week of the semester. The last day to withdraw from an eight-week session course offered with the fall or spring semester is indicated on the Academic Calendar, included in this *Catalog*.

**NOTE: Discontinuing attendance in a class does not constitute dropping the course.** A Drop (or Add) is not official until the student successfully completes and verifies the action in Banner or completes the appropriate form and delivers it, in person, to the Office of the Registrar on either campus. No student should assume that an instructor has dropped him/her from a course. Each student is responsible for seeing that his or her schedule is accurate in Banner.

During the Add/Drop Periods, students may make changes in their course schedules without written permission from their advisors. After the first three weeks of the semester, withdrawal from a course requires written approval of both the advisor and the course instructor (provided on the Course Withdrawal form). Students living in campus housing are expected to maintain a course load of at least 12 credits.

**Course Changes Initiated by Instructors.** An instructor may drop a student from a class roster if the student fails to come to the first class meeting of any class or does not attend the first class meeting after the student adds the class. Students with a legitimate reason for missing the first class meeting should make prior arrangements with the instructor. ***Since instructors are not required to drop students in this manner, no student should assume that he or she has been dropped from a class for non-attendance. If a student does not plan to attend a class, he or she should follow regular drop procedures.***

If a student has not logged into a majority online course during the first three days after the start of the semester or term, the instructor may drop this student from the course. ***Since instructors are not required to drop students in this manner, no student should assume that he or she has been dropped from a class for non-attendance. If a student does not plan to attend a class, he or she should follow regular drop procedures.***

## CREDIT THROUGH PLACEMENT AND EXAMINATION

**Advanced Placement (AP).** Students entering from high school may apply for college credit by taking examinations given by the Advanced Placement

Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. Students who have taken any of these examinations should arrange to have the results forwarded to the University by the College Board. As determined by the University, credits will be awarded for AP scores of 3 or higher and awarded credits may count toward the major program or general education requirements. The University will determine satisfactory AP scores and how they will be applied to the degree. Credit awarded for particular tests is posted on the University website. Questions regarding credit equivalencies should be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

**Cambridge Examinations.** Students may earn course credit for satisfactory scores (C or higher) on eligible Cambridge A-Level and A/S Level examinations as determined by the University. Credits awarded may count toward the major program or general education requirements. Students who have taken these exams should forward their scores to the University. Credit awarded for particular tests is posted on the University website. Questions regarding credit equivalencies should be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

**Credit Through Standardized Testing (CLEP and DANTES).** Students may earn college credit through College Level Examination Placement (CLEP) or Defense Activity for Non-Tradition Education Support (DANTES). Examinations must have been taken before the student has been granted B.A./B.S. degree-seeking status at UMW. B.A./B.S. students cannot receive CLEP credit for exams taken after matriculation at UMW. BLS and BSN degree candidates are eligible for CLEP or DANTES credit any time before earning 30 credits in alternative credit testing and before earning 90 transfer credits toward the degree. CLEP and DANTES are designed for the student who has gained knowledge in a subject area through means other than formal academic course work. The University grants CLEP credit for selected Subject Examinations if predetermined satisfactory scores are achieved. B.A./B.S. credit is not granted for any of the General Examinations. The BLS and BSN programs award credit for all the General Examinations and appropriate Subject Examinations when the scores earned are in the 50th percentile or higher (the TOTAL score must be reflected as 50 or higher). A maximum of 30 credits can be earned by examination toward a BLS or BSN degree. Credits earned through CLEP or DANTES can count toward the major program or general education requirements, or can be scored as elective credits. Credit awarded for particular tests is posted on the University website. CLEP and DANTES credits do not fulfill Writing or Speaking Intensive requirements. Questions regarding credit equivalencies should be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

**International Baccalaureate (IB).** The University awards academic credit for test scores of four (4) or higher on individual higher-level IB courses and for scores of five (5) or higher on individual standard-level IB course. Credit is also provided for the completion of the IB Diploma. A minimum of 15 credits will be awarded for the completed IB Diploma. If the IB Diploma student's test

scores results do not result in at least 15 credits, the difference will be awarded as elective credit (to add up to a minimum of 15 credits). Credit is awarded at the time of matriculation and is based on the scores earned on the IB examinations. All credit awarded will be recorded on the student's permanent record and will be included in the credit total toward degree requirements. Credit will be awarded for 100-and 200-level course work (upper level credit can be awarded in some language areas). Credits awarded may count toward the major program or general education requirements. Credit awarded for particular tests is posted on the University website. Questions regarding credit equivalencies should be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

**Guidelines Covering the Application and/or Deletion of Transfer Credits.** The following provisions apply to all forms of examination-based transfer credit (AP, Cambridge, IB, CLEP, DANTES).

1. Transfer credits will be forfeited and removed from the record if the equivalent course or courses are completed at UMW or another institution (and transferred into UMW for credit).
2. Transfer credits are counted as completed credits toward graduation, and thus affect all decisions regarding probation, suspension, and dismissal.
3. A student may request the permanent deletion of transfer credits from his or her record at any time except after academic dismissal.

**Credit By Examination at UMW.** An enrolled, degree-seeking student may request a special examination in any course offered by an academic department other than a seminar, individual study, studio, or laboratory courses. The department must agree that an examination is appropriate in the requested course. If the student passes the examination, the course and a grade of CR will be recorded on the student's permanent record to indicate credits earned. No quality points are awarded. If a student fails the examination, a grade of CI will be recorded. The student must then enroll in the course in the next semester in which it is offered. The student's earned grade and attendant quality points will replace the grade of CI. Should the student not enroll, the CI is converted to a grade of F. There is a charge for each examination.

## FINAL EXAMINATIONS

**Final Examination Policy.** All final examinations or alternative assessments given in lieu of final examinations must be given during the regularly scheduled examination period at the end of each semester or 8-week session at the time listed for the course in the officially announced schedule.

Examinations are scheduled for specific periods and should not interfere with subsequent examinations. Take-home examinations may be distributed as early as the last day of classes and cannot be due before the regularly scheduled

examination period for that class. In accordance with Honor Council procedures, a student is required to pledge to disclose neither the contents nor the form of any examination until after the conclusion of the examination period. *A student who has not taken a required final examination has not completed the course requirements and therefore fails the course.*

**Rescheduling Final Examinations.** In instances of multiple sections of the same course taught by the same instructor (including lab periods), it is permissible, at the discretion of the instructor, to allow students to take final exams in either scheduled exam period. It is the student's responsibility to make him/herself aware of the final examination schedule and to make arrangements to be available to take the examination at the scheduled time. Any adjustments to a student's examination schedule **MUST** be made by the **FRIDAY PRECEDING THE LAST WEEK OF CLASSES.**

Students who have **more than two** examinations scheduled within a 24-hour period may reschedule until there are only two exams within that 24-hour period. The student shall decide which examination would best be moved and then should consult with the instructor who teaches that course. If the instructor deems it inappropriate because of the nature of the examination to reschedule the examination, the student should then approach the other two instructors. If none of the instructors is able to reschedule the examination given in the course, then the student will bring the dilemma to the attention of the Office of Academic Services who will then contact the instructors to work out a solution. **It is the responsibility of the student to start this process early enough in the semester so that it will be completed by the Friday preceding the last week of classes.**

**Examination Make-up Dates.** The make-up date will be decided by mutual agreement of the instructor and the student. Alternate examination dates will be set by consulting with the instructor or instructors and, if necessary, through consultation with the Office of Academic Services. In cases where an examination conflicts with a student's religious observances, students should follow the procedures with respect to religious holiday observances as noted in the earlier section titled "Class Attendance."

## FULL-TIME STUDENT

To be considered full-time, an undergraduate student must be enrolled in 12 or more credits for the semester. The U.S. Department of Education and the Department of Veterans Affairs classifies a student enrolled in 9 to 11 credits as three-fourths time. Six to eight credits is considered half- time, and five credits or fewer is less than half-time.

If a student intends to graduate in eight semesters, normal progress towards a degree is as follows: A minimum of 28 credits completed in the first two semesters and 15 to 18 credits completed during each of the remaining six semesters, for a total of 120 credits (see Class Standing and Academic Progress).

A student who starts with more than 12 credits in a semester may drop below a 12-credit course load; however, a residential student may not live in a residence hall while carrying fewer than 12 credits unless special written permission has been obtained. Students receiving financial aid should consult the Office of Financial Aid before dropping below a full course load. Students participating in NCAA intercollegiate sports must maintain a minimum 12-credit course load unless they have been granted a special written exemption from the Director of Athletics.

*Also see the section on overload.*

## GRADING AND GRADE REPORTS

**Grades.** Academic performance in any course is rated according to the following system:

A	4.00 quality points – Excellent
A-	3.70 quality points
B+	3.30 quality points
B	3.00 quality points – Commendable
B-	2.70 quality points
C+	2.30 quality points
C	2.00 quality points – Acceptable
C-	1.70 quality points
D+	1.30 quality points
D	1.00 quality points – Marginal
F	0.00 quality points – Failure

The following grades carry 0.00 quality points:

PA	Pass in a Pass/Fail Class
FA	Failure in a Pass/Fail Class
SA	Satisfactory
UN	Unsatisfactory
W	Course Withdrawal
I	Incomplete
G	Delayed Grade
CI	Test Incomplete (Failed Credit-by-Examination)
CR	Credit-by-Examination
NG	Audit
NC	No Credit
ZC	Zero Credit

*Also see the sections on incomplete grades, pass/fail grades, satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades, and repeating courses.*

**Grade-Point Average.** Grade-point averages are computed only on courses taken at the University of Mary Washington. Each grade, “A” through “D” carries a numeric quality-point value which, when multiplied by the number of course credits, produces the number of quality points for the course. The overall cumulative grade-point average (GPA) is the product of the total number of quality points divided by the total number of completed UMW graded credits. For example, a three-credit course with a grade of “A” provides 12 quality points (3 credits times 4.0 quality points = 12 quality points); a four-credit course with a grade of “A-” would yield 14.8 quality points (4 credits times 3.7 quality points = 14.8 quality points). A student who completed 15 graded credits with a total of 45 quality points would have a grade-point average of 3.0. Transfer credits (including AP, IB, Cambridge, ACE, DANTES, and CLEP), credit-by-examination, physical education or 100-level dance credits, or courses taken for a pass/fail grade for which a pass grade (PA) was earned are not included in the computation of the grade-point average (GPA). However, a failing grade (FA) received in a course taken for a pass/fail grade will be included **in this calculation**.

**Mid-Semester Grade Report.** In the middle of each semester, students are notified by the Office of the Registrar if their performance in a course is reported to be unsatisfactory. Although the report is neither entered on a student’s permanent record nor sent to parents or guardians, mid-semester unsatisfactory reports are posted in Banner, and sent to advisors. Because a “U” is a warning that significant improvement is needed, the student should consult instructors, advisors, or the Office of Academic Services, for assistance.

**Final Grade Report.** Final grade reports are made available to students at the end of each semester. According to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended, a federal law, a student’s educational record may not be disclosed to anyone outside the University, **including parents**, without the student’s written permission.

## GRADE APPEALS (ACADEMIC DISPUTES)

If there is a dispute between a student and a faculty member concerning a decision of the faculty member, every effort should be made by them to resolve the matter. If the disagreement cannot be resolved, the student may request a review of this decision no later than the end of the following semester, recognizing that the burden of proof is on the student. In such cases, the procedure outlined below is followed. Complaints not involving grade disputes are handled through the General Complaint procedure, outlined in the *Student Handbook* and in the UMW Online Policy Manual (policy number D.9.1).

The Academic Disputes policy described below applies to students enrolled in all UMW courses, including ones offered in fully online formats.

The student will submit a written statement of the grade dispute, with any supporting material, to the chair of the department of the faculty member



concerned, if the grade dispute is with a faculty member in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS). For grade disputes in the College of Business (COB) or College of Education (COE), the written statement is sent to the associate dean in COB or COE. If the grade dispute is with the chair of a CAS department, or with the associate dean in COB or COE, the written statement is sent to the college dean. The student must also send a copy written statement of the grade dispute (with supporting materials) to the faculty member.

1. Within seven (7) days, the chair of the CAS department or the COB or COE associate dean will review the dispute, consulting with the faculty member and student concerned, with other department or college members as appropriate, and will attempt to settle the dispute. If agreement is reached at this level, the process ends.
2. If either party does not accept the recommendation of the department chair or the COB or COE associate dean, the chair or associate dean will forward all material including his or her recommendation to the college dean.
3. The college dean will review the material submitted and will determine whether or not further consideration of the matter would be fruitful. If the decision is that additional consideration would not be fruitful, the college dean will render a final decision. If further consideration is needed, the matter will be referred to an academic review board to act as a conciliator between the student and the faculty member.
4. If the college dean determines that further consideration is needed, the matter will be referred to an academic review board. The dean of the college in which the faculty member is housed will determine the makeup of the academic review board.
5. The academic review board will hear the evidence of both the student and the faculty member on the matter and, within two weeks of being convened, communicate its recommendation to the college dean with copies to the student, faculty member and chairperson involved.
6. The college dean will then render a decision, which will be final.
7. Either party may appeal the dean's decision on procedural grounds only by submitting, within seven (7) days, a written appeal to the provost outlining the specific procedural irregularities being alleged to have occurred during the review of the academic dispute. The provost will determine whether or not a procedural review is warranted, who should be requested to undertake that review, and the time line for completing the procedural review and reporting to the Provost. The appeal process is completed with the provost's decision.

## INCOMPLETE GRADE

Incomplete grades are issued on a case-by-case basis when students cannot complete the assigned work or final examination for a particular course due to unforeseen circumstances, e.g., illness, natural disaster, or family catastrophe. Supporting documentation may be required. A grade of I is issued in lieu of an actual grade for the course. To secure permission for an incomplete grade, the student and faculty member must communicate in writing (such as an email), clearly stating the reason for the incomplete, the work to be completed, and the due date. The faculty member is required to submit a copy of the terms to the Office of the Registrar. In cases where the course is taught by an adjunct or temporary instructor, the department chair's approval will be required before the incomplete grade is recorded. It is the responsibility of the faculty member to consult with his/her chair before awarding a grade of I. If appropriate, students must drop any subsequent course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Students must complete the course work by the specified contract date which will be no later than the last day of classes of the subsequent semester, whether enrolled in University course work or not. Should a specified contract date not have been explicitly agreed upon at the time of granting the incomplete, the deadline shall default to the last day of classes at the end of the following semester. A grade of F will be applied automatically to the course after the completion deadline has passed if the student fails to complete the work or the faculty member submits no other grade.

**Students who are in military service (active duty, reserves, or National Guard) may request an incomplete grade for military deployment, mobilizations, or duty changes occurring in the final three (3) weeks of the course.** A copy of the military orders must be provided to the Office of Academic Services as documentation. The deadline for removing an incomplete given on the basis of military service is last day of the semester following the one in which the incomplete was given. Every effort will be made to work with the student and the faculty member to facilitate completion of the incomplete. Should military service commitments prevent the student from fulfilling the requirements for removal of the incomplete, a grade of W will replace the incomplete.

As soon as the emergency is over, the student should attempt to make up the Incomplete by working directly with the instructor. If the course instructor is not employed during the semester in which the work is to be completed, then the department chair will oversee the course work and assign the final grade. If the work for the course cannot be completed in this way, the Office of Academic Services will, by appointment, administer examinations and/or receive student papers so that the work can be completed as expeditiously as possible. Within two weeks after receiving the work or by the last day of classes for the semester, the instructor (or chair if the instructor is unavailable) must submit a grade change request and assign a permanent grade for the student's

performance in the course. If these conditions are not met, the grade will be changed to an F.

## INTERNSHIPS

No more than six internship credits may count toward the minimum number of credits required in a major. No more than twelve credits in academic internship experiences may be counted toward the credits required for graduation. Internship credit is based on the work assignment, time commitment and academic component. The time commitment alone does not determine the number of credit hours awarded. Each credit hour of internship requires at least 3 hours of work at the internship site per week as outlined on the following chart:

Credit Hours	On-Site Hours
1	42
2	84
3	126
4	168
5	210
6	252

To be approved for academic credit, the internship experience must be (1) structured, (2) supervised, (3) approved in advance by the department awarding credit, and (4) evaluated by a University of Mary Washington faculty member. A completed internship contract following the requirements outlined on the Internship Policies web page maintained by the Center for Career and Professional Development must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar before a student is enrolled for internship credit.

To be eligible for internship credit, a student must (a) be a degree-seeking student at UMW, (b) have at least 12 hours of credit earned at UMW or a completed Associates Degree, and (c) have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better at the start of the semester in which the internship occurs.

International students should seek prior approval from the Center for International Education before completing the internship contract.

In certain circumstances, internships may be done at an administrative office on campus (but not in an academic department). In all cases, internship sites and the site supervisor must be approved by the faculty member evaluating the internship and shall not also serve simultaneously as the site supervisor. Students may receive academic credit for a paid internship.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Students who will not be attending for a semester, but who intend to return after an absence, must file the appropriate request for a leave of absence.

**Leave of Absence.** Any degree-seeking student who interrupts the pursuit of the degree must request an official Leave of Absence by submitting the appropriate form prior to the beginning of the first semester of absence. A student who drops all courses prior to the drop deadline must apply for a Leave of Absence. A Leave of Absence may be granted for a maximum of two consecutive semesters. Students on Leave and those who re-enroll within one semester after an approved Leave of Absence will be permitted to complete the degree program as originally begun. Those who interrupt the pursuit of the degree for any reason other than approved Leave of Absence or academic suspension will be required to comply with any changes in academic regulations and degree requirements made during their absence of three or more consecutive semesters. They will be required to complete the general education and major program requirements in effect at the time of re-enrollment at UMW.

There are three types of leave: (1) **Personal Leave** – for students who do not plan to take courses for one or two semesters for any reason (health, finances, etc.); (2) **Study Leave** – for students who plan to take pre-approved courses at another college or university in the United States; and (3) **Study Abroad Leave** – for students who plan to take courses in another country in a program pre-approved by the Center for International Education.

For a **Personal Leave**, B.A./B.S./BPS students must submit a **Request for Personal Leave of Absence** form to the Office of the Registrar. BLS students submit the form to the BLS Office.

For a Study Leave, students must submit a Request for Study Leave of Absence form to the Office of the Registrar. Study leave will be granted to any qualified student who plans to enroll in a program, which has been fully approved by UMW in advance. After a student has chosen a program or school, applied and been accepted, he or she works with his or her major advisor to develop the most appropriate selection of courses for the semester or year. The student then obtains the appropriate transfer permission form from the Office of the Registrar, secures written approval from his or her major advisor for any major program courses, and submits this form to the Office of the Registrar for final course approval. This process must be completed prior to enrollment in any study leave course work or the course(s) will not be transferred to UMW. A BLS student must seek permission from the BLS Office and complete appropriate paperwork prior to taking a Study Leave.

For a **Study Abroad Leave**, the student must register to study abroad for a summer, semester or full year, and contact the Center for International Education to complete the necessary paperwork prior to studying abroad.

## NON-DEGREE STUDENT

Any student who has not been officially admitted into one of the University's degree programs is a non-degree student. Non-degree students are governed by the same academic regulations as degree-seeking students. Non-degree students may register for as many as 11 credits per semester and may not register for individual study, research, or internship courses.

## OVERLOAD

Without special permission, a continuing student in good standing may take no more than 18 credits. Permission for an **overload** is given only on the basis of academic performance. Students with a cumulative GPA of 3.00 for the most recent semester at UMW are eligible for an overload to 19 credits. Students with a GPA below a 3.00 or who wish to attempt 20 or more hours will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Students may request an overload by completing a request form in the Office of Academic Services in Lee Hall, on the Fredericksburg campus or the Office of the Registrar on the Stafford campus. Students whose petition to exceed 18 credit hours is approved will be charged additional fees according to the tuition overload rate.

## PASS/FAIL GRADE

A student may take one course each semester, or during a complete summer session, on a pass/fail basis, up to a maximum of eight pass/ fail courses. BLS students may take a maximum of 20% of courses (electives only) on a pass/fail basis. For such courses a grade of PA (pass) or FA (failure) is recorded; a grade of PA does not affect the grade-point average, but a grade of FA counts the same as an F in a graded course and will lower the grade-point average. Performance required to "pass" in a pass/fail course is the same as the performance required to "pass" in a graded course – i.e., D or better. Courses taken pass/fail can be used only for elective credits; they cannot be used to fulfill Major Program or Minor Program or General Education Goal requirements (with the exception of Experiential Learning requirement), General Education Across-the-Curriculum requirements, or to fulfill teacher licensure course requirements. Students should be careful about using the pass/fail option before choosing a major. A student may take up to one pass/fail and two satisfactory/unsatisfactory courses in the same semester.

The decision to take a course pass/fail must be made no later than the deadline to withdraw from individual courses. If the decision is not made at registration, the student must go to the Office of the Registrar by the deadline to withdraw from individual courses to change a course from graded to pass/fail or from pass/fail to graded credit. Before electing to use the pass/fail option, a student should consider its effect on the opportunity to earn academic awards, honors, and distinctions, for these are determined, in part, on the basis of a specified minimum number of graded credits earned, excluding pass/fail and satisfactory/unsatisfactory credits.

## PREREQUISITE AND COREQUISITE

**Prerequisite Courses.** Prerequisite courses must be taken in the appropriate sequence to count toward graduation. A prerequisite for a course is the required preparation for that course. If course 101 is specified as a prerequisite for course 102, then course 101 must be successfully completed (passed) before the student takes course 102. Course prerequisites are listed in the course descriptions published in this *Catalog*, and are also available in the online *Schedule of Courses*. Students are responsible for checking their courses before registering.

As a general rule, no course may be taken for credit that is a prerequisite for, or introductory to, a course already completed successfully. In rare instances, and in the event of compelling reasons, a student may need to take a course out of sequence (e.g., take a course that is a higher-numbered course before or concurrently taking the lower-numbered, prerequisite course). Students seeking permission to take a course out of sequence **MUST** obtain the permission of the course instructor and the department chair prior to registration.

**Corequisite Courses.** A corequisite is a course to be taken at the same time as another specified course, or courses, as designated by the department. A corequisite course may also be completed before taking the course or courses with which it is paired. If one course in the corequisite pair is completed before the other, the student should call the Office of the Registrar during the registration time to be registered in the remaining corequisite course.

## PROBATION, SUSPENSION, AND DISMISSAL, ACADEMIC

Students in Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree programs are expected to make satisfactory academic progress by maintaining a 2.00 overall cumulative UMW GPA, the standard required for graduation. Students who fall below a 2.00 overall cumulative UMW GPA are in academic jeopardy and are subject to these probation, suspension and dismissal policies.

The purpose of probation, suspension and dismissal is to warn students that they are not doing satisfactory work, to stimulate them to improve their performance, or, finally, to serve notice that the institution does not choose to allow them to continue because there is little or no likelihood of their finishing successfully.

Evaluation of academic standing is based on two factors: the number of attempted credits at UMW and the minimum overall cumulative GPA. For both full-time and part-time students, the number of attempted credits is based on the total of all UMW attempted hours (including UMW graded credits, PA, SA, UN, W and repeated credits). The minimum overall GPA is calculated on UMW graded credits (Grades of PA, SA, UN and W are not considered in calculating the UMW GPA.)



**Academic Warning and Academic Probation.** A student is placed on **academic warning** the first time the student's overall cumulative UMW GPA falls below 2.00. Students on academic warning who achieve an overall cumulative UMW GPA of 2.00 or higher at the conclusion of either the fall or spring semester will be removed from warning. Any student previously on warning whose overall cumulative UMW GPA falls again below a 2.00 at the conclusion of either the fall or spring semester will be placed on academic probation.

A student is placed on **academic probation** whenever the student's overall cumulative UMW GPA falls below 2.00 for a second time. Students on academic probation who achieve an overall cumulative UMW GPA of 2.00 or higher at the conclusion of either the fall or spring semester will be removed from probation. Any student previously on academic probation whose overall cumulative UMW GPA falls again below a 2.00 at the conclusion of either the fall or spring semester will be returned to probation. As appropriate, a notation of the student's probation status is entered on the student's permanent record. **A student placed on academic warning or probation is expected to consult with his or her faculty advisor and the Office of Academic Services no later than the first week of the ensuing semester. A student placed on "academic warning or probation" may continue to participate in any extracurricular opportunities offered by the institution except those activities that require a specific GPA threshold.**

**Suspension/Dismissal.** Students who do not make satisfactory progress (please see the following chart) while on probation will be suspended/dismissed. No student can be suspended after only one semester at the University; a period of probation of at least one semester duration will always precede suspension/dismissal action. As appropriate, a notation of the student's suspension/dismissal status is entered on the student's permanent record. A suspended student may not register for any classes at UMW (fall or spring semester) until his or her term of suspension expires. However, a student under first suspension may enroll in UMW's summer school after consultation with the Office of Academic Services. A student under suspension may take up to two courses at another college or university for transfer to UMW but must obtain written approval from Academic Services and the Registrar before registering for classes during the semester of suspension. A dismissed student is ineligible to obtain a degree from UMW or to continue enrollment in courses offered by the University.

The academic records of all students on probation are subject to review for academic suspension/dismissal at the conclusion of the fall and spring semesters. All students on probation must have met the appropriate minimum overall cumulative UMW GPA, based upon their number of credits (including AP, IB, CLEP, Cambridge, and transfer credits as well as all UMW attempted GPA hours). All students on probation who have not achieved the requisite

minimum overall cumulative GPA at the conclusion of each fall or spring semester will be suspended/dismissed, according to the terms on the following chart:

Number of Attempted Credits	Minimum Overall Cumulative GPA
12-30	1.25
31-45	1.50
46-60	1.75
61-90	1.85
91-122+	2.00

**FIRST SUSPENSION** – One-semester suspension. The student will be ineligible to attend the subsequent semester, but he or she would be eligible to return for the *semester* following the *semester away from the University*. However, a suspended student would be eligible to attend UMW’s summer school after consultation with the Office of Academic Services. If a suspended student’s GPA meets the minimum overall cumulative GPA at the end of the summer session, that student will be automatically reinstated. Students who are on a first suspension at the time of departure may depart on a study abroad course only after being advised by the Office of Academic Services.

**SECOND SUSPENSION** – Two-semester suspension. The student will be ineligible to attend the subsequent summer session, fall semester and spring semester; but he or she would be eligible to return for the following summer term and/or fall semester. Students on a second suspension are not eligible to study abroad. Any student placed on suspension may appeal his or her suspension to the Committee on Academic Standing. Students cannot be evaluated for a second suspension until they return from a first suspension as either a full-time or part-time student during the fall or spring semester following the guidelines but not the deadlines in the following section: Reinstatement after suspension.

**DISMISSAL** – Permanent Suspension. A dismissed student is ineligible to obtain a degree from UMW or to continue enrollment in courses offered by the University.

**NOTE: Courses taken at other institutions while a student is on disciplinary or honor suspension from UMW are NOT ACCEPTED by UMW for transfer credit and will not fulfill ANY degree requirement. Prior permission for future transfer course work is automatically revoked when a student is suspended/dismissed for disciplinary or honor reasons.**

**Reinstatement after Suspension.** A student returning from suspension after the end of the spring semester is eligible to take courses during the

subsequent summer term. (See READMISSION/REINSTATEMENT, next section.)

## READMISSION/REINSTATEMENT

Any UMW B.A./B.S., BLS, or BSN Completion degree-seeking student who remains enrolled each semester, without interruption, is considered a continuing student. The student maintains this status by completing Advance Registration each semester through the Office of the Registrar. Students with cumulative UMW GPA's of at least 2.0 who interrupt their enrollment for only one or two consecutive semesters are still considered degree-seeking students.

**Readmission.** B.A./B.S., BLS, or BSN Completion students who discontinue attendance for three consecutive semesters or more are no longer considered to be in a degree program at the University. Students who wish to return to study must reapply for admission if their last cumulative GPA was a 2.0 or better and if they were not on an approved Leave of Absence. Students who do not return to study within one semester after the conclusion of their approved Leave of Absence are also no longer considered to be in a degree program at the University. Students may begin the readmission process through the Office of Admissions by applying for readmission. For student's whose last cumulative GPA was less than 2.00, readmission is subject to review by the Committee on Academic Standing which is administered through the Office of Academic Services. Students seeking readmission requiring such review must first complete the application for readmission with the Office of Admissions and then schedule a readmission advising appointment with the Office of Academic Services.

Students seeking such readmission must submit transcripts of any academic work completed while not in attendance at the University of Mary Washington for evaluation and consideration of transfer credit. Previously earned UMW credits will also be reviewed for possible application to the current curriculum. Further, students who are readmitted must follow the graduation requirements and major requirements of the Catalog in force at the time of their readmission.

An undergraduate student who is seeking readmission to the University may choose to have all University of Mary Washington course work that is at least seven academic years old not counted in the calculation of the GPA by declaring Academic Bankruptcy. A student who chooses this option receives credit for courses in which a grade of at least "C" was earned; the grades for such courses, however, are not included in the computation of the GPA. The decision to declare Academic Bankruptcy must be made at the time of re-enrollment and can be claimed no more than once in a student's career at the University.

Students who have completed a B.A., B.S., BLS, or BSN degree who are continuing their enrollment to complete a second major or to complete

requirements for teacher licensure do not need to reapply for admission. However, students who are resuming attendance after completing one degree to complete a second degree must seek admission to the second degree program through the Office of Admissions.

**Reinstatement of Students Returning from Military Service.** Students who withdrew from the University as a result of military deployment, mobilizations, or duty changes are entitled to return without having to re-qualify for admission so long as the student (a) returns after a cumulative absence of no more than five years, and (b) notifies the Office of Admissions of the intent to return to the University not later than three (3) years after the completion of the military service obligation. The student must provide the Office of Admissions with a copy of the military orders to substantiate the end of duty date.

## REPEATING A COURSE

Students may repeat certain courses in which their original grades were C-, D+, D, F or FA. Although both the old grade and the new grade will be shown on the permanent record, the grade in the repeated course is the grade that determines the student's grade-point average and the amount of credit earned for the course. No additional credits will be earned for repeating courses for which credits have already been earned (courses in which a grade of C-, D+, or D was recorded).

Note: The University of Mary Washington does not guarantee that courses will be available in future semesters. When a course is no longer offered, another course will not replace the repeated course.

Before registering to repeat a course, the student should verify that he or she is eligible to do so according to the restrictions listed below. Registration software may not block students from registering for courses when not eligible, but it is the student's responsibility to adhere to these guidelines regardless of the technical ability to register. Only courses repeated at UMW can improve the student's grade-point average. If a student repeats and passes (with a grade of C or better) a pre-approved transfer course at another institution that he or she failed at UMW, he or she will receive transfer credits, but the UMW record will still include the credits attempted (and therefore the grade-point average penalty) for the failed UMW course.

### Restrictions on Repeating Courses

1. No course may be repeated more than once.
2. No more than three courses may be repeated in a single semester, with the entire summer session considered a single semester.
3. No more than seven courses altogether may be repeated.
4. No course may be repeated that is prerequisite or introductory to an already successfully completed, higher-level course.

## SATISFACTORY/UNSATISFACTORY GRADE

With the exception of PHYD 330 and 499, all other Physical Education courses and 100-level Dance (DANC) courses are graded as either satisfactory (SA) or unsatisfactory (UN). With the exception of PHYD 330 and 499, no more than two credits of physical education (PHYD) courses may be taken in a single semester (or complete summer session). Excluding PHYD 330 and 499, a maximum of 8 credits in other physical education (PHYD) courses may be included in the credits required for graduation. With the exception of PHYD 330 and 499, a BLS student may take a maximum of 6 other PHYD credits toward the degree. A student may not take two sections of the same PHYD or DANC course in a semester, regardless of level. A student may take up to one pass/fail and two satisfactory/unsatisfactory courses in the same semester.

## TAKING GRADUATE COURSES AS AN UNDERGRADUATE

An undergraduate student with 18 or fewer hours of course work remaining for degree completion may take up to two graduate courses. Such graduate credit may count as undergraduate electives or toward major program requirements (if applicable). The student must either be in an undergraduate program requiring a graduate course as part of the undergraduate degree requirements (such as the BSN program) or have a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade-point average and must receive permission from his/her academic advisor and the chair of the department/program offering the course. The University also offers **Accelerated Degree Programs** in which undergraduate and graduate degrees have a maximum of four common courses. These credits are offered at the graduate level, and may be taken by students who apply for and are conditionally admitted to the graduate program during their undergraduate studies. Accelerated degree programs are noted in both the Undergraduate and the Graduate Academic Catalogs. The courses may count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degrees if formal admission to the graduate degree program is received within five years of the award of the undergraduate degree. All graduate courses applied to the undergraduate degree will count in the undergraduate grade-point average.

## TRANSFER CREDIT

**Transfer Credit from Other Institutions.** The University considers awarding transfer credits from other regionally-accredited institutions on two conditions: (1) the institution's accreditation is recognized in the directory *Accredited Institutions of Postsecondary Education* published by the American Council on Education (credits from international institutions will be considered on a case-by-case basis), and (2) the credits are for graded courses which are deemed appropriate for a liberal arts and sciences degree at the University of Mary Washington. Regulations governing the consideration of

courses for transfer credit vary according to whether the credits are transferred **BEFORE** or **AFTER** matriculation.

**BEFORE Matriculation.** As a rule, transfer credit is given for courses of the same type, on the same level, and under the same guidelines as University of Mary Washington courses. Courses for which transfer credit is awarded must neither overlap nor repeat those that the student takes at the University, and a grade of C (2.00) or better must be earned. Previously awarded transfer credits will be forfeited and removed from the UMW record if the equivalent course work is later completed at UMW or another university. This does not apply to students receiving GI Bill® benefits; the VA will not pay for courses/credits that have not been successfully completed and transferred to UMW. For more information, please see the school Certifying Official in the Office of the Registrar. Approved transfer credits can count toward the major program or general education requirements, or can be used as elective credits.

After an official transcript has been received and evaluated by UMW, a student will be notified of the transfer credit that can be counted toward a University of Mary Washington Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science degree, Bachelor of Nursing degree, or a Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree. B.A./B.S./BSN students who wish to have their transfer credit award re-evaluated should contact the Office of the Registrar to make a specific re-evaluation request. BLS students should contact the BLS Office.

**AFTER Matriculation.** All students at the University of Mary Washington who wish to earn transfer credit at another university (e.g., during summer school) must secure written permission from the Office of the Registrar **before registering for the course**. Students seeking transfer credit from a foreign university as part of an education abroad program must work with the Center of International Education in order to secure all the necessary transfer credit approvals prior to the beginning of their abroad program.

Transfer credit will only be awarded for courses completed within the semester for which approval has been granted by the Office of the Registrar. Approved transfer credits can count toward the major program or general education requirements, or can be used as elective credits. A student wishing to apply for transfer credits for courses for the academic major must submit a pre-approval form, signed by the department chair, to the Office of the Registrar. This form is available in the Registrar's Office or online via the Registrar's web page.

The student seeking transfer credit is responsible for seeing that an official transcript, complete with the final grades for requested course work, is received by UMW.

**Transfer Credit Deadlines.** No UMW credit will be awarded for any transfer work (including all pre-approved transfer work) for which UMW has not received official transcripts by the following deadlines:

- For continuing B.A., B.S., BLS, and BSN students, official transcripts



for pre- approved transfer credit **MUST** be received by UMW **by November 15** for spring and summer courses taken in the same calendar year.

- For continuing B.A., B.S., BLS, and BSN students, official transcripts for approved transfer credit **MUST** be received by UMW **by April 15** for fall courses taken in the previous calendar year.

If the official transcript from the other institution is received by UMW by the appropriate deadline, the pre-approved credits on which the student has earned a grade of C (2.00) or better, will be recorded on the student's permanent record at the University of Mary Washington.

Transfer credit is not awarded for duplicate courses (courses already taken, either at UMW or another institution). The one exception to this policy is English 101, Composition. Three hours of transfer credit will be considered Writing Intensive elective credit if two transfer courses are considered equivalent to English 101 or if a student earns a grade in English 101 at UMW after receiving transfer credit for one course equivalent to English 101. There is a limit of six, 100-level English composition credits that can be applied to the graduation requirement of 120 credits.

**Guidelines Covering the Application and/or Deletion of Transfer Credits.** The following provisions apply to transfer courses taken at other institutions.

1. Transfer credits will be forfeited and removed from the record if the equivalent course or courses are completed at UMW or another institution (and transferred into UMW for credit).
2. Transfer credits are counted as completed credits toward graduation, and thus affect all decisions regarding probation, suspension, and dismissal.
3. A student may request the permanent deletion of transfer credits from his or her record at any time except when he or she is on disciplinary or honor suspension or after academic dismissal.

## UMW LANGUAGE TESTING PLACEMENT CREDIT

Students entering the university in the fall 2018 semester or thereafter may earn course credit through UMW's language placement testing procedure. "Back" (or retroactive) credit in the amount of three credits will be awarded to a student who took the UMW language placement exam, then takes the same language at the level in which (s)he placed on the exam, and successfully completes that level (course) with a B- grade or higher. Eligible students will be notified after final grades have been posted. Students must officially request that the back (retroactive) credits be added to their academic record by contacting the Registrar's office.

## WITHDRAWING FROM THE UNIVERSITY

**Withdrawal for a term, voluntary.** Regardless of the date, students who wish to drop or withdraw from all of their courses are voluntarily withdrawing from study for that term. Ceasing to attend classes does not constitute a withdrawal and may result in failing grades as well as additional charges. Such withdrawals must be completed by the last day of class for the session or term.

If students have received grades in a completed session of the term, they are not eligible to withdraw. In this case, students may drop courses registered for in the upcoming session; however, they are subject to drop policies for the courses, and grades received for courses in completed sessions will be recorded as part of the student's permanent academic record for the term.

Students must complete a withdrawal form. A student who fails to withdraw properly may incur additional charges and may receive failing grades. Students are fully responsible for all outstanding charges on their accounts. Students will not be permitted to return to the University or register for courses until their account is cleared. Students living in the residence halls must vacate their rooms if they withdraw for the term.

**Military Activation and Withdrawal from the term.** Students who are in military service (active duty, reserves, or National Guard) and will be unable to complete the courses in which they are enrolled because of a military deployment, mobilization, or change in duty assignment may withdraw from all courses as of the effective date on their military orders. Students should contact the Office of the Registrar in order to process the course withdrawals, and a copy of the military orders must be provided as documentation. Students withdrawing in this manner will receive a full refund of all tuition and fees and pro-rated refunds for dining or housing contracts. Textbooks purchased from the UMW Bookstore may be returned for credit in accordance with the UMW textbook return policy. For withdrawals occurring beyond return policy end date, students should bring books to the Bookstore for the best available buyback prices.

**Withdrawal from the University.** Students who discontinue attendance for three consecutive semesters or more (including a term in which the student withdrew from the University) are no longer considered to be in a degree program at the University and are withdrawn from the University. Students who wish to return to study must reapply for admission following the process described in the section on Readmission/Reinstatement.

**Administrative Withdrawal (non-academic).** After the last day to withdraw from the term has passed, a student may petition the University for a retroactive administrative withdrawal from all courses in a given term for substantiated nonacademic reasons. Nonacademic reasons include matters such as hospitalization, debilitating mental illness, incarceration, or a family crisis. Administrative withdrawals of this nature are extremely rare and require appropriate and detailed documentation including a rationale explaining why

the student was unable to withdraw by the last day of classes.

Petitions for Non-Academic Administrative withdrawals are initiated by the student through the Office of Academic Services on the “General Request Form.” All petitions for retroactive withdrawals must be made prior to the last day of classes in the subsequent semester. Partial retroactive withdrawals (i.e. from only some courses) are not offered and all grades for the semester in question will be indicated as a W if the petition is approved.

Following receipt of the appeal, the Director of Academic Services will initiate a formal review of the request. If the retroactive withdrawal is approved, the faculty members of the courses in which the student was withdrawn will be notified by the Director of Academic Services. The explanation provided will indicate simply that the withdrawal was done for substantiated non-academic reasons and was approved following careful review of documentation submitted. The nature of the reasons behind the withdrawal action will not be disclosed.

UMW’s standard refund schedules apply to retroactive administrative withdrawals and no special refunds or financial considerations will be offered.

# COURSES OF STUDY

---

**C**ourses numbered below 100 do not carry credit that may be applied to a degree. Those numbered 100 through 199 are ordinarily elementary or introductory. Courses numbered 200 through 299 may assume prior study or competence in the subject, acquired in secondary school or in college. Courses numbered 300 through 498 assume either previous course work or special competence in the field. Courses numbered 499 are internships. Individual study courses offer learning opportunities in areas or subjects not covered by regular courses. Courses numbered 500 through 599 are for graduate students. Courses numbered in the 800s and 900s are non-degree professional development courses at the pre- or post-baccalaureate level. These courses cannot be used toward the completion of degree programs at the University.

No course may be taken for credit that is a prerequisite for, or introductory to, a course already completed successfully. Course prerequisites are listed in the course descriptions published in this *Catalog*, and are also available in the online *Schedule of Courses*. Students are responsible for checking their courses against the list before registering.

**Graduate Programs.** The University of Mary Washington offers several graduate programs. Degrees offered include the Master of Science in Elementary Education, Master of Education (M.Ed.), Master of Business Administration (MBA), and Master of Science in Geospatial Analysis. The University maintains a separate catalog for graduate degree programs, and students interested in learning more about these graduate degrees should consult that document.

Students enrolled in the undergraduate Education program follow a course of study that ultimately leads to a Master of Science in Elementary Education or a Master of Education in one of several "pathways" leading to a particular initial licensure. Details about those programs may be found in the Education portion of the "Courses of Study" section of this *Catalog*.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS AND BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES

The choice of major program determines which degree one receives.

**Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degrees** are offered in Anthropology, Art History, Classics (majors in Classical Archaeology, Classical Civilization, and Latin),

English (major in English and English: Creative Writing Concentration), Modern Foreign Languages (majors in French, German, and Spanish), Geography, Historic Preservation, History, International Affairs, Music, Performing Arts (major in Theatre), Philosophy and Religious Studies (majors in Philosophy, Philosophy: Pre-Law Concentration, and Religious Studies), Political Science, Sociology, and Studio Art.

**Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degrees** are offered in Biology, Business Administration (majors in Accounting, Business Administration, International Business, and Marketing), Chemistry (majors in Chemistry and Biochemistry), Computer Science, Economics, Environmental Science and Geology (majors in Environmental Geology, Geology, Environmental Science: Natural Science Concentration, and Environmental Science: Social Science Concentration), Mathematics, Physics, and Psychology.

Both the B.A. and B.S. degrees require 120 credits for completion. Both degrees also require an overall cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00 (equivalent to a “C” average) on Mary Washington course work, as well as a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00 in each major program on Mary Washington course work. The **residence requirement** is as follows: To be considered a degree candidate, a student must earn at least 30 academic credits at the University of Mary Washington, including at least half the credits required for the major program unless more are required by the major department. Students must also earn at least 15 of the last 21 credits at Mary Washington. Active duty military students may request a waiver to the residency requirement that 15 of the last 21 credits be earned at UMW. (Students should contact the Office of Academic Services to request the waiver; a copy of the student's orders is required as documentation.)

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR B.A./B.S. DEGREES

General education requirements are designed to advance several educational goals. The requirements involve the development of core skills enabling students to understand, evaluate, articulate, and advance their ideas and the ideas of others. General education courses furthermore prepare students to engage knowledgeably and responsibly with a changing, complicated, and multi-dimensional world. Through the variety of requirements, students are challenged to explore issues, solve problems, and learn through multiple methodological approaches. In the end, the general education program helps students to develop as individuals and as engaged members of the larger UMW community, and helps to foster the intellectual curiosity that will inspire students to acquire the habits of lifelong learners.

The following general education requirements are in effect for all students who enter the University of Mary Washington seeking a bachelor of arts or bachelors of science degree. No general education course work, except for the

Experiential Learning Requirement, may be completed on a Pass/Fail basis. With the exception of courses marked as Writing Intensive or Speaking Intensive (WI or SI), one course taken fulfills only one general education requirement, even if the class is listed as an option in more than one category. A course that is listed as an option for both Global Inquiry and Human Experience and Society, for example, will be counted as satisfying only one of these categories. But a course that is an option in Global Inquiry and is also marked as Writing Intensive would be counted in both of those categories. It's helpful for students to remember that they have four years to fulfill all graduation requirements, and they should not view the completion of general education requirements and the major as two separate activities. In fact, many of the courses that will satisfy general education requirements are upper-level courses that one might think about taking after selecting a major. In this way, the selected general education courses will connect well with the intended major course of study.

The B.A./B.S. degree general education requirements are as follows. See the list beginning on page 91 for the courses that will meet the various requirements.

**First-Year Seminar.** *One course* designated as a first-year seminar. Transfer students do not have to meet this requirement.

**Quantitative Reasoning.** *Two courses* focusing on the role of quantitative information in various settings and on the ability to reason abstractly.

**Natural Science.** *One two-course sequence*, one course which must include a laboratory, focusing on the scientific mode of inquiry and the ways in which the natural sciences affect students' everyday experiences and choices as citizens.

**Global Inquiry.** *One course* focusing on global interconnections related to economic, political, cultural, social, public health, or environmental issues.

**Language.** Intermediate competency in a second language.

**Arts, Literature, and Performance.** *Two courses* focusing on art, literature, or performance. One course provides an opportunity for exploring the process of creating artistic work while the other course encourages the appreciation and the interpretation of artistic expressions.

**Human Experience and Society.** *Two courses* from two different disciplines that explore the forces shaping human activity, relationships, social structures, institutions, and intellectual systems. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this requirement must be selected from one of these disciplines: Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Linguistics, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.

**Experiential Learning.** *One faculty supervised experience* involving a significant experiential learning component designed to challenge students to go outside of the bounds of the typical classroom.

**Writing Intensive Requirement.** *Four courses* designated writing intensive (WI). Any course designated WI, whether taken for general education, for the major, or as electives will satisfy this requirement.

**Speaking Intensive Requirement.** *Two courses* designated speaking



intensive (SI). Any course designated SI, whether taken for general education, for the major, or as electives will satisfy this requirement.

## B.A./B.S. MAJOR PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

A major program within a single discipline requires at least 30, but no more than 48, credits. All must be graded credits. Students must take at least one-half of the major program at Mary Washington, earning a grade-point average of 2.00 in the courses. Many students complete two major programs to satisfy diverse personal or career interests. The details and course requirements for each major program are described in the “Courses of Study” section of this *Catalog*. **Students who intend to “double major” should read the section titled “Second Degree or Post-Baccalaureate Major” starting on page 90 of this *Catalog*.** Also, in the case of **double majors**, the maximum degree of overlap permitted between the majors is 9 credits.

A first time B.A./B.S. student is eligible to declare a major by submitting the Major/Minor Declaration Form to the chair of the chosen department at the end of their first year or upon the completion of 28 credits. Students are expected to have declared their major at the end of their second year. The department will assign a major advisor. The student may change to a different major simply by visiting the new academic department of interest.

In addition to majors in the traditional arts and sciences disciplines, the University offers an **interdisciplinary special major program** leading to a general liberal arts and sciences degree (either B.A. or B.S., depending on the content of the curriculum). A student and faculty advisor may design a special major program by selecting, from two or more departments, courses that define a coherent field of concentration. Four of these interdisciplinary majors have their general requirements outlined in this *Catalog*: American Studies, Communication and Digital Studies, Interdisciplinary Science Studies, and Women and Gender Studies, have their general requirements outlined in this *Catalog*. In other cases, the student working with a faculty member creates the outline of an individualized special major. Examples of recently-approved individual special majors include Biochemistry, Communication, Creative Non-Fictional Writing, Italian Studies, Linguistics, Medieval Studies, Public Affairs, and Journalism. Any student interested in developing an individual special major program must apply to the College of Arts and Sciences Curriculum Committee prior to completing five courses in the proposed special major program. The approval of the Committee is required before an individually designed special major program can be undertaken. Majors in American Studies, Communication and Digital Studies, Interdisciplinary Science Studies, and Women and Gender Studies may be declared through the regular major declaration process.

## ELECTIVES

Elective courses are those that are not needed to fulfill a general education requirement or major program requirement but are chosen by the student to complete the 120 credits required for graduation with a B.A./B.S. degree or the BLS degree. These courses may be taken graded or pass/fail (or S/U in the case of physical education and 100-level dance). No student in a regular B.A./B.S. program may count more than 60 credits in a single discipline toward the 120 credits required for graduation.

## MINORS

To allow students to gain expertise in an area beyond their major field of study, a student may elect to pursue programs of studies designated as minors. Minors are offered by departments and consist of no fewer than 15 and no more than 28 credits. At least three minor courses must be at the 300-400 level.

Individual courses may count for both a minor and General Education requirements. In the case of a major and a minor, the maximum degree of overlap permitted between the major and minor is two courses. In the case of two minors, the maximum degree of overlap permitted between the minors is two courses. No minor courses may be taken on a Pass/Fail basis. A student must earn at least a 2.0 grade-point average in any minor.

Information about specific minors is found in the “Courses of Study in Arts and Sciences” section of this *Catalog* (beginning on page 99) and also in the College of Business section (page 248). Contact the offering department or college for additional details. A student may declare a minor by visiting the academic department of interest. To change to a different minor, the student should simply by visit the new academic department of interest.

## COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT COURSES

A number of courses have been designated Community Engagement (CE) courses, a designation which appears on the transcript. These are academic courses that require an out-of-class experience that involves at least 15 hours of volunteer work for community members or organizations (including for-profit and not-for-profit community and government agencies). A Community Engagement course is not necessary for General Education or major requirements, but students may find them useful for building additional skills, further informing one’s academic field of study, positively impacting the community, and working collaboratively.

## TRANSFER COURSES AFTER MATRICULATION

Students admitted to degree programs at Mary Washington may use courses taken at other colleges and universities to meet Mary Washington degree requirements by obtaining prior approval from the Office of the Registrar. All courses must be approved in advance for transfer credit. Courses

to be counted in the major program must also be approved by the student's major advisor or department chair, who helps the student select course work related to major requirements at Mary Washington. Pre-approved transfer credit will be applied to an UMW degree only if the Office of the Registrar receives an official transcript of that course work by the University's final deadline.

## SECOND DEGREE OR POST-BACCALAUREATE MAJOR

A student who has earned a bachelor's degree from the University of Mary Washington and wishes to pursue further undergraduate work may either complete a post-baccalaureate major and have it noted on the permanent record (with the date of completion) or earn a second degree if it is **different from the first degree** (for example, a subsequent B.A. or BLS, if the first degree was a B.S.). Regarding a **double (second) major**, the maximum degree of overlap permitted between the majors is 9 credits.

**Second Degree.** The student must apply for admission to the new degree program through the Office of Admissions and must earn at least 30 additional credits at Mary Washington after completion of the first degree. No more than 14 of these credits can be completed prior to matriculation for the second degree. The most appropriate 90 credits will be selected to count toward the second degree. The student must complete the major program and general education requirements in the *Academic Catalog* in effect at the time of matriculation into the second degree.

A student who earned his or her first degree from another institution must enter Mary Washington as a transfer student, then complete the major program and general education requirements of the second degree as defined in the *Academic Catalog* in effect at the time of matriculation into the second degree.

**Post-Baccalaureate Major.** A student who has earned a degree at UMW who is completing only an additional major must complete the Major Program requirements printed in the *Academic Catalog* at the time of major declaration if the student has not discontinued enrollment at UMW for more than two semesters. A student returning after an absence of more than two semesters will be required to complete the major program requirements listed in the *Academic Catalog* in effect at the time of re-enrollment. Any B.A./B.S. student wishing to pursue a post-baccalaureate major must apply in the Office of the Registrar. A BLS student must apply in the BLS Office.

## GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE LIST

**First-Year Seminar** — Any First-Year Seminar 100 course, History 201 or 202.

### Quantitative Reasoning

Biology 260	Leadership & Management 316
Computer Science 109, 110, 219, 220, 284, 340	Music Theory 181
Data Science 101, 219	Philosophy 151
Decision Sciences 101, 219, 353	Physics 317
Economics 361	Psychology 360
Geography 252	Sociology 364
Mathematics 110, 115, 120, 121, 122, 201, 207	Statistics 180, 280

**Natural Science** — Students should check the requirements of their intended major before selecting a natural science sequence.

Biology 121 – 127	Biology 121 – 128
Biology 121 – 132	Biology 125 - 126
Biology 125 – 128	Chemistry 105 – 106
Chemistry 105 – 107	Chemistry 111 – 112
Earth & Environmental Science 110 – 112	Earth & Environmental Science 110 – 120
Earth & Environmental Science 111 – 112	Earth & Environmental Science 111 – 210
Earth & Environmental Science 111 – 221	Geography 110 -111
Geography 110 – 240	Geography 110 – 241
Geography 110 – 325	Physics 101 – 102
Physics 101 – 108	Physics 103 – 104
Physics 105 – 106	Physics 105 – 110

## Global Inquiry

Anthropology 101	German 317
Art History 118, 356, 470	History 122, 141, 142, 358, 360, 361, 362, 366, 368, 371, 372, 375, 377, 381, 383, 384, 385, 387, 390
Chemistry 331	Geography 101, 102, 236, 332, 338
Classics 103, 105, 380	Linguistics 205
Computer Science 104	Modern Foreign Languages 201
Economics 382, 384	Music History and Literature 154
English 206	Political Science 102
Environmental Science 230	Psychology 399
Spanish 370	Religion 210, 298
Studio Arts 454	Sociology 347

*Note:* An approved education abroad or other field program can fulfill this requirement if it includes a satisfactory evaluation of a written reflection of a student's experience in that program by a University of Mary Washington faculty member. Contact the Center for International Education in Lee Hall for details about how to secure the required pre-approval to meet this requirement via an education abroad experience/project. Note: the same education abroad experience may not be used to satisfy both the Global Inquiry and Experiential Learning requirements.

**Language** – Intermediate competency in a second language may be demonstrated by: (1) completion of 202 or higher in a language including ASL; (2) a score of 620 or higher on any language SAT II subject test; (3) a score of 4 or higher on any language AP Exam or on any Language and Literature AP Exam; (4) a score of 5 or higher on any group 2 (second language) higher-level IB Exam; (5) a passing score on the University of Mary Washington language competency exam; (6) a rating of “Intermediate” on the Sign Communication Proficiency Interview (SCPI); (7) submitting pertinent documents which verify that a student has had a high school education conducted in a language other than English or has lived extensively in and become fluent in the language of a non-English-speaking country; or (8) a rating equivalent to “Intermediate Competency” on the American Council for the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) scale on an approved third-party exam. Students are responsible for the payment of all required testing fees.

### Arts, Literature, and Performance – Process

Communication 209	
Computer Science 106	
Dance 243, 302, 303, 305	
English 202, 207, 302, 380	
Music Performance 254, 260, 261, 262, 268, 344, 350, 352, 360, 362, 365	
Music Technology 170, 370	Music Theory 369, 483
Spanish 413	
Studio Art 105	
Theatre 112, 113, 131, 132, 218, 240, 290, 291, 321, 331, 335, 336, 433, 434, 436	

### Arts, Literature, and Performance – Appreciation

Anthropology 309
Art History 114, 115
Classics 110, 202, 204
Education 311
English 205, 206, 245, 251, 252
French 326, 327,
German 311
Greek 308, 309
Interdisciplinary Studies 204
Latin 305, 307, 353, 354, 358
Music History and Literature 151, 152, 154, 156, 263, 368
Religion 205, 206
Spanish 312
Theatre 111, 211, 212

**Human Experience and Society:** *Two courses* from two different disciplines that explore the forces shaping human activity, relationships, social



structures, institutions, and intellectual systems. At least one of the courses taken to satisfy this requirement must be selected from one of these disciplines: Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Linguistics, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology.

Anthropology 101, 211, 212
Art History 460
Classics 110, 211, 310
Economics 100, 201, 202
Geography 102, 221, 222, 237, 331
Historic Preservation 100, 105
History 121, 122, 131, 132, 141, 142, 190, 305, 315, 325, 327, 334, 341, 358, 360, 361, 362, 366, 368, 371, 372, 375, 377, 381, 383, 384, 385, 387, 395
Linguistics 101
Math 207
Philosophy 101, 160, 201, 202, 210, 220, 225, 226, 283, 284, 318, 320, 335
Political Science 101, 201
Psychology 100
Religion 101, 102, 103, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 250, 251, 277, 278, 283, 284, 298, 305, 318
Sociology 105, 155
Theatre 361, 362
Women and Gender Studies 101, 102

**Experiential Learning** — All courses numbered 491 and 492 (individual studies) and all Undergraduate Research 197 courses meet this requirement. The following courses also satisfy this requirement: American Studies 485, Anthropology 480, Biology 424, Chemistry 493, Classics 485, Communication 481, Computer Science 391, 430, Economics 490, Education 303, 351, 440, English 314, 380, 399, Environmental Science 360, 481, Geography 360E, 365, 485, Historic Preservation 467, History 485, Honors 201, Interdisciplinary 350M, 483, Music 490, Philosophy 485, Psychology 322, Psychology 350, Religion 401, Sociology 364, 475, Spanish 301, Studio Art 475, Theatre 390,

482, and Women and Gender Studies 485. Internships (499) that have a final project/paper that is to be evaluated by the sponsoring faculty member will also meet this requirement. The “community service option” offered by a number of departments also fulfills this requirement (see the following sections of this *Catalog* for details: Biology, Psychology, and Spanish). A summer research experience also fulfills this requirement (see the Chemistry, Environmental Sciences, Geology, and Mathematics department’s section of this *Catalog*). A qualifying and approved education abroad experience may also be used to satisfy the Experiential Learning requirement. Contact the Center for International Education in Lee Hall for details about how to secure the required pre-approval to meet this requirement via an education abroad experience/project. Note: the same education abroad experience may not be used to satisfy both the Experiential Learning and Global Inquiry requirements.

**Speaking Intensive (SI)** — SI courses are indicated in the online schedule of courses. The course must be designated as SI in the semester in which it is taken in order to satisfy the requirement. Some sections of a particular course may be designated as SI while others are not; students should be aware of this fact when selecting courses for their schedule.

**Writing Intensive (WI)** — WI courses are indicated in the online schedule of courses. The course must be designated as WI in the semester in which it is taken in order to satisfy the requirement. Some sections of a particular course may be designated as WI while others are not; students should be aware of this fact when selecting courses for their schedule.

## ACCELERATED DEGREE PROGRAM WITH GMU LAW SCHOOL

The University of Mary Washington and the George Mason University Antonin Scalia Law School have an accelerated dual degree arrangement allowing students to earn a baccalaureate degree through UMW and the Juris Doctor from George Mason University in six years rather than the usual seven. Students apply in the junior year and admission to Mason’s Scalia Law School is not guaranteed. The Scalia Law School shall make a holistic review of UMW’s applicants. In order to participate, the UMW student must be able to complete all general education and major field requirements for a four-year baccalaureate degree by the end of the spring semester of their junior year of undergraduate study (or equivalent) and take the LSAT no later than December of the junior undergraduate year.

Students admitted shall receive the baccalaureate degree from UMW upon successful completion of the first year of the program and in accordance with UMW’s normal graduation procedures. Students shall receive the Juris Doctor

(JD) from Mason's Scalia Law School upon completion of those requirements, in accordance with normal law school graduation procedures.

For additional information and details about the application process, contact the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

## ACCELERATED DEGREE PROGRAM WITH SHENANDOAH UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

The University of Mary Washington and the Bernard J. Dunn School of Pharmacy at Shenandoah University have an accelerated dual degree arrangement allowing students to earn a baccalaureate degree through UMW and the Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) from Shenandoah University in seven years rather than the usual eight. Students apply in the junior year and admission is not guaranteed. UMW students seeking admission to BJD must satisfy all of BJD's current, at the time of the student's application, pre-requisite coursework. UMW students with 84 credits or more after completion of their junior year and who have been accepted to pursue a PharmD degree may start in that program after the completion of their junior year at UMW. The first year of the PharmD program credits would transfer back to UMW to complete the student's undergraduate degree. The student would have to earn a grade of C or better in all courses for them to transfer back. All PharmD credits will transfer back to UMW as general elective credits (these courses would not be used to meet major or general education requirements), unless specifically agreed otherwise in writing by UMW. Students who successfully complete the first year of the PharmD program at BJD (with a minimum of a 2.0 gpa) may use 8 credits of the BJD first year curriculum as elective credits toward completion of a B.S. in Biology degree at UMW (with the remaining credits transferred to count as general elective credits).

Students would have to have at least 120 credits total between UMW credits earned prior to the first year of the PharmD program and Shenandoah transferred courses and would have to satisfy all UMW undergraduate degree requirements in order to receive the UMW undergraduate degree. The PharmD degree is awarded by Shenandoah University upon completion of that program's requirements.

For additional information and details about the application process, contact Dr. Deborah O'Dell, Professor of Biology.

# COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

---

Keith E. Mellinger, *Dean*

Grant R. Woodwell, *Associate Dean*

## THE UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

**T**he University of Mary Washington's undergraduate curriculum represents a distinctive academic experience which prepares graduates to make choices that lead to fulfilling lives as responsible, contributing members of local, national, and global communities.

Three interrelated components make up this experience: General Education, the Major, and Electives.

General Education is the foundation of a liberal arts and sciences education and is designed to cultivate the skills, knowledge, and habits of mind that are essential in every field of study and which enable graduates to make effective decisions as citizens of a rapidly changing, richly diverse, and increasingly interconnected world. The University's General Education requirements introduce students to a variety of learning perspectives and methods of inquiry that combine to foster an appreciation for different ways of viewing, knowing, and engaging the world. General Education facilitates collaborative learning, individual intellectual development, and constitutes the basis for lifelong learning.

The Major develops expertise in a specialized area of study resulting from focused investigation in a particular academic discipline or disciplines (in the case of an interdisciplinary major). Majors are organized areas of inquiry and knowledge with defined learning goals and methodologies. Major requirements complement, reinforce, and extend the objectives of General Education while adding depth of study in course work, individualized learning, and co-curricular experiences.

Electives offer students opportunities to explore personal interests, add variety to one's studies, and advance particular academic, career, or professional goals (such as preparation for law or medical school). Electives also enable the study of an area of knowledge in greater depth through individually selected courses or experiences that build on a Major's formal requirements. The combination of experiences provided through General Education, the Major, and Electives enable students to achieve the following learning goals and to emerge fully prepared to contribute to the world beyond the University.

## LEARNING GOALS OF THE ARTS AND SCIENCES CURRICULUM

- University of Mary Washington graduates should be able to write and speak effectively in a variety of contexts;
- University of Mary Washington undergraduates, regardless of major, should acquire specific knowledge of and appreciation for the problems, methods, and contributions of the fine and performing arts, humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, and mathematics;
- The University of Mary Washington academic experience should be characterized by intellectual rigor, integrity, disciplinary depth, and attention to the individual student;
- The University of Mary Washington academic experience should include diverse learning experiences provided by the entire undergraduate course of study: General Education, the Major, and Electives;
- The University of Mary Washington academic experience should offer students an informed understanding of and engagement with global issues, thereby enabling them to graduate fully prepared to contribute in positive and substantive ways to the complicated and changing world beyond the university.
- The University of Mary Washington academic experience should provide students with classroom-based and other educational opportunities to critically examine issues of identity (such as race, ethnicity, class, gender, sexuality, and nation), including explorations of how they relate to value systems, structured inequality, and cultural and institutional power. In addition to preparing Mary Washington students to contribute thoughtfully to the world beyond the university, a focus on issues of power and inequality is a critical component of the University of Mary Washington's commitment to campus diversity.
- The University of Mary Washington academic experience should ensure that students are in command of the technologies that define not only 21st-century communication but the emerging tools of different disciplines.

# PROGRAMS AND COURSES OF STUDY IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

---

## AMERICAN STUDIES

### Department of History and American Studies

Krystyn Moon, *Program Coordinator and  
Career Advisor*

#### Affiliated Faculty

Antonio Barrenechea, *Department of  
English, Linguistics, and  
Communication*

Erin K. Devlin, *Department of History  
and American Studies*

Joe Dreiss, *Department of Art and Art  
History*

Stephen Farnsworth, *Department of  
Political Science and International  
Affairs*

Brad Hansen, *Department of Economics*  
Christine R. Henry, *Department of  
Historic Preservation*

Janie Lee, *Department of English,  
Linguistics, and Communication*

Mary Beth Mathews, *Department of  
Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Will B. Mackintosh, *Department of  
History and American Studies*

Jeffrey McClurken, *Department of History  
and American Studies*

Krystyn Moon, *Department of History  
and American Studies*

Melina Patterson, *Department of  
Geography*

Gary N. Richards, *Department of English,  
Linguistics, and Communication*

Mara Scanlon, *Department of English,  
Linguistics, and Communication*

Jason Sellers, *Department of History and  
American Studies*

Gregg Stull, *Department of Theatre and  
Dance*

Danny Tweedy, *Department of English,  
Linguistics, and Communication*

#### The American Studies Program

American Studies is an interdisciplinary major leading to a general liberal arts and studies (Bachelor of Arts) degree. The program enables students to explore the complex interactions of peoples, cultures, social structures, and political institutions that have shaped the experiences of peoples living in the United

States. In addition to four core courses, students demonstrate the ability to transcend disciplinary boundaries by completing five (5) thematically-assembled courses from affiliated disciplines approved by an American Studies advisor and the Program Director. Example concentrations include, although are not limited to, the following: gender and sexuality, race and ethnicity, cultural expression, human rights, politics and society, and space and place.

#### Requirements for the Major

Thirty-six (36) credits: to include AMST 201, AMST 202-210 (one course), AMST 302-310 (one course), and AMST 485; and 24 credits (eight courses) in related disciplines selected from a pre-approved list of American Studies electives as well as other courses with relevant content approved by the Program Director. Five of the eight elective courses must be assembled thematically; that is, they must be organized around a unifying line of inquiry, which must be approved by an American Studies advisor and the Program Director. Internships are encouraged, but only 3 credits can count toward the major.

The major also has additional requirements for the eight electives: one elective must deal with the United States prior to 1900, and another must deal with race and/or gender. [The race/gender and pre-1900 requirements may be met by a single class.] Six of the eight electives must be at the 300-level or beyond. To ensure breadth, no more than three of the eight elective courses may be from one of the affiliated disciplines.

#### Major Electives for American Studies:

AMST 350, 491, 499; ANTH 211, 212, 341; ARTH 352, 354, 355; ECON 341, 351, 375; ENGL 328, 329, 330, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 371, 385, 386, 455, 457, 458; GEOG 221, 222, 331, 337; HISP 100, 105, 206, 207, 305, 320, 325; HIST 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 313, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 380, 390, 395, 396, 416, 417, 426, 440, 444; IDIS 203, 205; LING 302, 307; MUHL 156, 368; PSCI 201, 202, 311, 312, 313, 324, 334, 363, 370, 422, 450; RELG 250, 251, 277, 278,



304, 305; SOCG 304, 313, 315, 320, 331, 332, 341, 411, 421, 440, 442; WGST 101, 102.

### **American Studies Course Offerings (AMST)**

#### **201- Introduction to American Studies (3)**

Introduction to the method and theory of American Studies, its practice and a survey of key texts.

#### **202 – Sophomore Special Topics Seminar(3)**

Sophomore-level seminar that explores a topic chosen by the instructor.

#### **203 – American Protest (3)**

This seminar explores how social movements have demanded access to political, cultural, and economic institutions in order to generate change and promote social justice.

#### **204 – American Foodways (3)**

This seminar looks at the ways in which foodways relates American society and culture, and develops many of the skills that are central to interdisciplinarity.

#### **303 –Junior Special Topics Seminar (3)**

Junior-level seminar that explores a topic chosen by the instructor.

#### **305 – American Gender and Sexuality (3)**

This seminar explores the ways in which various disciplines explore the behaviors and attitudes tied to gender and sexuality in the United States.

#### **350 – Topics in American Studies (3)**

Exploration of specific topics in American Studies.

#### **485 – Senior Thesis (3)**

Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of instructor. A significant research project pursued under the supervision of a faculty mentor.

#### **491 – Independent Study (3)**

Directed individual research on problems in American Studies, as approved by the Director. No more than three credits can count toward the major.

#### **499 – Internship (variable credit)**

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the Director. Six credits may be taken but only three credits may count in major.

---

## **ANTHROPOLOGY**

### **Department of Sociology and Anthropology**

Kristin L. Marsh, *Chair*

Laura Mentore, *Career Advisor*

### **Faculty**

*Professor*

E. Eric Gable

*Associate Professors*

Jason James

Laura Mentore

### **The Anthropology Program**

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Anthropology concentrates on cultural anthropology—providing a foundation in the research methods, theories, and writing practices that anthropologists use to study contemporary and near-contemporary cultures and societies. Through courses that focus various dimensions of cultural life or specific socio-geographic regions, we discuss the methods of cultural anthropologists; and we critically examine the theories that have been advanced to explain human differences and similarities. Besides making students more aware of the sheer complexity of what it means to be human and less ethnocentric in their evaluation of human differences, our courses offer opportunities for doing first-hand research in the communities of Fredericksburg and Richmond, and for those interested, elsewhere in the world as well. We also work closely with colleagues in the Department of Historic Preservation to train students interested in archaeology.

Anthropology provides an excellent background for careers in many governmental and private-sector organizations, among these museum work, publishing and journalism, advertising and market research, international business, human resources, , contract archaeology, primary or secondary education, and third-world development, as well as for graduate work in anthropology and other related fields.

### **Requirements for the Anthropology Major**

Thirty-two (32) credits, including ANTH 101, 298, 299, 480, 481; 17 elective credits in anthropology including up to 4 credits in ANTH 369. Up to 6 credits in SOCG 300 – 499, HISP 207, and HISP 467 may be taken as electives in the major.

## **Anthropology Course Offerings (ANTH)**

### **101 – Introduction to Cultural and Social Anthropology (3)**

Introduces the student to various societies around the world in comparison to western societies and in the context of contemporary global trends. It focuses on the sources of human diversity, and addresses fundamental questions about what it means to be human.

### **211 – The Anthropology of “Race” (3)**

Explores why current vernacular understandings of “race” and scientific understandings of “race” diverge so dramatically. Looks at the long history of scientific (mis)understandings of human biological diversity. Interrogates why racist thinking has been a fundamental component of a western cultural world view.

### **212 – The Anthropology of Gender (3)**

The anthropological approach to gender: cultural definition and social status of female and male; other genders; theories of gender definition and gender hierarchy.

### **271 – Special Studies in Ethnography (3)**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or 298 and 299.

Concentrates on one culture area not otherwise covered in the curriculum, and related theoretical concerns. Choice of area reflects both student and instructor interests.

### **298 – Ethnography (3)**

Corequisite: ANTH 299. An exploration of the methods of anthropological research and discursive styles of the presentation of anthropological materials. An introduction to the practices of cultural anthropology.

### **299 – Arguments in Anthropology (3)**

Corequisite: ANTH 298. Examines the ways the discipline of anthropology changes as it enters into arguments about what it means to be human and about what are the purposes and goals of the discipline. Explores how ethnographic data are used, evaluated, and contested in these arguments. An introduction to theories of cultural anthropology.

### **309 – The Anthropology of Art (3)**

The anthropological exploration of art from a comparative perspective. Combines studies of art in non-western societies with a studies of how art is produced and consumed in the West. Explores the rise of modern museums and collecting non-western art; aesthetics; how art produces meaning and affect.

### **316 – Political Anthropology (3)**

A survey of the anthropological contribution to a comparative political science. Focuses on politics and political structures in non-state societies as well as in nation-states. Includes an overview of anthropological studies of nationalism, colonialism, post-colonialism, globalization, and political ritual and protest movements.

### **317 – World Economies (3)**

Comparative study of the cultural logic and moral principles of the major economic systems of the world. Includes barter, trade, gift exchange, early and late capitalism. Special attention to global expansion of capitalism into non-western societies.

### **318 – Anthropology of Religion (3)**

Anthropological study of religious ideas and practices of selected non-Western peoples: sacred and profane, spiritual law, morality; sacrifice, shamanism, divination, and prayer; millenarianism and conservatism. Focus on the similarities between non-western religions and so-called world religions; impact of the missionary presence in non-western societies.

### **321 – Anthropology of Food (3)**

A cross-cultural study of the production and consumption of food; cultural attitudes and meanings of food, food-sharing, and eating; body image and ideal body types; food in a global context. Theoretical concerns include the definition of food and the edible, the conceptual relationship between food and health, and the raw and the cooked. Satisfies the “field-research intensive” requirement for the anthropology major.

### **322 – Symbolic Anthropology (3)**

The interpretation of symbols as found in rituals, myths, and everyday life in both western and non-western cultures. Relationship between symbols and action; nature of culture change and persistent cultural structures.

### **341 – Practices of Memory (3)**

Cultural memory plays a vital role in group identity and in the way present events are understood. This course examines how societies remember and forget through shared narratives, rituals, memorials, museums, films, and other media.

### **342 – Touring Cultures (3)**

In this course we examine cultures of tourism, including interactions between tourists,

local residents, and institutions, and the ways people, places, and historic periods are produced and packaged for tourist consumption.

*343 – Culture and Identity in Europe (3)*

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or 298 and 299 or permission of the instructor. The economic and political integration of Europe has been justified by the idea of a common European cultural heritage or “civilization.” In this course we will read and discuss a range of ethnographic texts to consider changing cultural forms in Europe as well as identities focused on class, gender, ethnicity, and race. We will also examine attempts to define the boundaries of Europe, European citizenship, and European culture – attempts made all the more significant and complex by immigration and cultural diversity as well as the ambiguity of “Europe” and “European.”

*344 – Urban Theory and Ethnography (3)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Historical, theoretical, and ethnographic perspectives on cities, urban life, and habitation. Also included are ethnographies of suburbs, gated communities, and new urbanist developments. Students will practice urban ethnographic field methods in a semester-long research project.

*345 – Applied Anthropology (3)*

This course highlights examples of how anthropology is applied outside of academia, ranging from business management and marketing to public policy and conflict resolution. Students will learn and refine research methods while working collaboratively on a project for a client.

*350 – Amazonian Societies (3)*

In-depth study of ethnographic literature on Amazonian societies, including kinship, economics, politics, gender, shamanism and other main themes. Western preconceptions about humanity, power and morality are put in comparative context alongside indigenous theories.

*365 – Environment and Development Narratives (3)*

Prerequisite: ANTH 101. This course focuses on the sub-fields of environmental anthropology and the anthropology of development. It examines cross-cultural theories of nature, space and relationality, with a focus on the interface between indigenous societies and

Western discourses and practices pertaining to conservation and socioeconomic development.

*369 – Field Research (1)*

Prerequisite: ANTH 101. Application of ethnographic research methods including observation, interviews, transcription, interpretation, and analysis.

*371 – Special Topics in Anthropology (3)*

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or 298 and 299 or permission of the instructor. Concentrates on an important anthropological topic not otherwise covered in the curriculum; comprehensive readings and discussion. Choice of topic reflects both student and instructor interests.

*450 – Ethnographic Field Methods in Guyana (3)*

Prerequisites: ANTH 350 or permission of instructor. Faculty-lead, six-week study abroad course entailing ethnographic field research in an indigenous community in Guyana, South America. Students participate in community life and develop a research project based on their interests. Advanced instruction in ethnographic/qualitative research methods and indigenous cultures of the Amazon.

*480 – Senior Research (3)*

Prerequisites: Anthropology major with senior standing; ANTH 298, 299. Independent research, guided by the instructor, on a topic of the student’s choice in preparation for writing the senior thesis in the second semester.

*481 – Senior Thesis (3)*

Prerequisites: Anthropology major with senior standing; ANTH 298, 299. Under the direction of one of the anthropology faculty, students write a 30-35 page thesis based on the research undertaken during the first semester in ANTH 480.

*491, 492 – Individual Study and Research (Credits variable)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Individual work under the guidance of the instructor. At the wish of the student and with the approval of the instructor, either course may be designated “field-research intensive.”

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the instructor. Cannot be counted in the major program.

---

# ARABIC

## Department of Modern Languages and Literatures

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair*

### Faculty

*Lecturer*

Maysoon Faye Al-Sayed Ahmad

### The Arabic Program

The Arabic language is a key element for understanding a group of 22 nations and 200 million native Arabic speakers. There are also over 1 billion Muslims who use Arabic as their liturgical language. The UMW Arabic program offers courses in beginning, intermediate, and advanced Arabic language. Students can complement their study of the Arabic language with related courses in geography, history, international affairs, linguistics, religion, and political science, as well as Arabic literature in translation. In addition, the Arabic program at UMW offers summer study abroad opportunities in Amman, Jordan. Students can spend eight weeks studying intensive Arabic in this beautiful city. The program is open to students in first, second, or third-year Arabic, as well as for more advanced study of standard Arabic.

### Minor in Arabic Studies

The minor in Arabic Studies is designed for students who wish to develop their Arabic Advanced language proficiency and broaden their knowledge of Arabic literature, history, politics, and culture. Completion of the minor requires 18 credits in applicable courses.

### Requirements for the Arabic Minor

Required\* (12 credits): ARAB 201, 202, 301, 302. Electives (6-12 credits): ARAB 310, 351, 352, 491, 492 (3-6 credits); RELG 210; HIST 337; GEOG 304.

\*Native or heritage speakers or any student who places above the 202 level will be required to take 2 additional elective courses.

### Arabic Course Offerings (ARAB)

#### *101 – Beginning Arabic I (3)*

An introduction to Modern Standard Arabic in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all five skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. Required sessions in the language laboratory.

Students with credit for a higher level course in Arabic may not take this course.

#### *102 – Beginning Arabic II (3)*

An introduction to Modern Standard Arabic in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all five skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Arabic may not take this course.

#### *201 – Intermediate Arabic I (3)*

The second year of instruction in Modern Standard Arabic in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all five skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Arabic may not take this course for credit.

#### *202 – Intermediate Arabic II (3)*

The second year of instruction in Modern Standard Arabic in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all five skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Arabic may not take this course for credit.

#### *301, 302 – Advanced Arabic (3, 3)*

The third year of instruction in Modern Standard Arabic in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all five skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture. Required sessions in the language laboratory.

#### *310 – Topics in Arabic Culture (3)*

This is a new course for students who have completed the intermediate language level or for students who are native or heritage speakers of Arabic. Topics will vary according to students interest and faculty expertise. The course will be taught entirely in Arabic.

#### *351 – Classical Arabic Literature in Translation (3)*

A survey of the major periods and modes of classical Arabic literature from the pre-Islamic to late 'Abbāsīd periods. All readings in English translation. Course emphasizes integration of scholarly analysis into readings of literature. Multiple oral presentations required as well as final paper.

### 352 – *Modern Arabic Literature in Translation* (3)

A survey of the major periods and modes of modern Arabic literature of the 20th century. All readings in English translation. Course emphasizes integration of scholarly analysis into readings of literature. Multiple short papers required as well as final paper.

### 491, 492 – *Independent Study Arabic* (3, 3)

Students may undertake further independent study in Arabic with the permission of the instructor.

---

## ART HISTORY

### Department of Art and Art History

Jon McMillan, *Chair*

Suzie Kim, *Career Advisor, Art History*

#### Faculty

##### *Professors*

Julia Anne DeLancey

Joseph Dreiss

Marjorie Och

##### *Assistant Professor*

Suzie Kim

#### The Art History Program

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Art History provides the background for a life-long appreciation of art and the intellectual framework for conducting research in art history. Our discipline explores the cultural, philosophical, historical and global contexts of visual human expressions. Classes focus on styles, issues, media, and individuals and give a broad overview of the complexity of art. Course offerings include both historical periods and thematic approaches that demonstrate the interconnectedness as well as diversity of artistic expression and the rich history of our discipline. Art History faculty connections to UMW current and developing programs in American Studies, Asian Studies, Contemplative Studies, Disability Studies, Museum Studies, and Women's and Gender Studies emphasize our commitment to working across disciplines and seeing Art History as central to the Liberal Arts here at UMW.

The Art History major provides a foundation for any type of career that requires a strong and developed ability to read and write, identify and solve problems, and think critically. Faculty are teacher-scholars engaged in research and professional activities. We work closely with

students on student-initiated research topics and invite students to join us on our research. University resources in Simpson Library include strong holdings in Art History and related disciplines as well as subscriptions to Jstor, Artstor, and other databases to support opportunities for expansive and exciting learning. Department and University resources also include scholarships and grants that allow students to conduct on-site research to look at and study art; grants have allowed our students to travel throughout the US as well as Mexico, African nations, and European countries on research.

Proximity to Washington, D.C., Richmond, Baltimore, and New York City, give students first-hand experiences of art works. Visiting scholars and artists offer students important networking opportunities, as well as lectures on recent developments in the field. In addition, UMW Galleries bring exciting exhibitions and events to campus while advancing the educational goals of the University through the collection, exhibition, and interpretation of works of art. Students may intern with UMW Galleries as well as the University's Belmont, Gari Melchers Home and Studio, and the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library to gain experience as catalogers, researchers, administrative assistants, and exhibition installers. Internships allow our students to gain valuable experience and career contacts by working in museums and art institutions not only in Fredericksburg, but in Washington, D.C., Richmond, and beyond. Many of our students have gone on for graduate study in Art History at major institutions and are now employed by museums, galleries, cultural centers, and universities. Others have gone into library science, law, art therapy, publishing, retail design, and business. Our alumnae/i are generous supporters to our program and mentors to current majors.

#### Requirements for the Art History Major

Thirty-nine (39) credits to include three survey classes (ARTH 114, 115, and 118), and ARTH 303; and twenty-seven (27) additional credits in Art History, including at least one 400-level seminar course (ARTH 460 or 470) and courses from the following four areas: Asian/Global (1 course); Ancient (1 course); Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque (2 courses from different periods); and Modern and Contemporary (1 course). ARTS 105 may count as an elective in the major.



## **Art History Course Offerings (ARTH)**

### *114 – History of Western Art I (3)*

A survey of Western architecture, painting, and sculpture from the Prehistoric period to the late Gothic.

### *115 – History of Western Art II (3)*

A survey of Western architecture, painting, and sculpture from proto-Renaissance to the present.

### *118 – History of Asian Art (3)*

A survey of architecture, painting, sculpture, ceramics, and gardens produced by societies in Asia from the Prehistoric period to present.

### *224 – Arts of Japan and Korea (3)*

Explores the history of Japanese and Korean art from the Prehistoric period to the present day. The works of architecture, gardens, ceramics, sculpture, painting, and other visual forms from the major periods of Japanese and Korean history are examined within social, cultural, political, and religious contexts.

### *260 – Topics in Art History (3)*

Explores significant figures, styles, movements, and topics in Western art. Does not fulfill an area requirement but can count as elective credit in the major.

### *270 – Topics in Non-Western and Non-Eurocentric Art (3)*

Major monuments of architecture, sculpture, and painting of non-Western and/or non-Eurocentric cultural contexts are explored, as specified by the topic title. Previous topics have included: Asian art, African art, Islamic art, and Pre-Columbian and Latin American art.

### *303 – Methods of Art History (3)*

Prerequisite: Art History major. Permission of instructor required. Introduces philosophies of art historical methodologies and principles and examines the historic development of the discipline.

### *305 – Egyptian and Near Eastern Art and Archaeology (3)*

Using the methodologies developed by archaeologists and art historians, this course examines the artistic and architectural traditions of Egypt and the Near East from the prehistoric through the Greco-Roman periods. Cross-listed as CLAS 305.

### *310 – Greek Art (3)*

Focuses on the development of Greek art from the early Aegean Age through the Geometric, Archaic, Classical, and Hellenistic periods.

### *311 – Roman Art (3)*

A review of the major developments in Roman art and architecture from the Italo-Etruscan period to the end of the Roman Empire. Special attention is devoted to the topography and major monuments of the ancient city of Rome.

### *315 – Art Museum Studies (3)*

Examines the art museum and its role, including: developing and managing collections and exhibits; interpretation and museum education for diverse audiences; funding; governance; and ethics and values. Case studies, field trips, practice, and readings included. Does not satisfy the Art History requirement for the Studio Art major. Does not count as an elective for the Art History Major.

### *317 – Laboratory in Museum Studies (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTH 315 or HISP 200. Through the creation of an exhibition or hypothetical museum, students gain experience working in a team environment as they apply their knowledge about museum audience, collections, education, curation, organization and administration, physical plant, and public relations. Does not satisfy the Art History requirement for the Studio Art major. Does not count as an elective for the Art History Major.

### *325 – Early Christian, Byzantine, and Early Medieval Art (3)*

This course traces the development of art and architecture from the beginnings of the Christian tradition through the Byzantine, Hiberno-Saxon, Carolingian, and Ottonian periods. Focus is placed on the major monuments from these periods and the related issues of patronage, culture, and liturgy that influenced their creation.

### *326 – Romanesque and Gothic Art (3)*

A survey of the visual arts of western Europe from the 11th through the 15th centuries. The works of architecture, sculpture, and painting are studied with attention to the social, religious, and intellectual frameworks of the societies that produced them. Special emphasis is given to the monastic tradition, pilgrimage and relic cults, and the urban cathedral.

### *330 – Northern European Art, 1400 to 1600 (3)*

An introduction to the artistic traditions of northern Europe through a focus on such artists as Jan van Eyck, Rogier van der Weyden, Bosch, Dürer, and Bruegel. The relations between patron and image are of particular interest, as are the connections between



northern and southern European art during this period.

*331 – Early Italian Renaissance (3)*

A survey of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of Italy from about 1300 to 1475. All major figures, including Giotto, Ghiberti, Donatello, and Botticelli are considered. Works are examined in terms of setting, patronage, and cultural context in addition to questions of style and meaning. Of particular interest is the relationship between artistic expression and the personalities and institutions of the city of Florence.

*332 – High Renaissance and Mannerism (3)*

A survey of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of Italy from about 1475 to 1600. Among the High Renaissance artists considered are Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Titian. Of special consideration is the nature of the Papacy as a patron of the arts and the city of Rome as a context for artistic activity. The course also considers the reasons for the dissolution of the classical tradition during this time by artists such as Pontormo, Parmigianino, and Giulio Romano.

*340 – Northern Baroque Art (3)*

Examines the major works of northern European art from the late sixteenth century until around 1700. Issues covered include the influence of antiquity, contacts with Italy, patronage of royal courts as well as the new “middle class,” and the role of religion. Selected works by Rubens, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Vermeer, Poussin, and others are studied from a variety of interpretative points of view including iconography, style, technique, social and economic circumstances, and the relationship of the visual arts to other cultural productions such as literature and music.

*341 – Italian and Spanish Baroque Art (3)*

Examines the major works of Italian and Spanish art from the late sixteenth century until around 1700, with some attention paid to Islamic influences in Spain as well as influences from the arts of the “New World”. Selected works by Caravaggio, Bernini, Borromini, Velazquez, Zurbaran, and others are studied from a variety of interpretative points of view including iconography, style, technique, social and economic circumstances, and the relationship of the visual arts to other cultural productions such as literature and music.

*350 – Neoclassicism to Impressionism (3)*

Focuses on the periods of Neoclassicism, Realism, and Impressionism in painting and sculpture in Europe, with emphasis on French art.

*351 – Post-Impressionism to Abstract Expressionism (3)*

Focuses on the periods of Post-Impressionism to Abstract Expressionism in painting and sculpture.

*352 – American Art (3)*

A survey of American painting and sculpture with emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.

*354 – Pop Art to the Present (3)*

Explores the history of art since 1945 and its critical response.

*355 – Modern Architecture (3)*

A chronological survey of 20th-century architecture that focuses on the most noted architects and their work, as well as the revolutionary building technologies and aesthetic theories that made such architecture possible.

*356 – Global Modernism in East Asian Art (3)*

A global approach to the transformative art scenes outside of Europe and America with a focus on the distinctive, yet intimately related, modern and post-modern art movements of China, Japan, and Korea in the 20th century, including Post-Impressionism, revival of Asian painting traditions, Expressionism, Abstract Expressionism, and post-war avant-garde art.

*357 – Contemporary Asian Art (3)*

Explores diverse contemporary art scenes in and outside of East, South, and Southeast Asia in the last two decades. Includes discussion on experimental art, public art, installation art, new media art, performance art, pop art, feminist art, international art biennials, and the global art market.

*360 – Special Studies in Art History (3)*

Concentration in lecture and discussion format on an individual artist, specific problem, limited time period, geographic area(s), or theme. Does not fulfill an area requirement but can count as elective credit in the major. May be offered for study abroad credit by UMW art history faculty.

*450 – Topics in Art and Art History (3)*

Prerequisites: ARTH 114 or 115 and ARTS 105; or permission of instructor. Previous offerings have included: “Mosaics: History

and Techniques,” that bridge traditional boundaries between Art History and Studio Art.

*460 – Seminar: Women and Western Art (3)*

Prerequisites: ARTH 114, 115, 303, and permission of instructor. Examines the roles women have played in the visual arts in Western traditions, as well as the literature by and about these women. Focus is on the work of women artists, the commissions of women patrons, the responses of audiences to these works, meanings placed on the feminine form, and the work of male artists which has as its subject the female form. Also looks at contemporary issues to examine the role of feminist art as an art which critiques and creates society.

*470 – Seminar: Special Studies in Art History (3)*

Prerequisites: ARTH 114, 115, 303, and permission of instructor. For Art History majors and other qualified students. Concentration, in seminar format, is on an individual artist, specific problem, limited time period, or theme.

*491, 492 – Individual Study in Art History (3, 3)*

Prerequisites: ARTH 114, 115, at least three Art History courses in three different chronological periods, and permission of the department individual study committee and instructor required. For Art History majors only. Includes a faculty-approved research project, oral presentation, and major paper. Vehicle for those seeking honors in Art History. Available on a competitive basis.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Supervised experience developed in consultation with the Art History faculty. May not be used to satisfy the Art History 400-level research course requirement. A maximum of three credits may count toward the major requirements.

---

## ARTS ADMINISTRATION

### **Arts Administration Program**

Combining a solid foundation of theory and practice, the Arts Administration minor creates a pathway of the education and experience students need to gain access to a career path in the field. With strong classroom

experience in business and arts administration and experiential learning designed to apply knowledge to practice, the minor is a robust and flexible field of study that is an ideal complement to any majors but particularly for students in the arts.

The minor incorporates key courses in accounting, management, and marketing in the College of Business. These concepts are focused on the field in two specialized courses in the Department of Theatre and Dance. Finally, students develop and strengthen their skills by pursuing practicum assignments in essential areas of arts administration to enhance their experience in the minor.

The faculty encourages students to pursue and internship to increase their proficiency in arts administration and establish a network of professional contacts. The University's proximity to the world-class arts organizations in Washington, DC, gives students unprecedented opportunities to work in the field.

*Students interested in the minor in Arts Administration should consult with the Chair of the Department of Theatre and Dance.*

### **Requirements for the Arts Administration Minor (15 credits)**

ACCT 101, MGMT 301 or MKTG 301; THEA 281, 481, and three (3) credits in DANC 499 or THEA 390 or 499.

---

## ASIAN STUDIES

### **The Asian Studies Program**

Asian Studies is the interdisciplinary study of the language, literature, culture, history, society, politics, philosophy, religion, and traditions of the rich and diverse countries of Asia. Courses in more than 10 academic disciplines contribute to this minor program. The Leidecker Center for Asian Studies, established in 1998, annually sponsors lectures, workshops, concerts, conferences, and cultural events to promote awareness and understanding of Asia. These activities augment the curricular offerings of the minor.

Study abroad is not required for the Asian Studies Minor, but it is both recognized and encouraged. Asian Studies Minor students are eligible to apply to study abroad for a semester or year through any of the approved

programs listed in the Center for International Education website under Asian Studies. After consultation with their academic advisors, students may contact the relevant program director for more information and are encouraged to work closely with the staff at the Center for International Education.

### **Requirements for the Asian Studies Minor**

Twenty-four (24) credits including two semesters (6 credits) or the equivalent of an Asian language (the language credits apply to one language, taken in sequence; the language may be taken at UMW or at an outside institution or as part of a study abroad program for transfer credit); six additional non-language courses, representing at least two different academic disciplines, of which a minimum of 9 credits must be at the 300 level or above. A maximum of 6 credits Individual Study and/or Internship may count toward fulfilling the minor requirements.

### **Asian Studies Course Offerings**

CHIN 101 and 102 – *Beginning Chinese*  
CHIN 201 and 202 – *Intermediate Chinese*  
ARTH 270E – *Topics in non-Western and non-Eurocentric Art: Asian Art*  
ENGL 353 – *Asian American Literature*  
ENGL 364 – *Contemporary Asian Novel*  
GEOG 307 – *Geography of Asia*  
HIST 141 and 142 – *Asian Civilization I and II*  
HIST 364 – *History of Japan*  
HIST 365 and 366 – *History of China*  
HIST 368 – *Gender in Chinese History*  
HIST 390 – *United States and Vietnam*  
PHIL/RELG 283 – *Hinduism*  
PHIL/RELG 284 – *Buddhism*  
PHIL 440 – *Studies in Asian and Comparative Philosophy*  
RELG 331- *Special Studies in Religion (with approved topic)*  
PSCI 354 – *Politics of South Asia*  
PSCI 366 – *Government and Politics of China*  
PSCI 367 – *East Asia in World Affairs*  
*Interdisciplinary Studies (in any appropriate discipline, with approved topic)*  
*Internship (with approved topic)*

---

## **BIOLOGY**

### **Department of Biological Sciences**

Lynn O. Lewis, *Chair*  
Lynn O. Lewis, *Career Advisor,*  
*Pre-Veterinary*  
Stephen G. Gallik, *Career Advisor,*  
*Pre-Medical/Dental,*  
Deborah A. O'Dell, *Career Advisor,*  
*Biology and Pre-Physical/Occupational*  
*Therapy*  
Alan B. Griffith, *Career Advisor, Allied*  
*Health*

### **Faculty**

*Professor and William M. Anderson, Jr.*  
*Distinguished Chair of Biological Sciences*  
Rosemary Barra  
*Professors*

Dianne M. Baker  
Andrew S. Dolby  
Stephen G. Gallik  
Alan B. Griffith  
Lynn O. Lewis  
Deborah A. O'Dell

### *Associate Professors*

Theresa M. Grana  
Abbie M. Tomba

### *Assistant Professors*

Swati Agrawal  
Josephine Antwi  
Bradley A. Lamphere  
Ginny R. Morris  
R. Parrish Waters  
April N. Wynn

### *Lecturer*

Michael C. Stebar

### **The Biology Program**

Biology encompasses the study of all living things and their interaction with the environment. The Department faculty is dedicated to providing students with a strong undergraduate education in the fundamental principles of biology, while offering opportunities and encouraging students to pursue specialized areas of interest.

The Bachelor of Science in Biology degree prepares students for future careers in life sciences research, teaching, biotechnology, conservation biology, medicine, dentistry, and allied health professions. Many graduates pursue advanced degrees in specialized areas such as cellular and molecular biology, bioinformatics, physiology, immunology,

entomology, microbiology, ecology, and environmental engineering.

Within the Biology major, the Conservation Biology track prepares students for careers in fields such as habitat conservation, environmental education, and fisheries and wildlife management. Coursework for this track emphasizes the biological knowledge and skills that are most relevant for conservation practitioners. Due to the interdisciplinary nature of the field, this track also includes courses related to the human dimensions of conservation, such as environmental science, GIS, and ethics. Graduates from this track are qualified for graduate study in conservation and employment with government agencies, non-governmental organizations, and educational institutions.

The biology core curriculum is designed to ensure thorough command of the scientific method and access to inquiry-based learning experiences, while providing a balanced background in cell and molecular biology, organismal biology, and ecology. Elective courses cover a wide variety of specialized topics to meet students' particular interests in biology. An array of laboratory and field experiences further develop working knowledge of the scientific method, teach specific experimental techniques, and promote on-going development of quantitative and analytical skills.

All of the equipment and facilities in the department are available for undergraduate student use. Collections of microscope slides, vertebrate and invertebrate specimens and an herbarium are available to enhance learning. Advanced laboratory instrumentation, such as spectrophotometers, thermal cyclers, ultracentrifuges, and two electron microscopes allow students to engage in sophisticated research. The department also has appropriate field equipment for collecting biological data

Outstanding junior and senior biology majors have the opportunity to participate in the undergraduate research program. Working with a faculty mentor, the student explores the literature, defines an original research problem, and utilizes the appropriate research and analytical techniques to investigate the problem. On many occasions this work results in presentations at state, regional, and national scientific meetings. Research students who meet minimum requirements (3.0 overall GPA

and a 3.25 average in biology) may pursue Honors in Biology by writing and defending a thesis on their research project. Students can also gain focused research experience via participation in the UMW Summer Science Institute. Financial support for student research is available. Additionally, biology faculty offer research opportunities through the university's undergraduate research (URES 197) program.

The internship program also offers students an opportunity to gain valuable career related experience. Internship credits do not count towards the biology major, but many biology majors have taken advantage of this program to gain experience and to confirm their career objectives.

In addition to the "Experiential Learning" requirement course list, the department has established another mechanism by which biology majors may satisfy the experiential learning general education requirement. The Biology service learning option requires students to apply knowledge and skills acquired in their formal courses and to reflect upon how such application has augmented their education. Students will complete a service-learning contract in which they will 1) identify the agencies for which they will conduct their service, 2) indicate the biology faculty members who will evaluate the academic component of their activities, and 3) describe the duties that they will carry out for these agencies. Students must complete 40 hours of service within 12 months of submitting their contracts. Students completing their community service during their last semester must complete all requirements by March 1 (November 1 for those finishing in December). Contact the biology department chair for additional details.

***Students must earn a C- or better in most BIOL required courses that serve as prerequisites for other BIOL courses. Students must also earn a C- or better in the core courses (BIOL 210, 260, 340, 341) to graduate with a degree in Biology. See also the Department of Chemistry's minimum grade requirements for CHEM 111, 112.***

BIOL 121, 132, or BIOL 125, 126, and CHEM 111, 112 are prerequisites for the biology major's core curriculum and should be taken

in the student's first year. The core courses of BIOL 210, 260, 340 and 341 are also prerequisites for various upper-level courses, and should be completed during the second year. All graduating students must participate in the assessment of the major.

### **Requirements for the Biology Major**

Forty credits (40) in Biology. These must include BIOL 132 or 126, 210, 260, 340, 341, and 451; two laboratory classes, one designated Research Intensive (BIOL 302, 412, 427, 430, 432, 462, 472, 491). CHEM 317 counts as an elective in the BIOL major.

### **Requirements for the Conservation Biology Concentration**

A minimum of 39 credits from the following: BIOL 132 or 126, 210, 260, 341, 428 and 231 or 311 and GISC 200 or GEOG 250 or EESC 205; two diversity courses from BIOL 231, 321, 323, 425, 426, 427; one upper-level ecology course from BIOL 311, 322, 424, 323; one public policy, economic, and cultural perspectives course from ANTH 365, ECON 331, EESC 230, EESC 330, GEOG 245, HIST 322, PHIL 330; one capstone course approved by the department. Other electives that count toward the Conservation Biology track: BIOL 401, 412, EESC 210, GEOG 241; some BIOL 471 and 472 courses as approved by the department.

### **Biology Minor**

The biology minor provides a well-balanced foundation in the core principles of biology, while allowing students to pursue more specific interests via upper-level elective courses. Required laboratory experiences reinforce biological concepts and teach critical research processes and skills. The biology minor is especially suitable for students who need a strong background in this discipline to pursue careers in such fields as biochemistry, biopsychology, or environmental science. Pre-medical or pre-dental students who major in disciplines other than biology are also encouraged to consider the biology minor.

### **Requirements for the Biology Minor**

Twenty-two (22) credits of courses designated BIOL to include:

- BIOL 210, Introduction to Ecology and Evolution
- BIOL 340, Cellular Biology

- BIOL 341, General Genetics
- Plus three (3) additional 300-400 level Biology courses of which 2 must have a laboratory component.

BIOL 481, 491 and 499 may not be counted for minor credit.

### **Biology Course Offerings (BIOL)**

#### *121 – Biological Concepts (4)*

An introduction to biological concepts common to all organisms. Includes discussions of current topics in cellular biology, genetics, ecology, and evolution. Laboratory. Does not count toward the biology major. Credit for only one introductory biology course (121 or 125) can be counted toward degree requirements.

#### *125, 126 – Phage Hunters I, II (4,4)*

This research course sequence is designed for freshmen using a “learning by doing” approach to introductory biology. It is a hands-on, discovery course with an emphasis on critical thinking. Themes covered will be similar to BIOL 121, 132 with an emphasis on microbiology, molecular biology, genomics, and bioinformatics. In the lab students will isolate and characterize their own unique virus. Laboratory. BIOL 126 counts towards biology major and is a prerequisite for all other required courses in the major. Credit for only one introductory biology sequence (121-132 or 125-126) can count toward degree requirements.

#### *127 – Human Biology (3)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 121. This course will examine the structure and function of the human body, human genetics and the influence of humans on their environment. It will also examine ethical issues that affect humans in these different areas. Students may not count credit for both 132 and 127 toward degree requirements. Does not count towards biology major.

#### *128 – Current Topics in Biology (3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 121. Courses will cover topics in biology that are of current interest to non-major students. Topics will be specifically developed to build upon basic biological concepts and will satisfy the second semester of the natural science general education requirement. Does not count toward the biology major.



*132 – Organism Function and Diversity (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 121 (C- or better). Survey of organisms, focusing on structure, physiology, and diversity. Plant and animal form and function are emphasized. Laboratory. This course counts toward the biology major and is a prerequisite for all other required courses in the major.

*203 – Science in Perspective (3)*

Prerequisites: Restricted to students accepted into the M.S in Elementary Education program and who have completed their two semester natural science General Education sequence requirement. Designed to fulfill the need for non-science majors to have a clear understanding and appreciation of natural and scientific phenomenon. Topics will be presented in a manner that will challenge students to reason, make appropriate connections between various science disciplines and to effectively communicate and apply scientific principles. The course will consist of lecture/discussions and student presentations. In addition, emphasis will be placed on reading and understanding current scientific literature. Does not count toward biology major.

*210 – Introduction to Ecology and Evolution (3)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or BIOL 132 and CHEM 111 (C- or better in each course). Introduction to ecological principles and the study of interactions of plants, animals, and microbes with each other and with their environment.

*231 – Plant Biology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 (C- or better in each course). Biological survey of plants, with a focus on flowering plants. Areas of study include anatomy, physiology, phylogenetics and evolution, and reproductive processes. Laboratory.

*251 – History of Biology (3)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 132 or 126 (C- or better in each course). Chronological development of selected biological theories and their impact on contemporary biology.

*260 – The Research Process (3)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 (C- or better in each course). Survey of research practices in the biological sciences. Covers statistical methods for data analysis and interpretation, design of surveys and experiments, and scientific communication.

*271 – Special Topics (2-4)*

Prerequisites: Will be determined for each specific course. Courses on particular topics in biology that are of current interest to students and faculty. Depending on the topic, the specific course may or may not count toward the biology major.

*301 – Anatomy of the Chordates (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 (C- or better in each course). The anatomy of selected Chordates with special emphasis on the Vertebrates. Lecture also examines the evolution of the organ systems of vertebrates. Laboratory.

*302 – Developmental Biology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 260, 340 and 341; (C- or better in each course). An examination of the cellular and genetic mechanisms which control the formation of multicellular organisms during reproduction. Laboratory emphasizes scientific investigation and development of research skill in Developmental Biology. Laboratory.

*311 – Plant Ecology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). Ecological principles as applied to plants, including global plant distributions, physiological adaptations, population dynamics, and biodiversity. Laboratory focuses on hypothesis testing and experimental design. Laboratory.

*312 – Plant Physiology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 340 and 341 (C- or better in each course). Experimental and theoretical treatment of the functional mechanisms in plants. Laboratory.

*321 – Invertebrate Zoology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). Survey of invertebrate phyla emphasizing structural characteristics, life histories, and evolutionary relationships. Laboratory.

*322 – Animal Ecology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). Introduction to sample design, population demographics, regulatory mechanisms, and survival strategies of animals. Exercises in data collection, analysis and communication of results. Laboratory.

*323 – Entomology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 126 or 132 and CHEM 111, 112 (C- or better in each course). Introduction to structure, function and ecology of insects. Students prepare insect collections. Laboratory.



*331 – Histology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 340 (C- or better). The anatomy and physiology of vertebrate tissues, with an emphasis on human tissues. Laboratory.

*334 – Exercise Physiology (3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 340 (C- or better). A study of the physiologic responses of the metabolic, cardiovascular, respiratory, muscular, and skeletal systems to acute and chronic exercise in the human.

*340 – Cellular Biology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 and CHEM 112 (C- or better in each course). Study of cell structure and function. Laboratory.

*341 – General Genetics (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 126 or 132 and CHEM 112 (C- or better in each course). Structure, function, and transmission of genetic material using examples from viruses, bacteria, and eukaryotic organisms. Application of these principles to human inheritance. Laboratory.

*342 – Nutrition and Metabolism (3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 340 (C- or better). A study of the scientific basis for the current recommendations for a healthy diet. Course topics include metabolic pathways, macro and micro nutrients, diet and health, and controversial topics in nutrition.

*371 – Microbiology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 and CHEM 112 (C- or better in each course). Emphasis is placed on bacteria, their morphology, physiology, nutrition, and ecology. Laboratory.

*372 – Parasitology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 126 or 132 (C- or better in each course). The structure, life histories, and host relationships of invertebrate parasitic forms. Laboratory.

*384 – Human Anatomy (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 (C- or better in each course). The structure of the human body at the cell, tissue, organ, and system levels of organization. Laboratory.

*385 – Human Physiology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 340 (C- or better). A systematic study of the physiology of the nervous system, circulation, respiration, digestion, kidney function, muscle function, integument system, homeostasis, hormonal control, and reproduction in the human body. Laboratory.

*391 – Immunology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 341 (C- or better). Introduction to the principles and theories of host defense with emphasis on humoral and cell mediated responses. Laboratory.

*401 – Animal Behavior (3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). Integrative survey of the biology of animal behavior. Includes observations of animal behavior in laboratory and field settings.

*410 – Neurobiology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 340 (C- or better). Examines the structure and function of neurons, neural networks and nervous systems. The laboratory includes physiological experimentation and basic human neuroanatomy. Laboratory.

*412 – Endocrinology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 340 (C- or better). A study of the structure and function of mammalian hormone systems, including the cellular and molecular mechanisms mediating hormone action and control. Laboratory.

*424 – Tropical Ecology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). Study of selected tropical ecosystems; exploration of these in a tropical setting; consideration of some problems, uses, and interesting facets of these ecosystems. Field Trip to Puerto Rico or other tropical locality.

*425 – Vertebrate Zoology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). A survey of the vertebrates including their natural history, evolution and taxonomy. The student will become familiar with the biological species concept, speciation and nomenclature as they apply to the vertebrates. Laboratory.

*426 – Biology of Fishes (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). A survey of the fishes, including their anatomy, physiology, natural history, and systematics. The laboratory includes the collection and identification of local species. Each student will be required to develop and complete an independent project. Laboratory.

*427 – Ornithology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 and 260 (C- or better in each course). Comprehensive survey of the anatomy, physiology, behavior, ecology, and evolution of birds. Laboratory emphasizes scientific investigation and development of research skills in ornithology. Laboratory.

#### *428 – Conservation Biology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 (C- or better). Study of social science and natural science approaches to the conservation of biological diversity.

Course topics include conservation law, conservation values, population genetics, and population dynamics. Laboratory.

#### *430 – Molecular Biology of the Gene (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 260 and 341 (C- or better in each course). The study of gene structure and function at the molecular level. Laboratory emphasizes the use of molecular techniques to carry out original research on the characterization of the gene.

#### *432 – Virology (4)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 260 and 341 (C- or better in each course). The study of viruses and their replication cycles. The laboratory emphasizes scientific investigation and development of research skills in virology.

#### *434 – Physiological Adaptations (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 210 and 340 (C- or better in each course). A study of the adaptations of physiological systems in animals that have evolved in diverse environments. Laboratory emphasizes hypothesis-testing and experimental design. Laboratory.

#### *440 – Biology of Cancer (3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 341 (C- or better). Lectures and discussions focused on various aspects of cancer including epidemiology, cellular and molecular characteristics of cancer cells, carcinogenesis, treatment and prevention.

#### *442 – Evolution (3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 341 (C- or better). Lectures and discussion center around modern evolutionary theory and how evolutionary events are measured and documented.

#### *443 – The Biology and Biochemistry of Proteins (3)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 340 (C- or better) and CHEM 211 or CHEM 317. A study of the principles of protein structure and active site function, including the study of the structure and function of a select group of proteins representing major protein families. Students complete a research project involving the use of major protein databases and on-line analytical tools.

#### *444 – Bioinformatics (3)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 340, and 341 (C- or better each course). An exploration of the rapidly

growing genomics approach to biological problems. Areas of study include genome sequencing, comparative genomics, functional genomics, and diversity. Students complete three research projects based on primary literature and utilize bioinformatics approach to analyze original data. Class time is spent on discussions, on student presentations of research project results, and in collaborative work.

#### *451 – Seminar (2)*

Prerequisites: This course is open only to senior biology majors. Preparation and presentation of an oral report on a topic in the biological sciences. Each seminar section will focus on a particular area of biology.

#### *462 – Research Practices in Plant Ecology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 210; BIOL 260 (C- or better in each course). Collaborative investigation of field and ecology based problem. Requires a significant research project conducted in a small group. Fulfills the Research Intensive (RI) requirement of the biology major.

#### *471 – Topics in Biology (2-4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 (C- or better in each course); additional prerequisites as appropriate to specific topic. Specialized topics not offered on a regular basis. Laboratory included with certain topics.

#### *472 – Research-Intensive Topics in Biology (4)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 126 or 132 and BIOL 260 (C- or better in each course); additional prerequisites as appropriate to topic). Specialized topics not offered on a regular basis. Requires a significant independent research project conducted individually or in groups. Fulfills the Research Intensive requirement of the biology major. Laboratory.

#### *481 – Research Design and Proposal Development in Biology (1)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 260 and permission of instructor. Students will be guided by a faculty member to read biological literature and develop a proposal for an independent research project.

#### *482 – Literature Research in Biology (1)*

Prerequisites: BIOL 260 and permission of instructor. This individually mentored course allows students to practice scientific reasoning and analysis by reading, analyzing, discussing and writing about the primary literature in a specific topic area of biology. Students will then write a comprehensive synthesis

paper detailing the state of knowledge in that particular field.

#### *491 – Special Problems in Biology (1–3)*

Prerequisite: BIOL 260 and 481 and C- or better in all BIOL courses. Individual laboratory or field investigation supervised by a staff member. Open to junior and senior majors by permission of Department. No more than six credits of BIOL 491 may be counted toward the biology major.

#### *499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Prerequisite: Junior or senior major in good academic standing. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the Department. Does not count toward biology major.

---

## CHEMISTRY

### Department of Chemistry

Charles M. Sharpless, *Chair*  
Janet A. Asper, *Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

##### *Professors*

Janet A. Asper  
Charles M. Sharpless  
Kelli M. Slunt

##### *Associate Professors*

K. Nicole Crowder  
Leanna C. Giancarlo  
E. Davis Oldham

##### *Assistant Professor*

Randall D. Reif

#### The Chemistry Program

Chemistry, the study of the structure, properties, and reactivity of matter, has been called the “central science” because it is central to a fundamental understanding of biology, pharmacy, medicine, agriculture, geology, engineering, and physics. The Bachelor of Science in Chemistry degree program offers a modern curriculum for the study of chemistry within the general framework of a liberal arts and sciences education. It prepares a student for graduate, medical, or dental school; for employment in the chemical industry; or for secondary school teaching. In addition, several courses provide an important foundation in chemical theory and practice for the study of biology, geology, environmental science, and the health sciences. The program has been approved by the American Chemical Society (ACS) to offer certified degrees in Chemistry.

In general, chemistry is a solid major program around which one can build a career-focused set of courses from other disciplines, e.g., with mathematics and computer science for chemical engineering or industrial chemistry; with economics and business administration for industrial chemistry; with biology for the health sciences; and with geology for energy or environmental research. The Biochemistry track provides students interested in this interdisciplinary subject a path to explore the chemical and molecular fundamental that control the structures and metabolic functions of living systems.

The department has well-equipped laboratories to support and reinforce classroom instruction and to provide opportunities for research. Instrumentation for spectroscopy includes ultraviolet-visible and infrared spectrophotometers; two nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers; and atomic absorption and emission spectrometers with both flame and inductively coupled plasma sources. Other major equipment items include a scanning probe microscope, a gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer system; several other gas and liquid chromatographs; electrochemical analyzers; and a differential scanning calorimeter.

Majors are encouraged to fulfill the general education experiential learning requirement by completing URES 197, CHEM 491, CHEM 493, or CHEM 499. Alternatively, majors may meet this requirement by participating in an approved summer research program, either the UMW Summer Research Program (or a similar program at another college or university) or a program in an industrial laboratory. **To complete the experiential learning requirement through a summer research experience, contact the department chair for more details.**

During the senior year qualified students may pursue Honors in Chemistry by completing an independent research project and writing and defending a thesis. Students interested in post-graduate study or industrial careers in chemistry should pursue an ACS-certified degree. Students completing the Biochemistry track will be prepared for careers in medical, pharmaceutical, or biotechnological fields.

#### Requirements for the Chemistry Major

Forty (40) credits including CHEM 111, 112, 211, 212, 253, 254, 383, 384, 387, 388, 423, 453.

Note: MATH 122 and PHYS 105 and 106 or 101 and 102 are prerequisites to CHEM 383 and should be completed before the junior year.

### **Requirements for the ACS-certified Chemistry Degree**

CHEM 111, 112, 211, 212, 253, 254, 317, 319, 343, 345, 383, 384, 387, 388, 423, 453 and sufficient additional laboratory hours to total 500 contact hours..

### **Requirements for the Biochemistry Track**

Forty eight (48) credits as follows: BIOL 121 and 132 or 125 and 126, 340, 341; CHEM 111, 112, 211, 212, 317, 318, 319, 320, 383, 453; one (1) course from BIOL 342, 440, 443, 444, or 471 (approval required). Students interested in graduate studies in biochemistry are encouraged to complete additional BIOL coursework such as BIOL 430. Students wishing to earn an ACS-certified Biochemistry Track must complete CHEM 253, 254, 343, and 345. Note: Mathematics 122 and Physics 105 and 106 are prerequisites to Chemistry 383 and should be completed before the junior year.

### **Chemistry Minor**

The study of the structure, properties, and reactivity of matter, Chemistry has been titled the “central science” because of its focal position in a fundamental understanding of other scientific branches, such as biology, medicine, pharmacy, physics, environmental studies, and geology. The minor in Chemistry allows students with interests in these fields to explore the overlap between their disciplines and this “central science.” The Chemistry minor fosters both breadth in appreciation of the many facets of the chemical sciences and depth of understanding of each subspecialty. The flexibility afforded by the Chemistry curriculum frees students to tailor the minor to their specific interests, while providing a rigorous academic background for further study. For instance, an interdisciplinary, Biochemistry oriented minor can be designed with the choices of CHEM 211/212, CHEM 317/318 and CHEM 319, while a General Chemistry minor might include CHEM 211/212, CHEM 317, CHEM 343, and CHEM 383.

### **Requirements for the Chemistry Minor**

Twenty-three to twenty-five (23 – 25) credits as follows: CHEM 111, 112; either the 211-212

or 253-254 sequence; and completion of three courses from 317, 318, 319, 331, 332, 343, 345, 383, 384, 387 totaling 7 – 9 credits. No more than one of the three 300-level courses may be a laboratory course.

### **Chemistry Course Offerings (CHEM)**

#### ***101 – Foundations of Chemistry (3)***

Foundations of Chemistry is designed to develop fundamental mathematical skills and introduce foundational chemistry concepts underlying this central science. The use of mathematics is stressed in the context of chemical problems involving measurement, atoms, molecules, reactions and solutions. This course prepares students interested in pursuing a science major for the General Chemistry course curriculum. This course does not count toward the chemistry major, minor nor fulfillment of the General Education requirement in the Natural Science. Students who have received credit for CHEM 111 may not enroll in this course.

#### ***105, 106 – Chemistry and Society with Laboratory I, II (4, 4)***

A study of societal problems and issues involving an understanding of important chemical principles with emphasis on relevant applications and the enhancement of chemical literacy for the non-scientist. Laboratory. Does not satisfy any major program requirements or serve as a prerequisite to any other chemistry courses. Credit for only one sequence (CHEM 105–106 or 111–112) can count toward degree requirements. Only in sequence.

#### ***107 – Societal Chemistry (3)***

A study of societal problems and issues involving an understanding of important chemical principles with emphasis on relevant applications and the enhancement of chemical literacy for the non-scientist. CHEM 105, 106 include a laboratory component. Does not satisfy any major program requirements or serve as a prerequisite to any other chemistry courses. Credit for only one sequence (CHEM 105–106, 105-107, or 111–112) can count toward degree requirements. Only in sequence (105-106 or 105-107).

#### ***111, 112 – General Chemistry I, II (4, 4)***

Introduction to the fundamental principles of chemistry and the more important elements and their compounds. Laboratory. The entry-level course for additional work in chemistry, biology, and environmental science. Credit

for only one sequence (Chemistry 105–106, 105–107, or 111–112) can count toward degree requirements. Only in sequence with a grade of C- or better in CHEM 111. Completion of the UMW Chemistry Placement Exam required prior to registration for CHEM 111. Contact department for schedule.

*211, 212 – Organic Chemistry I, II (4, 4)*

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHEM 112. The comprehensive study of the structure and reactivity of carbon compounds. Laboratory. Only in sequence with a grade of C or better in CHEM 211.

*253 – Chemical Analysis I (4)*

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHEM 112. Introduction to principles of chemical analysis, statistical treatment of measurements, volumetric and gravimetric analyses, and electrochemical analysis. Laboratory.

*254 – Chemical Analysis II (4)*

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHEM 112. Introduction to sampling in chemical analysis as well as instrumental methods. Laboratory.

*317, 318 – Biochemistry I, II (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHEM 212. The application of chemical principles to the study and understanding of the living state. Only in sequence.

*319, 320 – Biochemistry Laboratory I, II (1, 1)*

Corequisites: CHEM 317 and 318. CHEM 253 and 254 are highly recommended. Selected research techniques involving the chemical composition and properties of cells, tissues, and organisms.

*331 – Environmental Chemistry (3)*

Prerequisite: CHEM 112 or permission of the instructor. An introduction to chemical processes that regulate the composition of air, water, and soil. Attention will be paid to understanding chemical equilibrium and kinetics of natural systems and how they are influenced by human actions.

*332 – Environmental Chemistry Laboratory (1)*

Corequisite: CHEM 331. Laboratory experiments and field sampling methods that determine the chemical composition of environmental samples. Offered in alternate years.

*343 – Inorganic Chemistry (3)*

Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHEM 112. Modern theories of atomic structure

and chemical bonding and their applications to molecular and metallic structures and coordination chemistry.

*345 – Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory (1)*

Corequisite: CHEM 343. Prerequisite: CHEM 253, 254. Selected experiments in the principles of inorganic chemistry, including preparation and characterization of selected inorganic compounds.

*383, 384 – Physical Chemistry I, II (3, 3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 122, and PHYS 105 and 106 or 101 and 102, and a grade of C or better in CHEM 112. Thermodynamic, kinetic, quantum mechanical and spectroscopic properties of chemical systems. Only in sequence.

*387, 388 – Physical Chemistry Laboratory I,II (2, 2)*

Corequisite: CHEM 383, 384 sequence. Prerequisites: CHEM 253, 254. Selected experiments involving the investigation of the thermodynamic, electrochemical, kinetic and spectroscopic properties of chemical systems. Only in sequence.

*423 – Experimental Methods in Chemistry (4)*

Prerequisites: CHEM 212 and 253, 254. Spectroscopic, chromatographic, and chemical functional group techniques used in synthesizing and characterizing chemical systems. Laboratory.

*453 – Seminar (2)*

Open to graduating majors only with a GPA of 2.0 or higher, except by permission of the department. Introduction to the chemical literature and information retrieval; oral reports and discussion of selected topics in chemistry.

*471 – Advanced Topics in Chemistry (2–3)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Advanced treatment of selected topics in chemistry.

*491 – Individual Study (1–4)*

Open to qualified students by permission of the department. Individual investigation of a chemical topic or system under the direction of a member of the department. Students pursuing Honors in Chemistry register for 4 credits of CHEM 491 each semester of the senior year.

*493 – Chemical Outreach (1-2)*

Open to qualified students by permission of the department. Supervised activities that share chemical knowledge and activities with members of the local community (such as K-12



students or teachers) or other UMW groups (such as James Farmer Scholars).

**499 – Internship (Credits variable)**

Prerequisites: permission of the department. Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department.

---

## CHINESE

### Department of Modern Languages and Literatures

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair*

Over 1.3 billion people worldwide speak one of the dialects of Chinese and the language is becoming increasingly important in the international context in concert with China's emergence as an important global economic and political force. Mandarin Chinese, the dialect spoken in the Beijing region, is also the mainland's standard language in print and television media. Students pursuing courses in Chinese can also take related courses in Art, History, Political Science, and Religion.

#### Chinese Course Offerings (CHIN)

**101 – Beginning Chinese I (3)**

An introduction to Mandarin Chinese in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all four skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Chinese may not take this course.

**102 – Beginning Chinese II (3)**

An introduction to Mandarin Chinese in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all four skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Chinese may not take this course.

**201 – Intermediate Chinese I (3)**

Second-Year Mandarin Chinese in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all four skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Chinese may not take this course for credit.

**202 – Intermediate Chinese II (3)**

Second-Year Mandarin Chinese in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on

all four skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Required sessions in the language laboratory. Students with credit for a higher level course in Chinese may not take this course for credit.

**300 – Topics in Chinese Language and Culture (3)**

Prerequisite: CHIN 202 or equivalent.

Advanced intermediate instruction in Chinese language and culture.

**301 – Advance Intermediate Chinese I (3)**

Prerequisite: CHIN 202 or equivalent. Third-year Mandarin Chinese in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all four skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Required sessions in the language laboratory.

**302 – Advance Intermediate Chinese II (3)**

Prerequisite: CHIN 301 or equivalent. Third-year Mandarin Chinese in both its spoken and written form. Equal emphasis on all four skill areas: speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Required sessions in the language laboratory.

---

## CLASSICS

### Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Joseph M. Romero, *Chair*

Liane R. Houghtalin, *Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

*Professors*

Liane R. Houghtalin

Angela L. Pitts

Joseph M. Romero

#### The Classics Program

Classics focuses on the study of the languages, literatures, and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome. Since many of the ideas and principles which emerged in the classical world are basic to Western culture, courses in Classics apply to the study of almost all the liberal arts and sciences.

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in Classics may choose among three major concentrations: Latin (see Latin); an interdisciplinary concentration in Classical Civilization; or an interdisciplinary concentration in Classical Archaeology. Students develop their major programs in consultation with a faculty advisor.



While some Classics majors who choose a concentration in Classical Civilization include teacher licensure in their schedule, others take a second major in a related field, such as history, philosophy, religion, English, business, or modern languages. With such a background, graduates have a wide range of opportunities after college, including museum work, archaeology, graduate study, teaching, and translating.

The concentration in Classical Archaeology offers special preparation to those students who wish to pursue museum or field work in archaeology. A concentration in Classical Archaeology joined with a related major such as anthropology, art history, historic preservation, history, or religion will enable a student to add depth of knowledge about the ancient world to his or her study of those disciplines.

Opportunities for study and excavation abroad are readily available to the Classics major. Mary Washington is a member of the Intercollegiate Center for Classical Studies in Rome and the American School of Classical Studies in Athens. Students are welcome to consult with the Classics faculty about programs at these and other institutions. Qualified students are invited to join Eta Sigma Phi, the national honor society for Classics, and to try for departmental honors in their senior year.

#### **Requirements for Major in Classics with concentration in Classical Civilization**

Thirty-three (33) credits in Classics 103-499 and approved courses relating to Classical Civilization, including CLAS 103 and 105, and LATN 202, GREK 202, or at least 3 credits in an upper level Latin or Greek course. At least 6 of the 33 credits (in Classics and approved courses) must be at the level of 299 or above.

Approved courses relating to Classical Civilization are any course in Greek or Latin; ARTH 114, 305, 310, 311; CPRD 299; CPRD 301, 302, 331 (all with permission); ENGL 319, 320; HIST 331, 332; ITAL 395, 396; PHIL 201, 310, 311; RELG 206, 211, 231 (with permission), 306, 331 (with permission), 341 (with permission). LATN 425 does not count in the major.

#### **Requirements for Major in Classics with concentration in Classical Archaeology**

Thirty-three (33) credits, including CLAS 103 and 105; either LATN 202 and GREK 202 or 6 credits in upper-level Latin (or, in exceptional cases and with approval, upper-level Greek) courses; at least 6 credits in CLAS/ARTH 305, ARTH 310, 311; HIST 331, 332; at least 9 credits in approved archaeology courses, out of which at least 6 credits must be in Classics.

Approved archaeology courses: ARTH/CLAS 305 (if not already counted as fulfilling the requirement listed above); CLAS 351 (with permission), 352 (with permission), 380, 390, 485, 491 (with permission), 492 (with permission), 499 (with permission); ARTH 315; HISP 207, 462, 463, 467. LATN 425 does not count in the major.

#### **Classics Course Offerings (CLAS)**

##### *103 – Ideas and Culture: Greek Civilization (3)*

An introduction to ancient Greek literature, thought, art, drama, architecture, and culture from the Bronze Age to the Hellenistic Era, with particular focus placed upon fifth century Athens.

##### *105 – Ideas and Culture: Roman Civilization (3)*

An introduction to ancient Roman literature, thought, art, architecture, and culture from the Early Republic to the dissolution of the empire, with particular focus placed upon the Late Republic and Early Empire.

##### *110 – Greek and Roman Mythology in Art and Literature (3)*

The principal Greek and Roman myths, with emphasis on their appearance in literature and art.

##### *202 – Ancient Tragedy (3)*

The dramas of Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides.

##### *204 – Epic Traditions (3)*

A comparative study of epic poetry from the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia, Greece, and Rome.

##### *211 – Greek and Roman Religion (3)*

The public, personal, and mystery religions of the Greeks and Romans, and the development of classical religious ideas. Cross-listed as RELG 211.

##### *305 – Egyptian and Near Eastern Art and Archaeology (3)*

Using the methodologies developed by

archaeologists and art historians, this course examines the artistic and architectural traditions of Egypt and the Near East from the prehistoric through the Greco-Roman periods. Cross-listed as ARTH 305.

*310 – Women in Antiquity (3)*

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor. The nature, roles, and lives of women in ancient Greece and Rome.

*351, 352 – Special Studies in Classical Civilization (3, 3)*

Prerequisite will vary, depending on topic. Reading and study in a specialized area of ancient culture.

*380 – Archaeology of the Greek and Roman World (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTH 114, CLAS 103 or 105. Study of the archaeological excavation of the Greek and Roman world, with emphasis on the history, techniques, and ethics of classical archaeology.

*390 – The Ancient City (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTH 114, CLAS 103 or 105. The growth and development of selected urban centers in the Greek and Roman world, with emphasis on the archaeological record.

*485 – Guided Research in Classics (3)*

Prerequisites: senior Classics major or junior Classics major with permission of instructor. Preparation of a senior thesis under the direction of the Classics faculty. Recommended for all Classics majors; required for graduation with Honors in Classics.

*491, 492 – Individual Study in Classical Civilization (1-4)*

Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department.

*499 – Internship (1-4)*

Supervised off-campus learning experience, developed in consultation with the Classics faculty.

**Joint Course Offerings**

**Classics–Philosophy–Religion (CPRD)**

*100 – Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)*

Special interdisciplinary offerings in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

*104 – Meditation and Contemplative Practices (3)*

This course offers a practical, experiential, and theoretical introduction to mindfulness meditation and contemplation. Students learn and practice meditation techniques daily while exploring the contemplative practices and theories of a diverse cultural traditions from a variety of disciplinary perspectives, such as philosophy, psychology, and neuroscience.

*299 – Mysterium Humanum Studies (3)*

Different topics of fundamental human concern are treated at different times in this interdisciplinary course involving the entire faculty of the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion. Topics covered in the past include “Wrestling with Death,” “The Tempest of Time,” “Sex and Society in the West,” and “Slavery.”

*301, 302 – Studies in Ancient Languages (3, 3)*

Introduction to the morphology and syntax of selected ancient languages relevant to the study of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (such as Coptic, Quranic Arabic, and Sanskrit). By permission of instructor. These courses do not satisfy the College’s general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language.

*304 – Contemplative Practice II (3)*

Prerequisite: CPRD 104. Contemplative Practice II is a continuation of CPRD 104. Students will further develop and refine their daily meditation practice by exploring additional techniques and advanced topics. It also surveys current trends in psychological and neuroscientific research on meditation, and deeply engages related philosophical concepts and debates.

*331 – Cross-disciplinary Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)*

A consideration of a theme from the perspective of two or three of the disciplines taught in the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

---

# COMMUNICATION AND DIGITAL STUDIES

## Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication

Gary N. Richards, *Chair*

P. Anand Rao, *Major Program*

*Coordinator and Career Advisor*

Zachary N. Whalen, *Minor Program*

*Coordinator*

### Faculty

*Professor*

P. Anand Rao

*Associate Professor*

Zachary N. Whalen

*Assistant Professors*

Emily D. Crosby

Adria Y. Goldman

Elizabeth A. Johnson-Young

*Senior Lecturer*

Jesse Stommel

### Affiliated Faculty

Rosemary Arneson, *Simpson Library*

Stephen Farnsworth, *Department of*

*Political Science and International Affairs*

Carole Garmon, *Department of Art and Art History*

Rosemary Jesionowski, *Department of Art and Art History*

Elizabeth Lewis, *Department of Modern Languages and Literatures*

Jeffrey McClurken, *Department of History and American Studies*

George Meadows, *College of Education*

Carolyn Parsons, *Simpson Library*

Jason Robinson, *Department of Art and Art History*

### The Communication and Digital Studies Program

Communication courses enhance understanding of and skill in oral communication by introducing students to communication theories and by providing opportunities to practice communication in a variety of settings. Courses on the 200-level are performance courses, kept small to allow for individualized instruction.

Courses on the 300-level offer a historical and theoretical approach to the study of human communication behavior and examine how communication activities affect society. Students interested in more intensive training

in persuasive speaking can join the University debate team and receive academic credit for participating in regional and national tournaments.

Students who pursue the Communication and Digital Studies major will develop the critical tools to study and use digital technology to effectively communicate in a dynamic new media environment. The interdisciplinary major, which leads to a general liberal arts and studies degree (Bachelor of Arts), provides students with the means to navigate the rapidly changing nature of both communication networks and the world they live in. The course work in this major focuses on new theoretical directions in the field of digital studies, and provides students with a dynamic understanding of how communication practices currently work through digital means and how those practices can be adapted to meet their future needs.

### Requirements for the Communication and Digital Studies Major

The major includes thirty-six (36) credits in communication and digital studies courses as follows:

1. Communication core (15 credits)
  - a. COMM 205
  - b. COMM 206
  - c. COMM 340
  - d. COMM 341
  - e. COMM 460
2. Digital Studies Core (9 credits)
  - a. One of the following: ARTS 104, CPSC 106 or 110
  - b. DGST 101
  - c. DGST 395
3. Electives (12 credits)

Four of the following, with at least two at the 300 or 400-level: ARTS 219, 226, 316, 341, 454; COMM 209, 353, 357, 370, 491, 499; DGST 201, 301; ENGL 203, 245, 252, 253, 300, 301, 314, 345, 350, 359, 386, 451; HISP 303; HIST 325, 427, 428; MUTC 100, 170, 320, 330, 370; PSCI 363, 450; or SPAN 413. The following courses may be taken as electives if not used in the Digital Studies Core: ARTS 104, CPSC 106, CPSC 110.

### Digital Studies Minor

Digital Studies engages students in the discovery, analysis, and creation of digital information and media. As an interdisciplinary minor, students will gain the academic and technological skills necessary to analyze information and communicate in an increasingly digital world. The Digital Studies Minor requires an introductory course, a capstone course, and elective courses across disciplines of study that explore the creation and use of digital information and the related social, legal, cultural, epistemological, and historical issues. Students will gain technological skills necessary to critically research, evaluate, and produce digital information and new media. Through collaborative work with digital tools, students will produce new information resources and will apply digital technologies in meaningful ways across various disciplines of study. The capstone experience requires independent research, interdisciplinary analysis, technological skills, and the production of a publicly accessible digital studies or new media project.

The minor incorporates (among others) the disciplines of American Studies, anthropology, art and art history, communication, computer science, English, historic preservation, and history, Spanish, and Political Science from which students may select elective courses. The minor is open to students from any discipline in the arts and sciences, education, or business colleges at UMW. Students interested in enrolling in the minor should contact the director of the Digital Studies Minor for additional details.

### Requirements for the Digital Studies Minor

Eighteen (18) credits to include one introductory class (DGST 101); twelve (12) credits from AMST 204; ARTS 104, 219, 226, 241, 316, 341, 454; COMM 353, 357, 460; CPSC 106; DGST 201, 301, 395, 483 (up to 3 credits); ENGL 203, 245, 252, 253, 300, 301, 314, 345, 350, 359, 386, 451; GEOG 250; HISP 303; HIST 300AA, 325, 427, 428, 449; MUTC 100, 170, 320, 330, 370; PSCI 363, 450; THEA 433, 481 or other courses as approved by the director, where the courses chosen reflect at least two disciplines with 6 credits at 300-level or higher, and a 3-credit capstone from COMM 460, ENGL 451, HIST 427, HIST 428, individual studies (491/492), or other courses as approved by the coordinator.

### Communication Course Offerings (COMM)

#### 205 – *Public Speaking* (3)

Study of the basic principles of public address; emphasis is on developing a theoretical and practical understanding of oral communication through practice in preparing, delivering, and criticizing speeches in class.

#### 206 – *Small Group Communication* (3)

Study of the theories and principles of effective communication and decision making in small group contexts. Emphasis is on understanding communication dynamics and on improving one's communication capabilities as a participant in and leader of small groups.

#### 209 – *Argumentation* (3)

Study of the use of reasoning in persuasive communication with emphasis on the construction, evaluation, presentation, refutation, and defense of oral arguments.

#### 340 – *Introduction to Rhetoric and Communication* (3)

Introduction to human communication studies, focusing on the history, theory, criticism and mediation of persuasive messages to discover their roles in human society, culture, and contemporary life.

#### 341 – *Communication Research Methods* (3)

Prerequisite: COMM 340 or permission of instructor. This course introduces students to the study of the qualitative, quantitative, and rhetorical methods used to conduct communication research. Topics covered include research design, data collection, data analysis, and a review of the major sources for publication of academic and professional research in communication. Students will complete a communication research project and present their results.

#### 351 – *Communication and Political Campaigns* (3)

Study of persuasive communication in political campaigns, emphasizing the evaluation and criticism of campaign speeches, televised debates, and political advertising.

#### 353 – *Visual Rhetoric* (3)

Study of the rhetorical use of visual texts with an emphasis on the development and use of visual arguments.

#### 357 – *Social Media* (3)

Study of the communication theory and practice of social media as used by individuals and groups.

**370 – Topics in Speech Communication (3)**

Studies in major figures, movements, and problems in speech communication theory and practice. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**450 – Studies in Rhetoric and Communication (3)**

Study of rhetoric and human communication; consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**460 – Seminar in Digital Rhetorics (3)**

Prerequisite: COMM 340 or permission of instructor. Study of the contemporary function of rhetoric in the context of our globally networked society.

**481 – Policy Debate Practicum (1)**

Credit for satisfactory work on the University's intercollegiate policy debate team. Enrollment by permission of instructor and the department. No more than 8 credits of Practicum (481, 482, 483) may count toward the 120 hours required for graduation.

**482 – Public Debate Practicum (1)**

Credit for satisfactory work on the University's public debate team. Enrollment by permission of the instructor and department. No more than 8 credits of Practicum (481, 482, 483) may count toward the 120 hours required for graduation.

**483 – Communication Consulting Practicum (1)**

By permission of the instructor. Students will review, study, and apply the principles of public speaking, rhetoric, peer tutoring, and instructional communication. In addition, students will reflect upon, discuss, and write about the application of these principles to their tutoring process. No more than 8 credits of Practicum (481, 482, 483) may count toward the 120 hours required for graduation.

**491 – Individual Study (3)**

Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits of individual study may count toward the Communication and Digital Studies major.

**492 – Individual Study (1-6)**

Individual study for variable credit under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits of individual study may count toward the Communication and Digital Studies major.

**499 – Internship (1-6)** Supervised off-campus experience, typically off-campus, developed in consultation with the department. Credits variable. Up to three credits may be counted toward the Communication and Digital Studies major.

**Digital Studies Course Offerings (DGST)**

**101 – Introduction to Digital Studies (3)**

Introduces an interdisciplinary approach to using technology and specifically provides a foundation for the Digital Studies Minor. Coursework may include digital approaches to creativity, historiography, media analysis and thinking critically about and through digital culture.

**201 – Tinkering, Hacking, and Making (3)**

This course introduces students to the process of making, from initial design to the finished product, and to the emerging maker culture. Students are introduced to a variety of tools and practices for the development and making of objects using innovative software and hardware.

**301 – Special Topics in Digital Studies (3)**

Variable topics in digital culture, digital creativity, or digital methodology. Consult the *Schedule of Courses* for specific course titles.

**395 – Applied Digital Studies (3)**

Prerequisite: DGST 101. Apply the skills and methodologies developed in the Digital Studies curriculum toward larger-scale, self-designed digital projects that contribute meaningfully to some cultural field, academic discipline, social issue, or other research questions.

**483 – Digital Project Consulting Practicum (1)**

Students in the course will develop their skills with a variety of digital tools and technologies used at the University for the purpose of providing peer support on digital projects. Students will also receive instruction in effective tutoring techniques and creating technical documentation and support materials. No more than 4 credits of DGST 483 may count toward the 120 hours required for graduation; three may be counted in the Digital Studies minor.

---

# COMPUTER SCIENCE

## Department of Computer Science

Ian Finlayson, *Chair*

Karen Anewalt, *Career Advisor*

Stephen Davies, *Graduate School Advisor*

### Faculty

#### *Professors*

Karen Anewalt

Stephen Davies

Jennifer Polack

#### *Associate Professors*

Ian Finlayson

Ron Zacharski

#### *Assistant Professors*

Andrew M. Marshall

Veena Ravishankar

Jessica Zeitz Self

### The Computer Science Program

The Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science provides the kind of dynamic, interactive work environment few fields can match. Software developers and analysts invariably work in teams to tackle cutting-edge projects. We join forces with scientists, doctors, military commanders, social psychologists, and others to produce solutions that are bigger than the sum of their parts. We enjoy the satisfaction of working with our peers to make a common vision become reality.

Computer software is probably the most malleable medium invented for human artistry. Unlike the gadgets of the industrial revolution, which were hardwired to a single purpose, computer software essentially mimics the fluidity of the human mind, making it extensible in any direction the author sees fit. Because of this, in Computer Science, we don't just study what "is," but we define what is. Our goal is to invent, create, and solve problems in exciting new ways.

The major is tailor-made for a challenging and practical course of study and paves the way for a dynamic career path and advanced study in the computing and related fields. We also offer a minor in Computer Science for students majoring in other disciplines, and offer courses in support of the interdisciplinary Data Science minor and the Cybersecurity minor. Students have opportunities for individual study, undergraduate research, and internships at technical firms, government offices, or software development agencies.

Students considering a career with the federal government should be aware that the US Department of Operations and Personnel Management standards require a minimum of 15 credit hours of mathematics in order for employees to be classified as a "Computer Scientist." Students interested in federal employment in this classification are encouraged to take MATH 121, MATH 122, STAT 180, and any additional MATH course numbered 300 or higher. A minor in Applied Mathematics would also provide appropriate preparation.

Students who are considering a career in IT or project management or who are interested in pursuing an MBA should pursue the Computer Science major and a minor in Business Administration.

Students who are interested in a career in Geospatial Systems should consider completing the requirements for Computer Science major and the Geographic Information Science certificate.

### Requirements for the Computer Science Major

Forty-six to forty-eight (46-48) credits as follows:

A. The following required courses: CPSC 220, 225, 240, 305, 326, 340, 350, 405, and 430.

B. Either CPSC 284 or MATH 201 and 300.

C. Two courses, minimum three credits each, in CPSC numbered 400 or higher (except CPSC 499) that were not used to satisfy any of the preceding requirements. CPSC 491 fulfills this requirement if said course is at least three credits.

D. One course, minimum three credits, in CPSC or MATH numbered 300 or higher, including CPSC 391, 491, or 499 provided the course is at least 3 credits.

A maximum of 3 credits of CPSC 499 can be counted toward the Computer Science major.

### Computer Science Minor Requirements (20 credits):

Any Computer Science course, of at least 3 credits, numbered 100 or higher; CPSC 220 and 240; any three (3) Computer Science courses numbered 300 or above, for a total of at least 9 credits.



## **Computer Science Course Offerings (CPSC)**

### **104 – *The Internet: Technology, Information, and Issues* (3)**

A survey of the technology and issues underlying the use of the Internet for communication, resource discovery, research, and dissemination of information in multimedia formats. Topics include an introduction to Internet protocols, Internet history and development, electronic mail, use and functions of a Web browser, accessing Internet services and resources, using the Internet for research, Website design and implementation, and social, legal, and ethical issues related to using the Internet.

### **106 – *Digital Storytelling* (3)**

People have been telling stories since the beginning of time, but how is storytelling evolving in the digital age? This course explores how computers are being used to tell stories. We'll study text-based technologies – blogging, the web – and how those models have changed the way we publish and disseminate narratives. We'll also study the roles of audio, video, and images in narrative: computer animation, the ethics of altering digital images, and the Story Corps project. Students will use technology including blogs, virtual worlds, and computer games to create and tell their own stories. No previous computer experience is necessary.

### **109 – *Introduction to Modeling and Simulation* (3)**

This course introduces students to the concepts of modeling and simulation as tools for solving problems in the sciences. Students will be introduced to several modeling and simulation tools and will learn how to decompose problems so they can be represented and solved with the tools. Agent models and system models will be introduced. Example problems to demonstrate the modeling and simulation techniques and tools drawn from a number of scientific fields and will introduce basic problems that will not require depth of knowledge in any particular field of science. Examples of these problems include forest fires, predatory problems, transmission of diseases, chemical reactions, and elementary particle simulations. Students completing the course will be able to model complex systems and have attained programming skills equivalent to those learned in CPSC 110. No previous programming experience or computer background is expected.

### **110 – *Introduction to Computer Science* (3)**

This course provides a foundation in computer science for a student who does not have prior programming experience. It provides sufficient support to permit a student to continue in the major program. Topics include an introduction to the algorithm and program development process using a high-level structured programming language and the department's computing facilities. Supervised hands-on experience provided. May not be taken for graded credit after passing any Computer Science course numbered 220 or higher.

### **219 – *Foundations for Data Science* (3)**

Prerequisite: DATA 101. Skills and tools in acquiring, parsing, manipulating, and preparing data for statistical analysis. Cross-listed as DATA 219 and DSCI 219.

### **220 – *Computer Programming and Problem Solving* (4)**

Prerequisite: CPSC 110 or 219 or successful completion of the UMW computer science placement exam. Continued coverage of disciplined problem-solving and algorithmic development including emphasis on procedural and data abstraction. Topics include elementary data structures such as arrays, files, and classes. The notions of data modeling and the linking of data type definitions with their associated operations is introduced. Study of program design, coding, debugging, testing, and documentation in a higher level language that supports the object-oriented paradigm. Intended for students who have had previous programming experience.

### **225 – *Software Development Tools* (1)**

Prerequisite: CPSC 220. This course provides a practical introduction to using common software development tools. Topics will include using the Unix command line, files and permissions, managing processes, the vim text editor, version control, and writing shell scripts.

### **240 – *Object-Oriented Analysis and Design* (4)**

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CPSC 220. Theory and practice of the object-oriented software development paradigm including abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, aggregation, visibility, modeling notations, and design patterns. Also covers issues in collaborative software development including communication, code sharing, diversity, and inclusion. Students work in teams

to develop collaborative software solutions in an object-oriented language.

*270 – Introductory Special Topics in Computer Science (3)*

Prerequisite: Specified by Instructor. Lecture or seminar class dealing with a topic accessible without extensive Computer Science experience. Most recently this has included topics such as JavaScript Programming. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

*284 – Applied Discrete Mathematics (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 110, 219, or 220; or successful completion of the UMW computer science placement exam. Designed to prepare beginning Computer Science majors for advanced study by emphasizing the components of Discrete Mathematics especially related to Computer Science. Topics include number systems, logic, methods of proof, counting techniques, mathematical induction, sets, relations, functions, vectors, matrices, graphs, and trees.

*302 – Computer Ethics (3)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 110 or 220. An examination of issues and events related to ethics, professional conduct and social responsibility as they apply to the field of Computer Science. Includes study of ethical responsibilities and behaviors appropriate for computer scientists.

*305 – Computer Systems and Architecture (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 225, a grade of C or better in CPSC 240, and either CPSC 284 or MATH 201. This course examines the basic operation of computing systems. It takes a bottom-up approach covering each major component of such systems including hardware, logic circuit design, CPU instruction sets, assemblers, and compilers. Students will gain experience programming in assembly language and C.

*310 – Computer Information Systems (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 220. This course introduces the student to the use and implications of information technology in the business environment. This course covers such topics as data management, networks, analysis and design, computer hardware and software, decision support systems, database management systems, transaction processing systems, executive information systems, and expert systems. It also provides activity with computer-based and non-computer-based problems/cases and includes real-world programming projects that are implemented using a high-level programming language.

*318 – System and Network Administration (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 225. A hands-on course on the fundamentals of system and network administration with a focus on proper design and management for ensuring system and network security.

*326 – Theoretical Foundations of Computing (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 225, a grade of C or better in CPSC 240, and either CPSC 284 or MATH 201. Covers structures and concepts relating to the underlying theory of computation and mathematical models of actual physical processes. Also covers a repertoire of advanced algorithms for data processing, and the asymptotic analysis of those algorithms to describe their running time and space requirements. Topics may include formal languages, automata theory, Turing machines, the halting problem, NP-completeness, searching and traversal algorithms, dynamic programming, compression algorithms and random number generation.

*340 – Data Structures and Algorithms (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 225, a grade of C or better in CPSC 240, and either CPSC 284 or MATH 201. Continued study of data modeling and incorporation of abstract data types including linked lists, stacks, queues, heaps, trees, and graphs. Study of advanced sorting and searching techniques. Provides experience in the use of algorithm analysis. Continued study of program design, coding, debugging, testing, and documentation in an object-oriented higher level language.

*345 – Introduction to Computer Security (3)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 220 and 225. Provides an introduction to computer security. The focus is on providing the students a wide overview of current computer security. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, basic cryptography, network security, system security, wireless security, and mobile security. In addition, course labs provide a more hands-on, in-depth exploration of specific topics.

*348 – Web Application Development (3)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 220. This course provides an introduction to topics related to developing Web applications including: overview of Web technology; introduction to networks and the Internet; popular scripting languages such as PHP, JSP, and JavaScript; electronic payment systems; databases; and security.

### *350 – Applications of Databases (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 225 and grade of C or better in CPSC 240. Presents basic techniques for the design and implementation of database-driven web applications. Topics include the design of relational and NoSQL databases and scaling techniques such as the use of load balancing and distributed systems. Programming intensive using a dynamic high-level general-purpose language.

### *370 through 377 – Special Topics in Computer Science (1–4)*

Prerequisites: Specified by Instructor. Lecture or seminar class. Most recently this has included topics such as Information Visualization and Computational Linguistics. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

### *391 – Special Projects in Computer Science (1-4)*

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive individual investigation of significant research problem under the direction of a faculty member. GPA and course prerequisites apply.

### *401 – Organization of Programming Languages (3)*

Prerequisites: CPSC 326 and either CPSC 330 or 340. A course in programming language construction and design emphasizing the run-time behavior of programs. Alternative implementations of programming language constructs are considered. Techniques for language definition may also be discussed.

### *405 – Operating Systems (4)*

Prerequisites: CPSC 305 and 340. This course examines the abstractions above the hardware that make a computer usable to both programmers and users. These abstractions include processes, context switching, concurrent programming, semaphores, virtual addressing, transactions, access control, and virtualization. Many of these abstractions are the foundation of operating system kernel development. The abstractions are also applicable to any large-scale programming project. Programming intensive.

### *414 – Network Principles and Applications (3)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 220 and 225. This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of networking. Topics covered in the course include: network topologies, protocols, the OSI Model, methods of data transmission, error detection and correction, TCP/IP, network security and other topics as time permits. This course is theoretical and concept-oriented rather than consisting of the details of specific network packages.

### *415 – Artificial Intelligence (3)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 240 and either CPSC 284 or MATH 201. A survey of current artificial intelligence topics including informed search, knowledge representation, knowledge-based systems, and machine learning. Other topics such as image processing, robotics, and language processing, may also be covered. Artificial intelligence programming projects are required.

### *419 – Data Mining (3)*

Prerequisite: DATA 219, DSCI 219, CPSC 219, or CPSC 220. Practical knowledge of data mining, machine learning, and information retrieval. Students will examine the theoretical foundations of a variety of techniques, gain experience with these techniques using open source software, and learn how to apply them to real-world problems. Topics include decision trees, Naïve Bayes, probabilistic retrieval models, clustering, support vector machines, approaches to web mining, and scalable machine learning applications. Cross-listed as DATA 419.

### *420 – Modeling and Simulation (3)*

Prerequisite: DATA 219, DSCI 219, CPSC 219 or 220. A robust introduction to techniques of mathematical modeling and computational simulation applied to practical problems. Topics include system dynamics approaches, discrete-event simulation, and agent-based models. Students complete small projects on topics as diverse as population growth, epidemic transmission, queuing theory, and forest fire outbreaks. Cross-listed as DATA 420.

### *425 – Parallel Computing (3)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 305 or 340. This course provides an introduction to parallel computing, covering topics including parallel architectures, programming techniques and libraries, the study of existing parallel computing systems, and performance analysis. Students will use a variety of hardware to explore current libraries and methods used for parallel programming.

### *430 – Software Engineering (4)*

Prerequisite: CPSC 340 and 350. Techniques for modeling, designing, implementing, and managing large-scale computer programs are studied. Studies include software process models, modeling using UML, and application development with a CASE tool. Continued

study of issues in collaborative software development including communication, code sharing, diversity and inclusion. Students work in groups and apply the techniques studied to semester-long projects.

**435 – Advanced Cybersecurity (3)**

Prerequisites: CPSC 225, MATH 253, CPSC 345 or MIST 411. CPSC 435 explores more advanced cybersecurity related topics including but not limited to: Data security and forensics, component security, system security, and human security.

**440 – Game Programming (3)**

Prerequisite: CPSC 340. Students will design, develop, and implement computer games that involve real-time, event-driven, and multimedia programming techniques. Students learn the history of computer games and the elements of video game design and architecture.

**444 – Three Dimensional Computer Graphics (3)**

Prerequisites: CPSC 340. The study of three-dimensional modeling involving the use of light, color, texture and transformation; visible surface detection; parallel and perspective projections; clipping algorithms.

**445 – Software Security (3)**

Prerequisites: CPSC 345 or MIST 411. A course on the intersection of software and information security. A programming intensive course. Topics include but are not limited to: Programming flaws, causes, identification, exploitation and prevention; malicious software, development, identification, and prevention; software fuzzing and other flaw identification and testing methods. .

**448 – Advanced Web Application Development (3)**

Prerequisite: CPSC 348 or 350 or permission of the instructor. An examination and application of contemporary software technologies focused on providing Web-based services and applications. Students work in teams to design and develop leading-edge projects. In the recent past this has included developing advanced data-driven applications employing AJAX, PHP, and a database management system.

**470 through 477 – Selected Topics in Computer Science (1-4)**

Prerequisite: Specified by Instructor. Treatment of selected topics in Computer Science. Most recently this has included topics such as Cloud

Computing, Animation, and Information Systems Security. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

**491 – Individual Study in Computer Science (1-4)**

Prerequisite: Departmental permission. Individual study under the direction of a member of the department. GPA and course prerequisites apply. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic. Two semesters of 3 credits of study required for graduation with Departmental Honors.

**499 – Internship (Credits variable)**

Supervised off-campus experience with an academic component, developed in consultation with the department. Only 3 credits may count toward the major and minimum GPA and course prerequisites apply.

---

## CONTEMPLATIVE STUDIES

Dan Hirshberg, *Program Coordinator,  
Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

**Affiliated Faculty**

David Ambuel, *Department of Classics,  
Philosophy, and Religion*  
Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Department of Classics,  
Philosophy, and Religion*  
John Broome, *College of Education*  
Joseph Dreiss, *Department of Art and Art  
History*  
Caitlin Finlayson, *Department of  
Geography*  
Dan Hirshberg, *Department of Classics,  
Philosophy, and Religion*  
Miriam Liss, *Department of Psychological  
Science*  
Debra O'Dell, *Department of Biological  
Sciences*  
Angela Pitts, *Department of Classics,  
Philosophy, and Religion*  
Holly Schiffrin, *Department of  
Psychological Science*  
Hilary Stebbins, *Department of  
Psychological Science*

**The Contemplative Studies Program**

The Contemplative Studies minor is broadly interdisciplinary, incorporating the humanities, arts, and sciences to explore the theory,

practice, history, and scientific study of diverse contemplative traditions. In addition to the critical and intellectual study of these topics, students train in the daily application of secular contemplative techniques. Self-reflection on personal experience is a key component, and both creative expression and individual research are encouraged and supported.

The minor offers students a foundation in four primary areas: 1) the theory of contemplation across traditions and history; 2) the application of contemplation in various human endeavors, including philosophy, religion, art, and performance; 3) the scientific study of meditation, its cutting-edge technologies, and the quantifiable psychological data gathered to document its effects on the brain and well-being; and 4) significant practical training and experience in secular meditative techniques towards the development of concentration, empathy, stress-reduction, etc..

### **Requirements for the Contemplative Studies Minor**

Eighteen (18) credits to include CPRD 104, 304, and PSYC 100; and three (3) courses from the following, with at least six (6) credits at the 300/400-level: ARTH 350, 351, 352, 354, 355, 470; BIOL 410; CLAS 202; GEOG 335; PHIL 201; PSYC 273, 274, 305, 351, 372; RELG 283, 284, 340; 342; any 491 (with approved topic). Special topics courses in related fields (ANTH 271, 371; ARTH 470; CPRD 299; PHIL 231, 331; RELG 231, 331) as well as other courses with relevant content may be substituted, including towards the 300/400-level requirements, with approval of the program coordinator.

---

## **CYBERSECURITY**

Andrew Marshall, *Program Coordinator,*  
*Department of Computer Science*

### **Affiliated Faculty**

Randall Helmstutler, *Department of*  
*Mathematics*

Kimberley Kinsley, *College of Business*

Michael Lapke, *College of Business*

Veena Ravishankar, *Department of*  
*Computer Science*

Mukesh Srivastava, *College of Business*

### **The Cybersecurity Program**

Cybersecurity is a critical interdisciplinary

field which seeks to mitigate the ever growing number of cyber threats that we all face in a more and more connected world. Whether defending government systems from intrusion, developing more secure software, managing a corporation's network security, analyzing new forms of malicious software, exploring new software vulnerabilities, managing user security, or implementing new cryptographic methods, there is a wealth of different areas in cybersecurity in need of talented professionals that can not only handle the tasks of today but innovate and tackle the security challenges of tomorrow.

The Cybersecurity major, which leads to a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, provides students with a rigorous and up to date foundation in cybersecurity. The program starts with a solid foundation in Computer Science and moves on to cover a technical and broad program in cybersecurity. The major also builds in flexibility allowing the student to use elective credits to focus on an area of cybersecurity that they are the most passionate about.

The Cybersecurity Minor focuses on the field of information security, which deals with the processes and methodologies that are designed and implemented to protect data from unauthorized access, misuse, modification, and disruption. In today's highly connected world our sensitive data and systems are increasingly in peril, and there is a growing need for knowledgeable professionals who can develop, use, and manage best practices and tools. This presents an opportunity for students in a variety of majors who are passionate about cybersecurity.

The minor provides students with a broad introduction to current cybersecurity topics. It not only gives the student a solid foundation in security fundamentals but also flexibly combines with a number of majors, such as Business, Computer Science, and Mathematics. This allows the student to position him or herself for a particular area of the cybersecurity job market, from managerial to software development. The minor includes in-depth and hands-on exposure to several key areas of information/cybersecurity such as system/OS security, penetration testing, and software security, thus allowing the student to obtain hands-on practical experience in these areas.



### **Requirements for the Cybersecurity Major**

Forty-four to forty-five (44 to 45) credits as follows:

1. The following required courses: CPSC 220, CPSC 225, CPSC 240, CPSC 318, CPSC 340, CPSC 414, BLAW 300, MATH 253.
2. One course from each of the following pairs of courses (four courses total): CPSC 284 or Math 201, CPSC 302 or PHIL 225, CPSC 345 or MIST 411, CPSC 435 or MIST 444.
3. Two courses, minimum of three credits each, of CPSC 445, CYBR 491, CYBR 499, or other course approved by the program director. A maximum of 3 credits of CYBR 499 and a maximum of 6 credits of CYBR 491 may count towards the major.

### **Requirements for the Cybersecurity Minor**

Seventeen (17) credits to include CPSC 220; CPSC 225; CPSC 414; 3 elective credits between CPSC 345 or MIST 411; 3 elective credits between MIST 444 or CPSC 445; 3 elective credits from among CPSC 302 or BUAD 464 or PHIL 225.

### **Cybersecurity Course Offerings (CYBR)**

#### *491 – Individual Study in Cybersecurity (3)*

Prerequisite: Department Permission.

Individual study in cybersecurity under the direction of a faculty member in an affiliated department.

#### *499 – Internship in Cybersecurity (1-4)*

A supervised work experience in a sponsoring organization developed with, and under the supervision of, a department faculty member. Only 3 credits may count towards the major.

---

## **DANCE**

### **Department of Theatre and Dance**

Gregg Stull, *Chair*

Dance classes support the active production program of the Department of Theatre and Dance. Students interested in dance audition for roles and work backstage on the plays and musicals that are a part of the department's season. The Goolrick Dance Suite houses two spacious dance studios with floating floors, and fully-equipped sound systems.

### **Dance Course Offerings (DANC)**

#### *121, 122 – Beginning Ballet (1, 1)*

Note for 122: Prerequisite: DANC 121 or permission of instructor. Classical ballet technique for the beginning student, emphasizing vocabulary, alignment, and precision of movement. S/U credit only.

#### *123, 124 – Beginning Modern Dance (1, 1)*

Note for 124: Prerequisite: DANC 123 or permission of instructor. Introduction to the technique of modern dance with a focus on breath, alignment, balance, and flexibility. S/U credit only.

#### *141, 142 – Beginning Jazz (1, 1)*

Note for 142: Prerequisite: DANC 141 or permission of instructor. Introduction to jazz technique through an exploration of alignment, strength, lyricism, and rhythm. S/U credit only.

#### *225, 226 – Summer Workshop (1-4,1-4)*

Prerequisite: Permission of Department. An intensive course focused on the production of plays and musicals for the student interested in developing professional skills in the theatre. Cross listed as THEA 225, 226.

#### *243 – Dance Improvisation (3)*

Exploration of spontaneous dance composition through manipulation of spatial, temporal, and dynamic qualities of movement.

#### *301, 302 – Intermediate Ballet (2, 2)*

Note for 301: Prerequisite: DANC 122 or permission of instructor. Note for 302: Prerequisite: DANC 301 or permission of instructor. Ballet as a discipline, emphasizing exactness and precision of line, creative expression, and historical reference.

#### *303, 304 – Intermediate Modern Dance (2, 2)*

Note for 303: Prerequisite: DANC 124 or permission of instructor. Note for 304: Prerequisite: DANC 303 or permission of instructor. Study of the various techniques emphasizing alignment, strength, flexibility, and the aesthetic elements of dance.

#### *305, 306 – Intermediate Jazz (2, 2)*

Note for 305: Prerequisite: DANC 142 or permission of instructor. Note for 306: Prerequisite: DANC 305 or permission of instructor. Study of jazz dance techniques and exploration of movement as related to jazz music.



491, 492 – *Individual Study (1–3 each)*  
Research, choreography, or composition of an approved creative project. By permission of the department.

499 – *Internship (Credits variable)*  
Supervised, off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

---

## DATA SCIENCE

Stephen Davies, *Program Coordinator,*  
*Department of Computer Science*

### Affiliated Faculty

Christopher Garcia, *College of Business*  
Debra Hydorn, *Department of*  
*Mathematics*

Robert Rycroft, *Department of Economics*  
Jessica Zeitz Self, *Department of*  
*Computer Science*

Ron Zacharski, *Department of Computer*  
*Science*

### The Data Science Program

The minor in Data Science teaches principles and builds skills in the science of how and why we use data. It is an attractive option that can enhance the credentials for students in a wide variety of disciplines. Decision making across all levels is increasingly shifting away from subjective human judgment and expert opinion and is being replaced by superior evidence-based approaches driven by data and analytical models. Data Science is the discipline concerned with developing and applying analytical models and methods to gain critical insights from data, understand the behavior of complex systems, and make non-trivial decisions optimally, often in response to quickly changing conditions. Businesses and scientists alike use the techniques of this field to perform computational simulations in a multitude of areas where actual experiments are impractical or impossible. The minor in Data Science is designed to provide students with the core fundamental coursework in mathematics, computer science, and business to succeed in this area.

### Requirements for the Data Science Minor

Eighteen (18) credits to include: (a) three credits from STAT 280, DSCI 259, ECON 361, PSYC 360, or SOCG 364; (b) DATA 101; (c) DATA 219; (d) any two DATA courses

numbered 300 or higher, or any DATA course numbered 300 or higher and STAT 320; and (e) any additional DATA course numbered 300 or higher, or any course from the following list: ECON 462, PSCI 490.

### Data Science Course Offerings (DATA)

#### 101– *Introduction to Data Science (3)*

A hands-on introduction to the field of Data Science and its applications. Covers a wide range of topics to provide an overview of the use of data in different fields. Provides hands-on practice with basic tools and methods of data analysis. Prepares students to use data in their field of study and in their work and to effectively communicate quantitative findings. Cross-listed as DSCI 101.

#### 219 – *Foundations for Data Science (3)*

Prerequisite: DATA 101. Skills and tools in acquiring, parsing, manipulating, and preparing data for statistical analysis. Cross-listed as CPSC 219 and DSCI 219.

#### 353 – *Analytics II: Optimization Models (3)*

Prerequisite: DSCI 352, MIST 201 or equivalent and STAT 180 or similar statistics course. This course introduces a variety of Management Science models for use in analysis of "business" problems. A computer software package provides the computational basics for case analysis of problems in linear programming, inventory, waiting lines, PERT/CPM, and simulation. Cross listed as DSCI 353.

#### 370 – *Special Topics in Data Science (3)*

Prerequisite: Specified by instructor. Treatment of selected topics in Data Science. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

#### 401 – *Foundation and Applications of Data Analytics (3)*

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CPSC 220 or DSCI/DATA 219 or equivalent. This course provides an introduction to modern machine learning methods with an emphasis on application. Traditional algorithms for classification, clustering, and regression are covered as well as model development and performance evaluation. Select deep learning algorithms, including convolutional and LSTM networks are also covered. Examples will come from customer behavior modeling, text and image classification, and other interesting domains. Cross-listed as DSCI 401.

#### 402 – Analytics Applications and Development (4)

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CPSC 220 or DSCI/CPSC 219 or equivalent. A course in programming and data manipulation techniques for constructing analytics-based applications. Topics include SQL or no-SQL databases, using web service API's to acquire data, introduction to Hadoop and MapReduce, and use of third-party analytic component API's. Cross-listed as DSCI 402. Course previously taught as BUAD 400.

#### 419 – Data Mining (3)

Prerequisite: DATA 219, DSCI 219, CPSC 219 or 220. Practical knowledge of data mining, machine learning, and information retrieval. Students will examine the theoretical foundations of a variety of techniques, gain experience with these techniques using real-world problems. Topics include decision trees, Naive Bayes, probabilistic retrieval models, clustering, support vector machines, approaches to web mining, and scalable machine learning applications. Cross-listed as CPSC 419.

#### 420 – Modeling and Simulation (3)

Prerequisite: DATA 219, DSCI 219, CPSC 219 or 220. A robust introduction to techniques of mathematical modeling and computational simulation applied to practical problems. Topics include system dynamics approaches, discrete-event simulation, and agent-based models. Students complete small projects on topics as diverse as population growth, epidemic transmission, queuing theory, and forest fire outbreaks. Cross-listed as CPSC 420.

#### 491 – Individual Study in Data Science (1-4)

Prerequisite: CPSC 219 or DATA 219 or DSCI 219 or permission of Program Coordinator. Individual study in Data Science under the direction of a faculty member in an affiliated department.

---

## EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

### Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences

Jodie L. Hayob, *Chair and Career Advisor, Geology*

Melanie D. Szulczewski, *Career Advisor, Environmental Science*

#### Faculty

##### Professors

Jodie L. Hayob

Ben O. Kisila

Grant R. Woodwell

##### Associate Professors

Melanie D. Szulczewski

Charles E. Whipkey

##### Assistant Professors

Tyler E. Frankel

Pamela R. Grothe

##### Senior Lecturer

Sarah A. Morealli

#### The Environmental Science Program

The Environmental Science and Geology degree (Bachelor of Science) promotes the study of our environment and the impact that human activities have on natural systems. Environmental Science majors choose either a natural science or a social science perspective according to their interests. Both tracks provide a strong background for advanced study or allow placement directly in a variety of career areas.

The **Natural Science track** provides a background in biology, chemistry, and geology. Analytical skills acquired in this program, coupled with an appreciation of socioeconomic considerations, will prepare the student to evaluate environmental problems and work on solutions with the limits of societal resources in mind.

The **Social Science track** focuses on the economic, political, and sociological impact of humans on the environment. This program, coupled with an appreciation of the biotic and physical parameters of the environment, prepares students to evaluate government, industry, and environmentalist positions on environmental issues.

The interdisciplinary nature of the Environmental Science program permits students to select classes from a wide range of course offerings in multiple departments in order to best prepare for personal career goals.

### **The Geology Program**

**Geology** is the scientific study of the Earth, including its composition, dynamics, surface processes, and history. Two geology majors are offered within the Environmental Sciences and Geology (Bachelor of Science) degree: Geology and Environmental Geology. Our Geology major provides broad training in a diverse range of courses appropriate for students interested in pursuing a professional career or graduate studies in the earth sciences and related fields. The program also provides part of the necessary background for teaching the earth sciences. Because geology is an interdisciplinary science, students are encouraged to add courses from other fields. For example, students interested in paleontology are advised to take appropriate biology classes, whereas courses in chemistry and physics are important in disciplines such as seismology, geochemistry, hydrology, and studies of energy and mineral resources.

The **Environmental Geology** major is designed for students with a specific interest in Earth's surficial processes, especially as they relate to human interaction with the landscape and environment. Environmental geology, therefore, examines topics such as hydrogeology, soil and water chemistry, and geomorphology that lie at the interfaces of the lithosphere, the hydrosphere, and climate system.

### **Equipment and Research**

The Department has modern laboratories in the Jepson Science Center equipped with advanced analytical instruments to support classroom instruction and to provide opportunities for research. Equipment for ecological studies in terrestrial, fresh water, and marine environments includes live animal traps, plankton and insect nets, seines, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, and pH meters, and fresh and salt water aquaria. Major laboratory equipment includes petrographic microscopes, an x-ray diffractometer, a magnetic susceptibility instrument, and dedicated lab facilities for paleontology, sedimentology, and geochemistry. The Jepson Science Center has a

variable pressure scanning electron microscope with chemical capabilities that is shared by the science disciplines. For environmental and geological fieldwork, the department has GPS equipment, a small fleet of research boats (including one equipped for trawling, coring, and dredging), coring and surveying equipment, and for classroom study, an extensive collection of rocks, minerals, and fossils. The department also maintains a computer lab/classroom equipped with the latest Geographic Information Systems (GIS) software.

Majors in all of our programs are encouraged to do independent study and/or research during their senior year. Financial support for student research is available. Qualified students may also choose to do an internship with a professional organization during either their junior or senior year. Students with a 3.00 overall grade-point average and a 3.25 grade-point average in the major may pursue Honors in Environmental Science, Geology, or Environmental Geology by completing an independent research project and writing and defending a thesis.

All of our majors are encouraged to fulfill the general education experiential learning requirement by completing Undergraduate Research (URES) 197, Earth and Environmental Science (EESC) 481, 491, 493, or 499. Alternatively, majors may meet this requirement by participating in an approved supervised on-campus or off-campus summer research experience developed in consultation with the department (such as the UMW Summer Science Research Program or a similar program at another college or university). To complete the experiential learning requirement through a summer research experience, contact the department chair for more details. **Core Requirements for the Natural Science Environmental Science Major**

Forty-one (41) credits, including EESC 110, 111, 120, 315, and 460; EESC 205 or GEOG 250 or GISC 200; BIOL 311 or 322 or EESC 323; CHEM 211 or 253 or 254 or 331 and 332 (331 must be taken with 332) or EESC 325; and 12 credits from courses in the Natural Sciences Elective Track list.

### **Major Electives for the Natural Sciences Track:**

BIOL 231, 260, 311, 312, 321, 322, 323, 340, 341,

363, 364, 371, 372, 401, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 434; CHEM 211, 212, 253, 254, 317, 318, 319, 320, 331, 332, 343, 345, 423; ECON 331, 431; EESC 210, 211, 230, 240, 301, 307, 311, 313, 323, 325, 326, 330, 340, 355, 360, 421, 481, 491, 493, 499\*; GEOG 110, 231, 325, 340B, 351A, 355; GISC 351.

*\*A maximum of 3 credits may count toward the major requirements*

### **Core Requirements for the Social Science Environmental Science Major**

Thirty-nine (39) credits, including EESC 110, 111, 120, and 460; EESC 205 or GEOG 250 or GISC 200; BIOL 210; CHEM 211 or 253 or 254, or 331 and 332 (331 must be taken with 332), or EESC 325; ECON 331; 12 credits from courses in the Social Sciences Elective Track list.

### **Major Electives for the Social Sciences Track:**

BIOL 251, 260, 401, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428; ECON 312, 341, 354, 384, 431; EESC 210, 211, 230, 240, 307, 313, 315, 323, 325, 326, 330, 340, 355, 360, 421, 481, 491, 493, 499\*; GEOG 110, 231, 236, 245, 337, 339A, 340B, 351A; GISC 351; PHIL 330; PSCI 350B, 354A, 355, 362, 366; SOCG 313, 404.

*\* a maximum of 3 credits may count toward the major requirements.*

### **Prerequisite Courses**

BIOL 121, 132 (or 125 and 126) and 210 (natural science track), CHEM 111 and 112, and ECON 201 and 202 (social science track) are prerequisite to courses in the major program. PSCI 101 and 102 are prerequisites to courses that students may include in the major program. Students expecting to concentrate in Environmental Science should consider taking these courses as general education requirements or as electives.

### **Requirements for Geology Major**

Forty-two (42) credits, to include EESC 111, 112, 240, 301, 302, 311, 412, and either EESC 205 or GEOG 250 or GISC 200; and an additional ten (10) credits in other Earth and Environmental Science courses from the following: EESC 201, 210, 211, 307, 313, 315, 325, 335, 340, 355, 360, 421, 481, 491, 493, or 499\*. CHEM 331 or 332 may be substituted for up to four (4) of these credits.

### **Requirements for Environmental Geology Major**

Forty-one to Forty-three (41-43) credits, to include EESC 111, 112, 240, 301, 307, 311, 315, and 412; and either EESC 205 or GEOG 250 or GISC 200. In addition, choose at least two elective courses (for a minimum of six credits) from the following: EESC 210, 313, 325, 330, 340, 360, 412, 481, 491, 493 or 499\*.

*\* a maximum of 3 credits may count toward the major requirements.*

### **Environmental Sustainability Minor**

Sustainability is usually defined as the ability to meet the resource needs of the current generation without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. At UMW, we consider four aspects of sustainability: environmental, social, economic, and cultural sustainability. The goal of the Environmental Sustainability minor is to encourage students to analyze our natural and social worlds and to examine approaches to resolving critical resource issues for the long-term. The core classes provide a common introduction to the scientific study of the environment and issues of sustainability. Students then add three additional elective classes that appeal to particular interests and their respective applications of sustainability concepts. Completing this minor will better prepare students for the complex, interdisciplinary challenges our society faces.

### **Requirements for the Environmental Sustainability Minor**

Twenty-two to twenty-five (22 – 25) credits. Four required core courses: EESC 110, 120, 230, and either 326 or 330. Three or more elective courses from the following list, totaling at least nine (9) credits: ANTH 365; EESC 210, 307, 313, 315, 323, 325, 326, 330, 340, 355, 360, 421, 481, 499; BIOL 424, 428; COMM 354; ECON 324, 351; GEOG 245, 339, 360E; HIST 322; PHIL 330, 430; SOCG 354; SPAN 345.

### **Earth and Environmental Science Course Offerings (EESC)**

*110 – Introduction to Environmental Science (3)*  
Humans and the environment as viewed from the social and natural sciences.

*111 – Our Dynamic Earth (4)*

The modern view of the Earth as a dynamic, constantly-changing planet and the impact of geological processes on our lives. Discussions

will include the origin of the solar system and Earth, how earthquakes and volcanoes result from heat-driven plate tectonic processes and our ongoing attempts to predict such hazardous events, and how Earth's rocks and minerals are ingrained in our everyday lives. Streams and groundwater processes, and cycles of mountain uplift and erosion that continuously alter the Earth's surface, will also be examined. Laboratory.

*112 – Evolution of Earth (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 110 or 111.

History of the Earth with emphasis on surficial processes, evolution of life, energy resources, and climate change. Laboratory.

*120 – Introduction to Environmental Science II (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 110. Scientific examination of human impacts on the environment, including population growth, pollution, climate change, and other environmental problems and possible solutions. Laboratory.

*201 – Paleontology (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111 or BIOL 121 or 125.

The course introduces the fundamental procedures and applications of paleontology that includes taxonomy, biostratigraphy, paleoecology and environmental science. The course format is project oriented with student opportunities to collect, describe and analyze fossil specimens retrieve from rock samples and sediment cores. The lab will provide a survey of the major fossil groups and introduce modern analytical procedures. Laboratory.

*205 – GIS Applications in Environmental Science and Geology with Lab (4)*

This course emphasizes the acquisition of spatial data and their display and manipulation within ArcGIS geographic information system software. The class also includes an introduction to the use of global positioning system instruments for data collection. Laboratory.

*210 – Oceanography (3)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111. An introduction to the oceans. Physical and chemical processes affecting seawater; the geology of the seafloor; biological productivity in the oceans; and environmental challenges involving the oceans.

*211 – Oceanography Laboratory (1)*

Corequisite: EESC 210. Laboratory investigation of the chemical and physical

properties of seawater; the tides; bathymetric measurements; coastal navigation; and marine biological processes. One or more field trips may be scheduled.

*221 – Environmental Geology (3)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111. Interaction of geologic phenomena and processes with society and the biosphere.

*230 – Global Environmental Problems (3)*

Prerequisites: EESC 110 or BIOL 121 or 125. An in-depth analysis of specific global environmental problems facing society today. The course connects economic development, population growth, resource consumption and environmental degradation with detailed case studies. The challenges of achieving a sustainable society today will be investigated through the lessons learned from these environmental crises across the world.

*240 – Field Methods in Environmental Science and Geology (4)*

Prerequisites: EESC 110 or 111, or GEOG 110.

The Earth & Environmental Sciences rely heavily on mapping and collection of physical, chemical, and biological field data. Students enrolled in the course will complete weekly laboratory and hands-on exercises to learn the essential field skills necessary to advance their careers in the earth sciences as technicians, academics, and/or educators. This introductory field course will provide a solid foundation to prepare students for advanced earth science study and/or a general introduction to the field methods within the discipline.

*301 – Mineralogy (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111; prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 111. Study of Earth's major rock forming minerals, and those of economic value, in hand sample, microscopic thin section and through field studies. Course is conducted as a mix of lecture and laboratory activities. Laboratory.

*302 – Petrology (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 301; prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 112. Study of metamorphic and igneous processes and important rock types in hand sample, microscopic thin-section and through field studies. Course is conducted as a mix of lecture and laboratory activities. Laboratory.

*307 – Environmental Soil Science (3)*

Prerequisites: EESC 110 or 111, or GEOG 111; prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 112. An



introduction to soil formation processes; soil classification (both basic classification and soil taxonomy); physical properties of soil; soil chemistry; and discussion of soil as an environmental interface.

*311 – Sedimentation and Stratigraphy (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111; prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 111; recommended: EESC 301. This course provides an overview of the concepts associated with sedimentary rock formation, including theoretical sedimentology, process oriented facies analysis and applied stratigraphy in the context of cyclic sea level and climate change through time. Class work includes several field trips to collect samples for physical and chemical analysis. Laboratory.

*313 – Fluvial Geomorphology (4)*

Prerequisites: EESC 111 or GEOG 111. Use of both classical (qualitative) and modern (quantitative) geomorphological methods to study and understand fluvial processes acting on the surface of the earth, and how landforms and landscapes created by these processes control the global environment. The class will combine field-based observations with in-class instruction. Laboratory.

*315 – Hydrogeology (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111. An introduction to surface water and groundwater flow; the hydrologic cycle; aquifer testing; flow to wells; contaminant transport; and field and laboratory instruments. Laboratory.

*323 – Aquatic Ecology (4)*

Prerequisites: EESC 110 and BIOL 210. A study of the structure and function of inland water ecosystems which includes the physical, chemical, geological and biological interactions that determine the composition, spatial and temporal distribution and population dynamics of aquatic organisms in various aquatic habitats. Laboratory.

*325 – Environmental Geochemistry (4)*

Prerequisites: EESC 111 and CHEM 112. Study of chemical processes operating at or near the surface of the Earth, in bedrock, soils, streams, the oceans and the atmosphere. Particular attention is given to environmental applications. Laboratory.

*326 – Pollution Prevention Planning (3)*

Prerequisite: EESC 110. This course provides an examination of the legislative and scientific approaches to reduce pollution. Examples include an evaluation of industry processes,

recycling, wastewater, air and solid waste treatment.

*330 – Environmental Regulations Compliance (3)*

Prerequisite: EESC 110. This course provides an introduction to environmental laws and regulations and the techniques that are applied by environmental professionals to maintain compliance.

*335 – Plate Tectonics (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 111. This laboratory course offers a comprehensive study lithospheric plate movements using information derived from seismology, paleomagnetism, petrology and tectonics. Selected topics also include a historical review of the development of the theory of plate tectonics, geologic and geophysical events at plate boundaries and an evaluation of evidence regarding plate-driving forces. Laboratory.

*340 – Energy Resources and Technology (3)*

Prerequisite: One from BIOL 132, 126, CHEM 112, EESC 110, 111 or PHYS 106. Intended primarily for science majors, this course investigates the basic science and technology relating to alternative energy sources and fossil fuels. Students who complete this class will have a greater technical understanding of energy sources and the methods used to tap them.

*355 – Icehouse – Greenhouse Earth (3)*

Prerequisites: EESC 110 or 111. This course examines the history of the Earth's climate system in the context of the two primary modes: Icehouse and Greenhouse. Through critical evaluation of primary literature, written assignments and oral presentations, students will gain an appreciation of the magnitude of temporal and spatial climate reorganizations through time and develop an in-depth understanding of both long and short term cyclic changes that have contributed to the development of our modern climate system.

*360 – Environmental Exploration (2-4)*

Specialized courses with a significant field component not offered on a regular basis. Study of selected environments along with relevant geological issues with a focus on active exploration and research. Overnight trips and extra fees required. Permission of instructor required to register.

*412 – Structural Geology (4)*

Prerequisite: EESC 301. Analysis and



interpretation of structural features of the Earth's crust such as folds and faults. Laboratory.

*421 – Special Topics (2–4)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Specialized topics not offered on a regular basis.

*460 – Environmental Science Seminar (2)*

Multidisciplinary evaluation of environmental problems. Senior-level seminar for Environmental Science majors; others by permission of the instructor.

*481 – Readings (1–2)*

Readings in environmental and/or geologic literature selected by the student, who is guided by a faculty member. Open to majors by permission of the department. A maximum of two (2) credits count toward the major requirements.

*491 – Individual Study (1–4)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor and the department. Investigation of a topic which may include laboratory, field work, and literature research. Course of study determined by supervising instructor and student. A maximum of four (4) credits may count toward the major requirements.

*493 – Honors Research (4)*

Prerequisites: EESC 491 and permission of instructor and the department. Independent research project which may include field and/or laboratory work. Course of study determined by supervising research advisor and student. Successful completion of a written thesis and oral defense is required, and will result in the student earning Departmental Honors at graduation. A maximum of four (4) credits may count toward the major requirements.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Prerequisite: Junior or senior major in good academic standing with appropriate background. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

---

## ECONOMICS

### Department of Economics

Margaret A. Ray, *Chair*

Steven A. Greenlaw, *Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

##### *Professors*

Steven A. Greenlaw

Bradley A. Hansen

Margaret A. Ray

Robert S. Rycroft

##### *Associate Professor*

W. Shawn Humphrey

##### *Assistant Professors*

Amrita Dhar

Donghyun (Don) Lee

#### The Economics Program

Economics is a method of analyzing human behavior in any environment subject to scarcity. As such, it provides insight into a wide range of social problems and issues, including unemployment, inflation, poverty, discrimination, international trade, the environment, and the role of government in society.

The Bachelor of Science degree in Economics offers a contemporary curriculum in economics within the framework of the liberal arts. With an emphasis on writing, speaking, computing, quantitative methods, and other research skills, graduates of our program are equipped with a general education to lead productive lives in the twenty-first century. The University's proximity to Washington, D.C., and a supportive local business community create stimulating internship opportunities. Economics majors regularly present original research at professional meetings, and co-edit the journal of undergraduate research in economics, *Issues in Political Economy*. Students with superior academic records who complete an original research project are eligible for honors.

Two organizations that promote the study of economics are associated with the department. The Economics Club encourages discussion of current issues, sponsors speakers and social events, and kindles interaction among students and faculty. It is open to all students. Omicron Delta Epsilon is a national economics honor society for students with superior academic records.

Each year, the department bestows five awards. The Henry W. Hewetson Award is presented to a graduating senior to honor academic achievement and service to the department. The other awards are scholarships to promote study in economics. The James Harvey Dodd Award is given to a junior economics major based on financial need and academic achievement. The Adam Smith Award is given to a graduating senior based on potential for graduate study. The Fred E. Miller Memorial Scholarship is awarded annually to a rising junior or senior who is double-majoring in Economics and Business Administration. The Richard George Allgaier Scholarship is awarded to economics and accounting majors.

The recommended introductory courses are ECON 201 and 202. ECON 300 introduces students to the methods of economic analysis and should be taken as early as possible in the student's curriculum. These three courses prepare students for 300 and 400-level courses on a variety of theoretical and applied topics. ECON 490 (Experiential Learning), ECON 491 (Individual Study in Economics), and ECON 499 (Internship) are department courses that expose students to the economics profession through experiential learning in the discipline.

### **Requirements for the Economics Major**

Thirty-nine (39) credits, to include ECON 201, 202, 300, 303, 304, 361, 462; either ECON 374 or 375; and fifteen (15) additional credits in upper-level economics courses. No more than nine (9) hours in experiential learning courses (ECON 490, ECON 491, and ECON 499) may count toward the major. No more than six (6) credits in any one experiential learning course may count toward the major.

### **Economics Minor**

The minor in Economics allows students to sample what economics has to offer. Students are required to take Principles of Macroeconomics (201), Principles of Microeconomics (202) and either Microeconomics (303) or Macroeconomics (304). These courses lay out the basic theoretical framework that economists use to view the world. Students take Introduction to Economic Analysis (300) to learn how economists do research, use statistical analysis, and present their findings in either written or verbal form. Students fill out the minor by taking 3 courses in the fields of economics that most interest them.

### **Requirements for the Economics Minor**

Twenty one (21) credits to include ECON 201 and 202; either ECON 303 or 304; ECON 300; and nine additional credits in upper level economics courses.

### **Economics Course Offerings (ECON)**

#### *100 – Economics of Social Issues (3)*

This course surveys contemporary social issues, while focusing on economic aspects and using economic approaches.

#### *201 – Principles of Macroeconomics (3)*

One half of the two-semester introduction to economics and economic theory in the context of a general education course. Survey of economic activity in the economy as a whole, focusing on such issues as economic growth and business cycles, unemployment, and inflation.

#### *202 – Principles of Microeconomics (3)*

One half of the two-semester introduction to economics and economic theory in the context of a general education course. Economic analysis of households, firms, and markets.

#### *300 – Introduction to Economic Analysis (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202, and major or minor status. This first course in a three-course sequence (including 361 and 462) on the development of research skills in economics, students will be introduced to the tools of economic analysis, including how to develop a good research question, how to do a literature search in economics, how to find and collect economic data, and how to integrate economic theory and empirical analysis, as well as oral and written presentation skills.

#### *301 – Mathematical Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Use of mathematical methods in economic analysis. Topics will include equilibrium analysis, comparative statics, and optimizations.

#### *303 – Microeconomics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Systematic study of the role of the price system in organizing economic activity and an evaluation of its effectiveness.

#### *304 – Macroeconomics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Analysis of the determinants of macroeconomic activity including national income, employment, and the price level. Investigation of the capabilities and limits of government stabilization and growth policies.

*311 – Industrial Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Case study analysis of different types of structural organization, behavior, and performance of industry.

*312 – Government and Business (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. The rationale for and impact of government participation in the marketplace.

*321 – Money and Banking (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Analysis of financial instruments, markets and intermediaries and monetary policy.

*322 – Investment Analysis (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Introduction to portfolio theory and the evaluation of investment alternatives. Topics include the stock market and the valuation of securities.

*331 – Environmental and Resource Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. The application of economic methods to analysis of environmental and natural resource issues. Public policy issues will also be considered.

*332 – Economics of Health (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. A survey of market behavior, institutions, and public policy in the provisions of health services.

*333 – Introduction to Game Theory (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Introduction to the theory of games as applied to the study of economics, business and international affairs. Topics include games of complete and incomplete information and non-cooperative and cooperative games.

*341 – Public Finance (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Economic analysis of the impact of government spending and taxation on the allocation of resources and distribution of income.

*342 – Law and Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Economic analysis of legal rules and institutions.

*351 – Poverty, Affluence, and Equality (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Economic analysis of the distributions of income and wealth, poverty, and discrimination.

*352 – Labor Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Economics of labor force participation, occupational choice, education and training, mobility,

compensation systems, productivity and unemployment. Specific topics at discretion of instructor.

*354 – Urban and Regional Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. An economic analysis of contemporary urban topics including location theory and economic structure of cities, growth and development of central cities and ghettos, housing, transportation, poverty, crime, and fiscal issues.

*361 – Introductory Econometrics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201, 202, and 300. ECON 361 is the second course of a three-course sequence (including 300 and 462) on the development of research skills in economics. The course provides students with a more sophisticated understanding of the statistical methods used in economics and expects students to produce more sophisticated economic research.

*374 – History of Economic Thought (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. A survey of economic analysis from antiquity to the 21st century. Focus on the 18th and 19th centuries.

*375 – American Economic History (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. The study of factors contributing to the economic development of the United States.

*381 – Microfinance for Development (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Discusses the economic lives of the poor, provides an introduction to the theoretical foundations of microfinance, and reviews the relationship between microfinance, household level poverty and the development process.

*382 – International Economics (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. An introduction to international trade, the balance of payments, exchange rate determination, and related issues of international economic policy.

*384 – Economic Development (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. An introduction to theories of economic development. Focus on current problems of developing countries.

*386 – International Finance (3)*

Prerequisite: ECON 201, and 202. Survey of the major topics in contemporary international finance: exchange rate determination, international banking, currency speculation, and European Monetary Union

**405 – Contemporary Economic Issues (3)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201, 202, 303 and 304. Discussion of contemporary issues in economic theory and policy.

**428 – Economics of Multinational Corporations (3)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Introduction to topics on Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) and Multinational Corporation (MNC). Topics include major determinants for FDI and various economic effects of FDI by the MNCs.

**462 – Advanced Economic Analysis (3)**

Prerequisite: ECON 201, 202, 300 and 361. ECON 462 is the third course in a three-course sequence (along with 300 and 361) in the development of research skills in economics. This course has the highest expectation with respect to mastery of statistical methods in economic research and the quality of the research produced. This course serves as a capstone to the study of economics at the University..

**485 – New Institutional Economics (3)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Comparison of the institutions that govern the production and distribution of goods and services in different countries. Focus on the evolution of institutions and their influence on economic performance.

**488 – Seminar in Economics (3)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Special topics of interest to faculty and students.

**490 – Experiential Learning (1-3)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201, 202 and permission of the instructor. A faculty supervised experience designed to challenge students to go outside of the bounds of the typical classroom.

**491 – Individual Study in Economics (1-6)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Directed individual research on an approved topic in economics. Required for honors in economics.

**499 – Internship (Credits variable)**

Prerequisites: ECON 201 and 202. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

---

## ENGLISH

### Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication

Gary N. Richards, *Chair*

Maya Mathur, *Associate Chair*

Marie E. McAllister, *Career Advisor*

Colin T. Rafferty, *Career Advisor, Creative Writing*

#### Faculty

##### Professors

Antonio Barrenechea

Chris Foss

Teresa A. Kennedy

Jonathan Levin

Eric Lorentzen

Maya Mathur

Marie E. McAllister

Gary N. Richards

Warren G. Rochelle

Mara Scanlon

##### Associate Professors

Shumona Dasgupta

Mary Katherine Haffey

Benjamin LaBrecche

Colin T. Rafferty

Clarence W. Tweedy III

Zachary N. Whalen

##### Assistant Professors

Susanne Brenta Blevins

Laura L. Bylenok

Rachel J. Levy

Sushma Subramanian

#### The English Program

English faculty strive to inspire in students a love for literature and for writing, to help students develop analytical and critical skills, and to guide students in improving their writing.

The Bachelor of Arts degree in English offers courses appropriate to students at all levels. Except for ENGL 295, courses on the 200-level are designed for students from all disciplines. Courses on the 300-level may also appeal to a diverse audience but require a more sophisticated study of texts and more advanced writing. Courses on the 400-level offer a seminar experience in which students study a topic or theme in depth, frequently take charge of class discussions, and produce a major paper or project. To facilitate discussion and individual attention, the department limits enrollment in many classes to 15 to 25 students.

Students who pursue a major in English become familiar with the language, with literary theory, and with a variety of literatures in the language, including works outside the recognized canons. Students practice literary and linguistic analysis, and they develop as writers of different modes and genres.

Many juniors and seniors enroll in internships to test classroom knowledge in the outside world and to explore career interests. Juniors and seniors with appropriate academic standing may also elect to pursue individual studies. An increasing number of students choose to study abroad.

### **Requirements for the English Major**

Thirty-six credits in English and linguistics courses as follows: LING 101; ENGL 295; six 300-level literature courses; one 300-level linguistics course; one 300-level writing course; one 400-level seminar in literature, composition, or theory; and three additional credits from the following: ENGL 200 or any 300- and 400-level English and linguistics courses, including department-sponsored internships and individual studies. The six 300-level literature courses must include at least: two courses in pre-1900 literature, at least one of which must be in pre-1800 literature; one course in post-1900 literature; and one course in literature of the historically marginalized groups.

### **Creative Writing Concentration**

The Creative Writing Concentration offers students the opportunity to focus on the craft and art of writing, editing, and analyzing their own original work, the work of established writers, and peer writers. The concentration requires thirty-six credits in English and linguistics courses as follows: LING 101, ENGL 295; five creative writing courses (including ENGL 302A, ENGL 314, and a 400-level seminar in creative writing); one 300-level linguistics course, three 300-level literature courses; and three additional credits from the following: ENGL 200 or any 300- or 400-level English and linguistics courses, including department-sponsored internships and individual studies. The three 300-level literature courses must include at least: one course in pre-1900 literature, one course in post-1900 literature, and one course in literature of historically marginalized groups.

### **English Literature Minor**

The minor in English literature offers the opportunity to study literature on an advanced level and to develop critical thinking, writing, and research skills alongside the enjoyment of literature. Students can explore a range of genres, including poetry, fiction, drama, and creative non-fiction; a range of national traditions, including not only British and U.S. literature but also literature written in English from around the globe; and a range of historical periods, from the Middle Ages to the present. Courses examine literary works' diverse artistic forms and cultural significances and introduce students to the most important historical and contemporary methods of reading literary texts.

### **Requirements for the Minor in English Literature**

The minor requires eighteen (18) credits in English as follows: ENGL 295 and fifteen credits in literature on the 300- or 400-level, which must include at least: two courses in pre-1900 literature, at least one of which must be in pre-1800 literature; one course in post-1900 literature; and one course in literature of historically marginalized groups.

### **Journalism Minor**

The interdisciplinary minor in journalism teaches students essential skills for working in a news environment, such as how to gather facts, evaluate them and disseminate them simply and clearly for print and online audiences, as well as how to critically examine the institution of mass media.

### **Requirements for the Journalism Minor**

The minor requires eighteen (18) credits. Fifteen (15) are from journalism courses: ENGL 200, ENGL 300, ENGL 301, ENGL 380 (a 1-credit course taken three times), and either ENGL 491 or ENGL 499 with a focus in journalism. Another three (3) credits must be completed from a list electives.

Electives: ARTS 104, ARTS 219, COMM 341, COMM 357, CPSC 106, DGST 101, DGST 395, ENGL 312, MUTC 100, PSCI 363. Other courses with relevant content may be substituted with approval by the Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication



## English Course Offerings (ENGL)

### 101 – Writing Workshop (3)

Instruction and practice in the fundamental techniques of expository and argumentative writing: organization, development, coherence, research methods, mechanics. Frequent workshop approach, with group and tutorial work.

### 200 – News Journalism (3)

An introduction to the techniques of newsgathering, including practice in news judgment, interviewing, and writing various kinds of news stories.

### 202—Writing Seminar (3)

Allows students to hone their writing skills while focusing on writing in a particular context. Topics vary by section; consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

### 203 – Writing with Digital Media (3)

A digital writing seminar equipping students with the rhetorical and technical tools to engage in contemporary digital discourse through multimodal composition.

### 205 – The Art of Literature (3)

An introductory course emphasizing the development of the genres of poetry, prose fiction, non-fiction, and drama. Using a historical perspective, students study the role of the reader, the surrounding culture, and the language of the text. The course offers students the tools of critical analysis and encourages the pleasures of close reading and the exchange of ideas.

### 206 – Global Issues in Literature (3)

An introductory course exploring multiple perspectives on a selected global theme or issue as expressed in literature. Attending to the pleasures of literature, the role of the reader, the language of the text, and the social context of literature, the course includes both historical and contemporary texts in traditional and non-traditional forms. It explores the contact zone between Anglo-European perspectives and disparate world cultures outside Western Europe and North America.

### 207 – Literature in Performance (3)

A performance course designed to enhance the performer's appreciation and understanding of the great literature of the world – poetry, prose, and drama – by translating the printed page into the spoken word. Experience presenting material to both adults and children.

### 245 – Introduction to Cinema Studies (3)

Equips students to analyze and understand the art of narrative cinema within the Anglophone tradition.

### 251 – Issues in Literature (3)

Significant literary figures, movements, and topics. Specific topics vary.

### 252 – Literature and Adaptation (3)

An introduction to media studies focusing on literary works that have been adapted in non-textual genres.

### 253 – Games and Culture (3)

A critical exploration of cultural value in video games - - including issues of gender, race, sexuality, class, labor and disability - - and the ways by which contemporary and historical games demonstrate, respond to, or represent those concerns.

### 295 – Methods of Advanced Literary Studies (3)

This course introduces students to literary theory and its applications, offers a framework for understanding the historical evolution of literary studies, and introduces students to a range of approaches to the study of texts. The course includes practice in writing commentary on literature. This course is required for English majors and appropriate for other students strongly interested in the analysis of literature.

### 300 – Investigative Journalism (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 200 or permission of the instructor. Practice in using more advanced reporting techniques, such as using public documents and analyzing data to tell news stories.

### 301 – Magazine Journalism (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 200 or permission of the instructor. Practice in reporting and writing longform magazine stories incorporating multimedia for online audiences.

### 302 – Introduction to Creative Writing (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 295 or permission of the instructor. Introduction to writing fiction and poetry. Primary emphasis on developing students' abilities to write creatively, with periodic attention to examples from established writers.

### 304 – Creative Writing: Poetry (3)

Prerequisite ENGL 302 or permission of the instructor. An intermediate workshop focused on poetic techniques and writing poetry.



305 – *Creative Writing: Fiction* (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 302 or permission of the instructor. An intermediate workshop focused on narrative techniques and writing short fiction.

306 – *Topics in Writing* (3)

Practice in writing in certain styles and forms. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics and prerequisites.

307 – *Writing Studies* (3)

Study and practice of writing as a several-stage process, development of an understanding of what is good writing, development of the ability to criticize constructively one's own writing and the writing of others.

308 – *Writing Studies and Healing* (3)

Advanced study of composition introducing students to research and theory of writing, with focus on the relationship between writing and healing. Practice in writing for personal, academic, and professional purposes.

309 – *Chaucer and His Age* (3)

The study of popular literature in England during the middle ages, with emphasis on Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, Anglo-Saxon heroic narrative, *Piers Plowman*, and the origins of medieval drama.

310 – *The Courtly Tradition in Medieval Literature* (3)

Development of courtly literature in medieval England, including Chaucer's *Troilus and Creseide*, works of the Gawain poet, love lyrics, and native Arthurian material.

312 – *Creative Writing: Non-Fiction* (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 302 or permission of the instructor. Primary emphasis on developing students' abilities to write nonfiction creatively, with periodic attention to examples from established writers.

313 – *Special Topics in Creative Writing* (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 302 or permission of instructor. Practice in creative writing in various styles, genres, and forms. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

314 – *The Literary Journal: Professional Practice in Publishing and Editing* (3)

Prerequisite: ENGL 302 or permission of the instructor. A study of the contemporary national literary journal. Students also design and produce an online journal.

318 – *Sex, Love, and Power in Renaissance England* (3)

Exploration of sexuality, sex, and gender in the literature and culture of sixteenth-century England. Special attention to the origins of and alternatives to twenty-first-century conceptions of sexuality and gender, and to the symbolic and practical roles of sexuality and gender in Elizabethian society.

319 – *Shakespeare: The Early Plays* (3)

Shakespeare's early development, focusing on the comedies and history plays.

320 – *Shakespeare: The Later Plays* (3)

Shakespeare's later development, focusing on the tragedies, problem plays, and final romances.

322 – *Seventeenth-Century British Literature* (3)

Studies in the non-dramatic literature of the English Renaissance circa 1600-1667. Substantial discussion of cultural contexts. Authors covered will range from Donne through Marvell.

325 – *Restoration and Early Eighteenth-Century Literature* (3)

British literature from 1660-1740. Poetry, plays, and novels by Dryden, Behn, Swift, Pope, Defoe, Fielding, or others. Emphasis on satire and the birth of the novel.

326 – *Late Eighteenth-Century British Literature* (3)

Novels, poetry, plays, and nonfiction by such writers as Johnson, Burney, Equiano, Sheridan, Austen, and Blake. Emphasis on cultural controversies and literary experimentation.

327 – *Jane Austen* (3)

A study of the six great novels. May also include attention to the shorter works, Austen's predecessors, successors, and/or film adaptations.

328 – *New World Writing in the Colonial Period* (3)

This course examines writings from North America, South America, and the Caribbean during the period of exploration, settlement, and conquest. Selections range from 15th-century European travel accounts to 19th-century declarations of national independence. Topics include cultural traditions before European contact, paradigms of New World encounters, race and transculturation, Amerindian and African slavery, and revolutions across the hemisphere.

*329 – Literature and Nation-Building in the Americas (3)*

This course examines writings from North America, South America, and the Caribbean in relation to the establishment of independent nation-states starting in the late eighteenth century. Topics include the emergence of national literary traditions, Native Americans and the frontier, race and miscegenation, the experience of industrialization, democracy and dictatorship, New World plantation cultures, and the rise of border literature after the U.S.-Mexican War.

*330 – Hemispheric Fiction of the Global Age (3)*

This course examines the wide cultural impact of modernity and postmodernity on the literatures of North America, South America, and the Caribbean. Topics include the construction of American usable pasts, the impact of immigration into the Americans, environmentalism and multinational capitalism among other issues.

*332 – British Romantic Women Poets (3)*

This course proposes an alternative female canon to the male pantheon of poets who traditionally have dominated the study of British literature from 1770-1840. Writers include Joanna Baillie, Anna Barbauld, Felicia Hemans, L.E.L., Caroline Horton, and Charlotte Smith - all of whom were more popularly and/or more critically acclaimed than their now more famous counterparts.

*335 – British Romantic Literature (3)*

Late 18th- and early 19th-century British literature. Emphasis on topical focus points such as the French Revolution and abolition. Writers include Keats, More, Robinson, P. B. Shelley, Wollstonecraft, and W. Wordsworth.

*336 – British Victorian Literature (3)*

British literature from 1830-1914. Emphasis on topical focus points such as The Woman Question and imperialism. Writers include E. B. Browning, R. Browning, Dickens, C. Rossetti, Tennyson, and Wilde.

*338 – British Victorian Novel (3)*

This reading-intensive course will cover writers such as the Brontës, Dickens, Eliot, and Hardy. It also may include significant precursors (such as Austen) and/or successors (such as Ford).

*340 – Modern British Fiction (3)*

Studies in the forms, themes and politics of British fiction, with special emphasis on the genre of the novel, between approximately 1900 and 1945.

*342 – Contemporary British Fiction (3)*

Studies in the forms, themes and politics of British fiction, with special emphasis on the genre of the novel, from approximately 1945 to the present.

*345 – Film, Text, and Culture (3)*

Advanced study in narrative and non-narrative films, focusing on the analysis of films as texts and in relation to other texts (literary, visual, musical, etc.). Consideration of film texts as they originate in, and express, human society.

*348 – Literature of the Great War (3)*

This class focuses on the literary representations of World War One (1914-1918) and its far-reaching effects on individuals, nations, social hierarchies, ideologies, and institutions. Reading by both combatants and non-combatants will cover multiple literary genres and will articulate the public and intimate experience of this conflict.

*350 – Electronic Literature (3)*

A survey of born digital literature including: hypertext fiction, interactive fiction, playable media, net.art, and other genres of literary work produced and experienced through computers.

*352 – African American Literature Pre-1900 (3)*

A chronological exploration of poetry, short stories, plays, slave narratives, autobiographies, and other forms of non-fiction written by people of African descent in the United States pre-1900. In addition to its primary focus on literature, the course also explores the interconnections between early African American literature and history, politics, gender, class, race, psychology, and economics.

*353 – Asian American Literature (3)*

The study of texts produced by Asian American authors of diverse national or ethnic backgrounds. Introduces Asian American literary criticism and theory.

*354 – African American Literature Post-1900 (3)*

A chronological exploration of poetry, autobiographies, non-fiction, short stories, novels, plays, and neo-slave narratives written by people of African descent in the U.S. post 1900. In addition to its primary focus on literature, the course also explores the interconnections between African American literature and history, politics, psychology, popular culture, and economics.

355 – *American Romanticism* (3)

Expressions of and challenges to 19th-century American romantic ideology in prose and poetry. May include such writers as Emerson, Fuller, Hawthorne, Alcott, Melville, Whitman, and Dickinson.

356 – *American Realism* (3)

Exploration of literary realism in American fiction of the 19th- and early 20th-centuries. Includes writers across a spectrum of race, gender, class, and geographical focus, such as Rebecca Harding Davis, Henry James, Charles Chesnutt, Sarah Orne Jewett, and Stephen Crane.

357 – *Southern Literature* (3)

A representative survey of the literature of the U.S. South from the early 19th century until the present.

358 – *Modern American Fiction* (3)

Studies in the forms, themes and politics of American fiction, with special emphasis on the genre of the novel, between approximately 1900 and 1945.

359 – *Transmedia Fiction* (3)

Surveys transmedia fiction: narratives conveyed simultaneously through distinct but complementary media, including film, video games, comics, or music. Students examine major and emerging texts in this genre and engage with current creative practice in the field by producing their own transmedia work.

360 – *Postcolonial Studies* (3)

Studies in contemporary postcolonial literature from Africa, the Caribbean, and South Asia representing the impact of colonialism and its aftermath on individuals, communities, and culture.

364 – *Contemporary Asian Novel* (3)

Studies in themes, movements, significant literary figures and problems in 20th-century fiction of Asia.

365 – *Modern Drama* (3)

Studies in the development of modern dramatic literature and its aesthetic, political, and performative contexts. The course examines the work of individual dramatists, directors, theorists, and theater scholars.

366 – *Modern Poetry* (3)

Transatlantic study of the themes, techniques, and forms of modern poets from approximately 1880-1945.

369 – *Women and Modernism* (3)

A study of women's literature in the period called Modernism (roughly 1890-1945), positioned in its sociohistorical context. We will also consider gendered theories of the traditional Modernist aesthetic and the usefulness of codified definitions of Modernism in reading women's writing.

371 – *Contemporary Poetry* (3)

Studies in poetic themes, techniques, forms, and theories or movements since 1945, including discussion of social and historical contexts.

378 – *Science Fiction* (3)

A study of the development of science fiction as literature in a social and historical context, with an emphasis on contemporary works. Students will explore the genre through the major themes and motifs, and as a phenomenon of popular culture.

379 – *Fantasy* (3)

A study of the development of fantasy as literature in a historical and sociocultural context, with an emphasis on contemporary works. Students will explore the genre through major themes and motifs, and as a phenomenon of popular culture.

380 – *Practicum in Journalism* (1)

Practice writing, taking photos, editing stories and other activities for the University of Mary Washington's student newspaper, an experience that will help students learn the principles of sound journalism and how news helps to form community. May be repeated for a total of eight credits; four may be counted in the English major.

381 – *British Literature to 1800* (3)

Prerequisite: sophomore standing or permission of the department chair. Survey of British literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to roughly 1800, not including Romanticism.

382 – *British Literature from 1800 to the Present* (3)

Prerequisite: sophomore standing or permission of the department chair. Survey of British literature from Romanticism to the present.

384 – *Disability and Literature* (3)

This course takes for its focus the complex intersection(s) of disability and literature. Throughout the semester we will consider the various ways in which literary representations

of disability from the nineteenth century to the present have embodied a range of pejorative, enabling, and/or ambivalent possibilities.

**385 – *Contemporary American Fiction* (3)**  
Studies in the forms, themes and politics of American fiction, with special emphasis on the genre of the novel, from approximately 1945 to the present.

**386 – *The Graphic Novel* (3)**  
A study of the graphic novel form, including the analysis of graphic novel texts, the integration of related critical theory, and experimentation with producing graphic narrative. Specific topics and themes may include formal approaches to the medium, as well as issues of race, class, and gender as represented in graphic novels.

**387 – *South Asian Literature and Cinema* (3)**  
Explores contemporary South Asian literature and film from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and its diasporas. We will analyze emerging ideas of nationhood, and the changes in gender dynamics and the structures of class and caste through the course of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

**390 – *Special Studies in Pre-1800 Literature* (3)**  
Studies in significant literary figures, movements, and topics in pre-1800 literature. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**391 – *Special Studies in Pre-1900 Literature* (3)**  
Studies in significant literary figures, movements, and topics in pre-1900 literature. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**392 – *Special Studies in Post-1900 Literature* (3)**  
Studies in significant literary figures, movements, and topics in post-1900 literature. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**393 – *Special Studies in Literature of Historically Marginalized Groups* (3)**  
Studies in literature of historically marginalized groups that center on the intersection of literature with age, class, disability, gender, postcoloniality, race, religion, and/or sexuality. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**394 – *Special Studies in Literature and Culture* (3)**  
Studies in significant literary figures, movements, and topics in literature and culture. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**399 – *Community Service Learning* (1)**  
Prerequisite: 12 hours in any English, Linguistics, or Communication course work. Community service learning at approved sites. May be repeated up to three times for credit in the major. Fulfills Experiential Learning requirement.

**400 – *Grellet and Dorothy Simpson Summer Institute in Medieval Studies* (6)**  
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An intensive summer institute in a seminar format, this course provides the opportunity for independent undergraduate research on a variety of topics appropriate to medieval studies. Intensive discussion sessions directed by a variety of scholars from inside and outside the University faculty will guide students, ensuring the timeliness and currency of their research.

**406 – *Advanced Studies in Composition: History and Theory* (3)**  
Prerequisites: ENGL 295 and 307. A survey of the historical roots of the field of composition from its classical roots to the present day, and an examination of contemporary theories and how they are put into practice.

**411 – *Studies in Drama* (3)**  
Major problems, themes, movements, or figures in drama. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**413 – *Studies in Poetry* (3)**  
Major problems, themes, movements, or figures in poetry. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**415 – *Studies in the Novel* (3)**  
Major problems, themes, movements, or figures in the novel. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**445 – *Studies in English Literature to 1600* (3)**  
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in English literature to 1600. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**447 – *Studies in English Literature, 1600–1800* (3)**  
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in English literature, 1600–1800. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

**449 – *Studies in English Literature, 1800–Present* (3)**  
Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in English literature, 1800 to the present. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

*451 – Seminar in New Media (3)*

Significant figures, genres, movements and texts in contemporary and emerging new media. Consult the *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

*455 – Studies in American Literature to 1900 (3)*

Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in American literature through the 19th century. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

*457 – Studies in American Literature, 1900–Present (3)*

Significant figures, movements, themes, or problems in American literature of the 20th century. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

*458 – Seminar in American Long Poems (3)*

Study of long poems by primarily modern and contemporary American writers and of their complex relationship to epic, lyric, novel, and drama. Includes among its theoretical approaches an overview of genre theory.

*460 – Seminar in Critical Theory (3)*

Prerequisites: ENGL 295 or permission of the instructor. Significant figures, movements, themes, and methodologies in critical theory. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topics.

*470 – Seminar in Creative Writing (3)*

Prerequisites: ENGL 304 or permission of instructor for ENGL 470A (Poetry); ENGL 305 or permission of instructor for ENGL 470B (Fiction); ENGL 312 or permission of instructor for ENGL 470C (nonfiction); ENGL 304, 305 or 312 or permission of instructor for ENGL 470D (multi-genre). Advanced workshop in creative writing.

*474 – Seminar in John Milton (3)*

A study of the writing of John Milton, from his earliest works to *Paradise Lost*.

*478 – Seminar in Oscar Wilde (3)*

Study of the majority of Wilde's works across the many genres in which he wrote, including his famous plays.

*480 – The Peer Tutoring of Writing (1)*

Prerequisites: One writing course or Writing Intensive course beyond ENGL 101, and permission of the instructor. The review and study of principles of effective writing, study of writing formats and expectations for various disciplines, and training in tutoring fellow

students. May be repeated for a total of four credits.

*491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)*

Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits of individual study may be counted toward the English major.

*499 – Internship (1–6)*

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Up to three credits may be counted toward the English major.

---

## FIRST-YEAR SEMINAR

Students enrolling in the Bachelor of Arts/ Bachelor of Science degree program are required to take one first-year seminar course during their first semester at the University as part of their general education requirements. Students transferring to UMW with credits earned after the student had matriculated to another college or university (in other words, not through high school “dual enrollment” courses) do not have to meet the first-year seminar requirement. Transfer students with fewer than 30 credits may take a first-year seminar course as an elective, if so desired.

Students who do not complete the FSEM course in which they were registered during their first semester after matriculation must enroll in it during their second semester of enrollment. These students are eligible to replace their failing grade by enrolling in any other FSEM 100 course. However, HIST 201/202 is not considered equivalent to FSEM 100 for this repeat and replacement provision.

Any course listed as FSEM 100 (First-Year Seminar) fulfills the first-year seminar requirement, as does HIST 201, First-Year Seminar in European History, or HIST 202, First-Year Seminar in American History. (See the History section of this *Catalog*).

*100 – First-Year Seminar (3)*

Prerequisite: Freshman standing (30 credits or less). The first-year seminar introduces students to the pursuit of intellectual inquiry. Students will study a non-traditional topic in a non-traditional way while exploring the concept of a liberal arts education. Specific topics will vary from course to course. Transfer



students enrolling at UMW with more than 30 credits may not take this course.

### **List of FSEM 100 topics approved for fall 2019.**

Note: some of these topics may not actually be offered in the 2019-2020 academic year.  
Other topics may be developed.

*American Ideal of Equality*  
*Architecture Now*  
*Art and Science of Human Caring*  
*Autism in Contemporary Literature and Film*  
*Beatles in the 21st Century*  
*Booking It*  
*Borders, Barrios, and Biases*  
*Climate Change and Energy Resources*  
*Cold Case: Theatre Mysteries*  
*Communities of Engagement*  
*Comparing Reel to Real*  
*Consuming News: A User's Guide*  
*Creating Arts and Ideas*  
*Dracula from Page to Screen*  
*Endurance Sports*  
*Finding Fashion*  
*Forbidden Texts*  
*French New Wave: Cinema and Society*  
*History of Genocides*  
*Holocaust in German and U.S. Cultures*  
*Game Theory*  
*Get Happy: Science of Positive Psychology*  
*Inequality and the American Dream*  
*Infographics*  
*Inventions that Rocked Our World*  
*It's Alive: Horror on Stage*  
*Jane Austen: Film/Text/Web*  
*Leadership and Social Justice*  
*Life Auditing: Fiscal Fitness*  
*Mathematics of Chaos*  
*Mechanisms of Storytelling*  
*Multilingual Communities*  
*Numbers Rule Your World*  
*Past, Present, and Future Trends in Commerce*  
*Physics for Future Presidents*  
*Plants and Literature*  
*Race and Revolution*  
*See the USA: History of Road Trips*  
*Science and Technology: Because We Can, Should We?*  
*Sinatra's America*  
*Solo Mio: Solo Performance and You*  
*So You Think You Want to Be a Teacher?*  
*Stuffed and Starved: Geography of Food*  
*The Addicted World*  
*The Bad Seed*

*The Beauty Difference Gives Us*  
*The Grail Legend*  
*Who am I This Time?*  
*Writing for a Wounded Planet: Literature and Environment in the US and Latin America*

---

## **FRENCH**

### **Department of Modern Languages and Literature**

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair*  
Marie A. Wellington, *Career Advisor*

### **Faculty**

*Professors*  
Brooke E. Di Lauro  
Scott M. Powers  
Marie A. Wellington  
*Associate Professor*  
Leonard R. Koos

### **The French Program**

The French major leads to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Modern Foreign Languages. Through courses in French, students gain linguistic proficiency, as well as understanding of the literatures and cultures of the French-speaking world. Laboratory facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction. Classes are conducted in French.

Double majors are possible, and non-majors may also take advantage of the language program. Students have the opportunity to reside in a campus residence area in which French is spoken and which sponsors various intercultural programs each year. The resident language director of this area is a native speaker of French.

The Department of Modern Languages and Literatures cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill major requirements. The French program runs two four-week, six-credit UMW faculty-led summer study abroad programs in France – one in Paris and the other in Aix-en-Provence and Paris. The French program also runs a faculty-led spring break experience in Quebec.

In addition, French majors can take advantage of a number of internship opportunities in businesses, government offices, and non-profit



agencies located in the Fredericksburg and Washington, D.C. area.

Graduates in French may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

### **Requirements for the French Major**

Thirty-six (36) credits, including FREN 311, 312, 326, 327, 411 or 412, and 481; six additional courses chosen from all remaining upper-level courses (300-level or above).

### **French Minor**

The French minor is designed to provide the student with an advanced level of language proficiency augmented by a basic knowledge and familiarity with the cultures and literatures of France and the francophone world. In addition to the minor's required French language classes or their equivalents, students are able to select 300- and 400-level courses in francophone culture, literature, and applied language. Students may also include individual study (FREN 491, 492) and three-credit internships (FREN 499) as part of their minor programs. Approved French courses from study abroad programs may also be included among the electives of the French minor.

### **Requirements for the French Minor**

Twenty-four (24) credits. Students must complete FREN 201 and 202, or FREN 205, or additional French classes at the 300-level or above to equal six credits, FREN 311, FREN 312, and any four (4) additional French classes at or above the 300-level.

### **Business French Minor**

The Business French minor is an interdisciplinary program of study that combines courses in French language and culture with selected courses in Business and/or Economics. The Business French minor provides the student with a basic understanding of business and economics as well as the ability to communicate about them in French in a professional context. Students also include a three-credit internship as part of their minor programs. Approved French courses from study abroad programs may also

be included among the electives of the French minor.

### **Requirements for the Business French Minor**

Twenty-four (24) credits, including FREN 311, 312, and 313; 3 credits from FREN 330 - 335; 3 credits from FREN 411, 412, or 499; and one of the following sequences: a) ACCT 101, ACCT 102, and one College of Business course at the 300-level or higher; or b) ECON 201, ECON 202, and one Economics course at the 300-level or higher. Business French minors can take no more than 29 credits in Business without declaring a Business major.

### **French Course Offerings (FREN)**

#### *101 – Beginning French I (3)*

Grammar, composition, conversation, reading, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in French may not take this course for credit.

#### *102 – Beginning French II (3)*

Grammar, composition, conversation, reading, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in French may not take this course for credit.

#### *105 – Intensive Beginning French (6)*

Grammar, composition, conversation, reading, oral work, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in French may not take this course.

#### *201 – Intermediate French I (3)*

Grammar review, reading, composition, laboratory use, oral work. Students with credit for a higher level course in French may not take this course for credit.

#### *202 – Intermediate French II (3)*

Grammar review, reading, composition, laboratory use, oral work. Students with credit for a higher level course in French may not take this course for credit.

#### *205 – Intensive Intermediate French (6)*

Prerequisite: FREN 102 or equivalent. Grammar review, reading, composition, laboratory use, oral work. Students who have taken French 201 are not eligible to take this class. Students with credit for a higher level course in French may not take this course.

#### *311 – Composition (3)*

Prerequisite: FREN 202. Advanced grammar, composition, reading.

*312 – Oral Communication and Phonetics (3)*  
Prerequisite: FREN 202. Oral skills, phonetics, listening comprehension, conversation.

*313 – Business French (3)*  
Prerequisite: FREN 311 or 312. Especially designed for those who may be connected with businesses dealing in and with France or French-speaking countries.

*319 – French Cinema (3)* Prerequisite: FREN 311 or 312, or permission of the instructor.  
A study of the major movements of French cinema, including silent films, surrealism and the Avant-Garde, films of the Occupation, the New Wave, the “cinema du look,” neo-realism, and films that have come to be described as postmodern and post-nationalist.

*326 – Introduction to Pre-Revolutionary French Literature (3)*  
A chronological study of French Literature from the Medieval Period to 1798.

*327 – Introduction to Post-Revolutionary French Literature (3)*  
A chronological study of French Literature from 1798 to the present.

*330 – Power, Conflict and Revolution (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. This course examines the interrelationships of power and conflict in the creation of imbalances on the social and political stage.

*331 – Representations of Good and Evil (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. From literature to film, Evil has consistently preoccupied the cultural imagination. Equally prevalent has been the preoccupation with the Good. This course examines how the struggle between the two is rooted in religious, social, and political conflicts.

*332 – Text and Image (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. The visual and written arts have always influenced each other in productive ways. This course investigates the ever-changing reciprocal dynamics between text and image.

*333 – Travel and Cultural Relativity (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. Journeys, whether real or imagined, physical or emotional, contribute to one's conception of the Self and the Other. This course examines ways in which

travel expands our horizons, allowing us both to examine directly the beliefs, values, and customs of another culture, and to compare them indirectly to our own.

*334 – Women and Gender in Society (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. This course examines women and gender roles, and the power individuals do and do not have in their personal relationships, their vocational niche in society, and in the arenas of politics and religion.

*335 – Topics in French Art, Literature, and Culture (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. French and Francophone Literature and Culture. Topics will vary.

*336 – French and Francophone Literature in Translation (3)*  
Prerequisite: Two of the following courses: FREN 311, 312, 326, 327. Taught in English. Topics will vary.

*411 – Stylistics (3)*  
Prerequisites: FREN 311 and 312. Analysis and practice of written French styles.

*412 – Translation (3)*  
Prerequisites: FREN 311 and 312. Translation theories and techniques.

*481 – Senior Seminar (3)*  
Selected topics. Required of and limited to senior majors.

*491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)*  
Intensive study of one or more authors selected in consultation with instructor. By permission of the department.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*  
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. No credit toward major or minor.

---

# GEOGRAPHY

## Department of Geography

Jacqueline Gallagher, *Chair*

Joseph W. Nicholas, *Career Advisor*

### Faculty

#### *Professors*

Dawn S. Bowen

Stephen P. Hanna

Farhang Rouhani

#### *Associate Professors*

Caitlin C. Finlayson

Jacqueline Gallagher

Joseph W. Nicholas

Melina A. Patterson

Brian R. Rizzo

Ping Yin

#### *Assistant Professor*

Marco Millones Mayer

### The Geography Program

The Geography Department hosts two programs, a traditional degree program and a certificate program in Geographic Information Science. In the Bachelor of Arts degree program, students study the interactions between people and their environments, both human and natural. Geographers examine the places and regions resulting from such interactions and analyze the spatial characteristics of all manner of natural, cultural, economic, and political processes and relationships. The Geography program at Mary Washington has three areas of emphasis:

#### **Community, Development, and Culture:**

A focus on how people living in specific places and regions experience and affect social, cultural, economic, and environmental processes. Includes course work in planning and urban geography, local and international development, race and place, human-environment relationships, and regional geographies.

#### **Globalization:**

A focus on the geographies of globalization and its political, cultural, and economic dimensions. Includes course work in geopolitics, economic and cultural globalization, international development, migration, and regional geographies.

#### **Nature and Society:**

A focus on the physical and social processes

that shape the natural environmental and affect human life. Includes course work in landforms, climatology, human-environment relationships and regional geographies.

All geography majors acquire spatial thinking skills by studying research methods appropriate for their area of emphasis. These include: geographic information systems (GIS), cartography, remote sensing, field methods, quantitative, and qualitative methods. Majors are also encouraged to engage in internships, study abroad programs, and undergraduate research.

The facilities for geographic studies at Mary Washington include well-equipped laboratories for the study and practice of physical geography, GIS, cartography, and remote sensing. The department hosts a chapter of Gamma Theta Upsilon, the International Geography Honorary Society.

### Requirements for the Geography Major

A minimum of 35 credits in Geography, Geographic Information Science, and related disciplines, including no more than two courses not designated GEOG or GISC.

#### **1) Introductory Courses**

GEOG 101 or 102 (3 credits), and GEOG 110 AND 111 (8 credits). EESC 112 can substitute for GEOG 111.

#### **2) Intermediate Course**

One course in geography (3 credits) chosen from GEOG 200 – GEOG 249. These will be chosen by the student in consultation with her/his academic advisor to reflect the student's area of emphasis.

#### **3) Research Methods**

Two courses in methods and techniques (6-8 credits), at least one of which must be either a GEOG or GISC course, and at least one of which must be at the 300 level. Students may choose from GEOG 250, 252, 340, 351, 355, 363, 365; GISC 200, 351. ANTH 298, SOCG 364, or 365 may substitute for one geography methods course.

#### **4) Advanced Courses**

Two courses in geography (6 credits) chosen from GEOG 300-339, 360, 410, 485, or 491. These will be chosen by the student in consultation with her/his academic advisor to reflect the student's area of emphasis.

### 5) Senior Seminar

GEOG 490 (3 credits), usually taken during the Fall semester of the senior year, is the required capstone to the major.

### 6) Electives

Two additional courses (6-8 credits), one of which must be at the 300 or 400 level, chosen by the student in consultation with her/his academic advisor to reflect the student's area of emphasis. Any geography course or approved course in related fields fulfills this requirement.

### Climate Science Minor

Climate science is inherently interdisciplinary, involving both the physical and biological sciences. However, there is flexibility within the minor for some specialization, depending on the student's major interests. Climatologists come from the ranks of geologists, oceanographers, geographers, biologists, chemists, physicists, and meteorologists. The commonality among these disparate fields is that they all inform us about the earth's ability to absorb and radiate energy, and the way atmospheric processes play out across the earth's surface. This minor would serve students who might be going on to graduate work in one of the subfields of climatology or those who wish to be more informed in ongoing debates about climate change.

### Requirements for the Climate Science Minor

Sixteen to eighteen (16-18) credits. Three required courses: GEOG 110, 325 and either GEOG 327 or EESC 355. Two or more electives from the following, totaling at least six (6) credits, and at least one course at the 300-level; BIOL 210; CHEM 331; EESC 112, 210, 230, 325; GEOG 111, 245, 326; PHYS 201.

### Certificate in Geographic Information Science (19 credits)

The Geography Department hosts an interdisciplinary certificate program in Geographic Information Science. Open to students in all majors and to non-degree seeking students, the program is designed to address the growing demand for GIS-trained personnel in business, government, education, health care, and numerous other settings. The field encompasses integrated hardware, software, and database systems that are capable of capturing, storing, analyzing, and displaying geographical information. Upon completion

of the certificate, students may be eligible to apply for an additional professional certification in GIS administered by the GIS Certification Institute (GISCI).

### Certificate Requirements:

1) Introductory Course (4 credits)

GISC 200 or GEOG 250 or EESC 205

2) Intermediate Course (4 credits)

GISC 351 or GEOG 351

3) Programming or Web-GIS Course (4 credits)

GISC 450 or GISC 482

4) Elective (4 credits)

Students must choose one elective from the following list: GEOG 340, 355; or an additional 400-level GISC course.

5) Capstone Experience (3 credits)

To earn the certificate, students must complete either GISC 491 or 499. All directed studies and internships must be approved by the Department Chair.

*\* Course descriptions for GEOG 250, 340, 351, and 355 can be found in this section of the Catalog while the course description for EESC 205 is on page 132. All GISC course descriptions are on pages 152-153. Students with professional experience in GIS may have a maximum of one course or four credits waived with appropriate approval, but must take additional course credits to total 18 hours.*

### Academic/Continuance Policies for the Certificate in GIS:

A maximum of two approved courses (3-8 credits) may be transferred from another regionally-accredited institution to meet certificate program requirements. All classes for the certificate must be completed within a four-year period following matriculation into the certificate program.

Students must maintain an overall 2.5 grade-point average in certificate program courses, or have permission from the faculty advisor, prior to registering for the final directed study or internship course. Students may be required to meet with an advisor for an annual review of progress and a summary review at the completion of course work.

## **Geography Course Offerings (GEOG)**

### **101 – World Regional Geography (3)**

An appreciation of spatial patterns in the distribution of physical and human characteristics of the major regions of the world.

### **102 – Introduction to Human Geography (3)**

An examination of the political, economic, and cultural processes that shape the distribution, spaces, and places of contemporary societies.

### **110 – Introduction to Weather and Climate (4)**

Foundational concepts of physical geography. Concentration on weather, climate, and world vegetation regions. Laboratory.

### **111 – Landform Processes (4)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 110. Survey of the processes, both tectonic and climatic, that shape the earth's surface. Laboratory.

### **200 – Topics in Geography (variable 1-4)**

Lecture class dealing with a pre-selected topic of current interest. May include laboratory. (May be repeated for credit with change of topic)

### **221 – Geography of Eastern North America (3)**

Regional geography of the eastern United States and Canada, stressing similarities and differences in land, life, and livelihood.

### **222 – Geography of Western North America (3)**

Regional geography of the western United States and Canada, stressing similarities and differences in land, life, and livelihood.

### **231 – Introduction to Planning (3)**

A survey of basic concepts, laws, and methods used in city and regional planning, illustrated with case studies.

### **236 – Globalization and Local Development (3)**

Analysis of the history and current conditions of the world-economy focusing on local-global relationships and on the roles of technological change, the state, and transnational corporations in explaining the geographies of globalization.

### **237 – Cities (3)**

An exploration of the complexities and contradictions of city life and urban processes. Includes an introduction to debates about the economic, political, environmental, and cultural roles and meanings of cities and instruction in basic research methods used by urban researchers.

### **240 – Natural Hazards (3)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 110 or permission of instructor. The study of natural hazards from a geographic perspective including physical processes, risk factors, and the vulnerability of populations in both more and less developed countries.

### **241 – Biogeography (3)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 110 or permission of instructor. This course introduces biogeography, the study of the distribution of organisms through space and time, the patterns created by those distributions, and the reasons for them.

### **245 – Environment and Society (3)**

A geographic survey of environmental changes caused by human activities, with emphasis given to resource exploitation, conservation, pollution, and interactions of humans with plant and animal communities.

### **250 – Introduction to Geographic Information Systems and Cartography (4)**

An introduction to the principles of GIS and cartography and their use in presenting and analyzing geographic information. Laboratory.

### **252 – Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Geography (3)**

Prerequisite: 6 hours of GEOG or permission of instructor. An introduction to the quantitative methods used by geographers to analyze and interpret geographic data and solve geographic problems. Includes descriptive and inferential statistics, and an exploration of how quantitative research questions and techniques are situated within the broader discipline of geography.

### **301 – Geography of Latin America and the Caribbean (3)**

Regional geography of the lands and peoples of Latin America and the Caribbean, with particular emphasis on the cultural, political, economic and historical bonds that unify the region.

### **304 – Geography of the Middle East (3)**

An examination of the Middle East in the world including the political, cultural, social, and economic processes that orient perceptions of and in the Middle East.

### **307 – Geography of Asia (3)**

A survey of the human and physical geography of Asia with emphasis on the cultural, economic, and political conditions within Asia

and the region's relationships with the rest of the world. The course will often focus on one of Asia's subregions.

**325 – *Dynamic Climatology* (3)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 110 or permission of instructor. A study of the atmospheric dynamics that control earth's climates.

**326 – *Glacial Processes and Landscapes* (3)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 111 or EESC 112. An investigation into glacial processes and the landforms associated, both directly and indirectly, with glaciation. One weekend field trip may be scheduled.

**327 – *Climate Change* (3)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 110 or EESCL 111. An examination of the mechanisms and evidence for climate change over various timescales.

**331 – *Race and Place in America* (3)**

An analysis of how place and space have shaped our understandings and experiences of race in the United States. Topics include segregation, white supremacy groups, immigration, and how law has interpreted racialized geographies.

**332 – *Migration Politics in a Globalizing World* (3)**

An examination of the politics of movement and mobility in international migration and of the spaces created by interactions between migrants, governments, and residents.

**333 – *Planning Seminar* (3)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 231, GEOG 237 or HISP 209. This course provides an analysis of planning concepts and practices. Topics addressed include legal aspects of planning and zoning, variances, rezoning, conditional use permits, neo-traditional planning, and issues around public participation. The course emphasizes current, relevant topics and best practices for those interested in a career in planning or a related field.

**335 – *Sacred Spaces* (3)**

An examination of the intersection of geography and religion with an emphasis on sacred spaces. The course explores how religions understand, create, and give meaning to sacred space, and includes a review of major theories and methods in the geographic study of religion.

**337 – *The Nature of Cities* (3)**

Prerequisite: HISP 209, GEOG 231, 237,

or permission of the instructor. Examination of the multiple intersections of urban and natural environments, including the role of green spaces in cities, political ecology, and environmental justice issues.

**338 – *Geopolitics* (3)**

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior status. An analysis of power, ideology and identity in and across space. The class focuses on how geopolitical theories have changed over time and vary across places and introduces students to critical geopolitics.

**339 – *Geography and Development* (3)**

An examination of local and global geographies of uneven development, including a review of major theories and introducing a spatial approach to cultural, economic, political, and environmental problems of uneven development.

**340 – *Remote Sensing and Air Photo Interpretation* (4)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 250 or EESC 205 or GISC 200. Analysis of remotely-sensed images with emphasis on the interpretation of aerial photographs and the use of imagery in geographical research. Practical assignments weekly or bi-weekly.

**351 – *Spatial Analysis* (4)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 250 or EESC 205 or GISC 200 or permission of instructor. Concepts and applications of geographic information systems (GIS). Emphasis on the use of GIS as a method for analyzing and solving geographic problems. Practical assignments weekly or bi-weekly.

**355 – *Mobile Geographic Information Systems and Global Positioning Systems* (4)**

Prerequisite: GEOG 250 or EESC 205 or GISC 200. Concepts and techniques of field mapping using Mobile GIS and GPS, including data collection and analysis. Detailed study of technology and applications of global positioning systems. Requires fieldwork. Laboratory.

**360 – *Geographic Study Abroad* (variable 1-6)**

Travel to a foreign region where students will attend lectures, observe geographic phenomena, and participate in group discussions.

**363 – *Qualitative Methods in Geography* (3)**

An examination of the philosophies and techniques of doing qualitative research in geography. Includes data collection and



analysis using interviewing, observation, participatory research, visual techniques, cognitive mapping, archival research, and content analysis.

**365 – Field Methods (4)**

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. This class focuses on the field methods used in different subfields of Geography, including systematic observation, keeping field notes, survey design, mapping, coding, and analysis. Substantial time in the field required.

**410 – Advanced Topics in Geography (variable 1-4)**

Advanced seminar dealing with a pre-selected topic of current interest. May include laboratory. (May be repeated for credit with change of topic)

**485 – Readings in Geography (variable 1-3)**

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Directed readings on a selected topic in geography under the guidance of a member of the geography faculty.

**490 – Senior Seminar in Geography (3)**

Prerequisite: Senior majors only. An intensive study of one of the subfields of geography, with emphasis on critical reading of the literature and group discussion.

**491 – Individual Study in Geography (variable 1-6)**

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Intensive individual research of some geographic issue under the guidance of a member of the geography faculty.

**499 – Internship (variable 1-6)**

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Supervised off-campus experience. Pass/fail only. Does not count toward geography major.

**Geographic Information Science (GISC)**

**200 – Introduction to GIS (4)**

An introduction to the theory and application of GIS technology, providing students with the knowledge required to plan and undertake a project that has a GIS component. ArcGIS is used in hands-on practical sessions that illustrate theoretical concepts including the nature of geographical information and the different types of spatial data and tools. Weekly or bi-weekly assignments.

**351 – Spatial Analysis (4)**

Prerequisite: GISC 200 or GEOL/EESC 205 or GEOG 250 or GEOG 250 or EESC 205 or GISC

200 or permission of instructor. Concepts and applications of geographic information systems (GIS). Emphasis on the use of GIS as a method for analyzing and solving geographic problems. Practical assignments weekly or bi-weekly

**440 – Application of Spatial Statistics and Models in GIS (4)**

Prerequisite: GISC 351 or GEOG 351. This course focuses on the application of statistics and quantitative methods in GIS. It emphasizes the development of statistical methodology appropriate for analyzing spatial data, modeling spatial relationships, and exploring data within ArcGIS. Practical assignments weekly or bi-weekly.

**450 – GIS Programming (4)**

Prerequisite: GISC 351 or GEOG 351. Introduction to fundamental concepts of computer programming, OOP concepts, and ESRI's Python Applications Programming Interface (API) ArcPy. Students develop custom tools and solutions that extend core ArcGIS functionality; apply object-oriented programming concepts; and develop Python resources to create applications and tools that perform specific GIS tasks. Includes hands-on programming exercises, where students write scripts and develop custom tools that automate tasks.

**471 – Special Topics (3-6)**

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Advanced course in Geographic Information Science. Topic selected in advance by instructor.

**482 – Web GIS: Concepts and Applications (3)**

Prerequisites: GISC 351 or GEOG 351. Concepts and basic practical applications of Web GIS. Students will learn how to use the state-of-art technical skills and knowledge to quickly develop Web GIS applications to publish, share, and combine various geospatial resources through the Internet. Practical assignments weekly or bi-weekly. .

**491 – Directed Study (3)**

Prerequisites: At least 11 credit hours of certificate coursework and permission of instructor. Intensive individual research using GIS under the guidance of a faculty member. Must be taken during the last semester or summer session of a student's GISC program.

**499 – Internship (3)**

Prerequisites: At least 11 credit hours of certificate coursework and permission

of instructor. Internships offer students opportunities to experience various fields of employment while working with a variety of organizations on important and challenging projects. These experiences augment classroom learning while allowing on-the-job training. Interested students should contact the Department Chair for additional internship information.

---

## GERMAN

### Department of Modern Languages and Literatures

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair*

Marcel Rotter, *Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

*Associate Professor*

Marcel Rotter

*Assistant Professor*

Jennifer Hansen-Glucklich

#### The German Program

The German major leads to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Modern Foreign Languages. Through courses in German, students gain linguistic proficiency, as well as understanding of the literatures and cultures of the German-speaking world. Electronic resources are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction. Upper-level classes are conducted in German.

Double majors are possible, and non majors may also take advantage of the language program. The resident program director of this area is a native speaker of German and sponsors various inter-cultural programs.

The Department of Modern Languages and Literatures cooperates with a variety of overseas study programs, advises and encourages students wishing to study abroad, and helps in planning their foreign study programs. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill major requirements. UMW also offers programs in German-speaking countries of varying lengths, making it possible for students to study during spring break, summer or for a semester or year there.

Graduates in German may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

#### Requirements for the German Major

Thirty-two (32) credits in German including GERM 202 and 330; at least two courses chosen from 302, 303, and 304; and additional German courses at the 300- or 400-level. With approval of the department IDIS 350 may count as an elective in the major.

#### Business German Minor

The Business German minor is an interdisciplinary program of study that combines courses in German language and culture with selected courses in business and/or economics. The Business German minor provides the student with a basic understanding of business and economics as well as the ability to communicate about them in German in a professional context. Students also include an internship as part of their minor programs. Approved German courses from study abroad programs may also be included among the electives of the Business German minor.

#### Requirements for the Business German Minor

Twenty-six credits including:

GERM 302, 303, 313;

GERM 325 or any 400-level GERM course (4 credits) except for an internship or individual study course;

GERM 499, BUAD 499, or ECON 499 (for at least 1 credit)

and one of the following:

ACCT 101, ACCT 102, and one 300-level business course (BUAD) (3 credits each)

OR

ECON 201, 202 and one 300-level ECON course (3 credits each).

Business German minors can take no more than 29 credits in Business without applying for admission to the College of Business.

#### German Minor

The German minor is designed to provide the student with an advanced level of language proficiency augmented by a basic knowledge and familiarity with the culture and literature of Germany. In addition to the minor's required German language courses or their equivalents, students are able to select 300- and

400-level courses in German culture, literature and applied language. Students may also include individual study (GERM 491, 492) and three-credit internships (GERM 499) as part of their minor programs. Approved German courses from study abroad programs may also be included among the electives of the German minor.

### **Requirements for the German Minor**

Twenty-six (26) credits including GERM 201 (3), 202 (3), 302 (4) and 303 (4); and any three additional courses (4 credits each) at or above the 300 level. If the student can demonstrate intermediate language competency through one of the accepted exams and, consequently, does not have to take GERM 201 and 202, he or she will replace those courses with additional courses at or above the 300 level.

### **German Course Offerings (GERM)**

#### *101 – Beginning German I (3)*

Grammar, emphasis on gaining rapid comprehension and developing fluency in spoken German. Introduction to reading German. Learning to write German. Students with credit for a higher level course in German may not take this course.

#### *102 – Beginning German II (3)*

Grammar, emphasis on gaining rapid comprehension and developing fluency in spoken German. Introduction to reading German. Learning to write German. Students with credit for a higher level course in German may not take this course.

#### *105 – Intensive Beginning German (6)*

This intensive beginner's course introduces students to the German language and emphasizes all four language skills: Listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Information on German life and culture is also incorporated into the process. After the second semester of this course students will be able to communicate on the Novice High level. Summer only.

#### *201 – Intermediate German I (3)*

Grammar review, concentration on reading for comprehension. Honing of oral skills and writing German. Students with credit for a higher level course in German may not take this course.

#### *202 – Intermediate German II (3)*

Grammar review, concentration on reading for comprehension. Honing of oral skills and

writing German. Readings in GERM 202 focus on global issues. Students with credit for a higher level course in German may not take this course.

#### *205 – Intensive Intermediate German (6)*

Prerequisite: GERM 105 or 102 or equivalent. The intermediate course will continue to emphasize all four language skills in German: listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing. Information on German life and culture is also incorporated into the process. After the second semester of this intermediate course students will be able to communicate on the Intermediate Mid level. Students who have taken GERM 201 are not eligible for this class. Summer only.

#### *301 – Study Abroad Reflection (1)*

Prerequisite: GERM 202 or equivalent. A reflection course for students of German to complete after returning from an approved study abroad program in Germany, Austria, or Switzerland.

#### *302 – Oral Communication (4)*

Prerequisites: GERM 202 must be completed before starting this sequence. Intensive oral language practice. Designed to expand the student's active vocabulary, and help the student develop his or her own style in speaking.

#### *303 – Advanced Composition (4)*

Prerequisites: GERM 202 must be completed before starting this sequence. Intensive written language practice. Designed to expand the student's active vocabulary, improve use of grammar, and help the student develop his or her own style in writing.

#### *304 – Communication through Film (4)*

Prerequisites: GERM 202 must be completed before starting this sequence. Intensive written and oral language practice through the medium of film. Designed to expand the student's active vocabulary, improve grammar use, and help the student develop his or her own style.

#### *313 – German for Professional Use I (4)*

Prerequisite: GERM 393 or equivalent This course provides students with the basic communicative skills in the German language as used in German business and economics. It introduces students to the economic role of the German-speaking countries in the global economy. Topics include German economic

geography, German business and economics terminology in finance, the social welfare system, transport system, the structure of corporations, and the code of behavior in the business world. Students will develop their skills in listening comprehension, reading comprehension, speaking, and writing.

**325 – German Cultural History (4)**

Recommendations: two German 300-level courses. Survey of the culture, civilization and traditions of the German-speaking areas, with emphasis on Germany.

**330 – Methods Seminar: Analyzing Text and Culture (4)** Prerequisite: GERM 202 or equivalent. Emphasizes texts from the 18th and 20th centuries. Close attention paid to analyzing form, content, motifs, character analysis, and social and cultural background, as well as to various methodological approaches to text interpretation.

**333 – Women, War and Psychology: German Literature and Culture between WWI and WWII (4)**

Representative works of German Literature of the twentieth century between the world wars with a focus on the themes of war, psychology and gender.

**334 – Forward and Never Forget: German Literature 1945-2000 (4)**

Representative works of German Literature of the twentieth century between WWII and today with a focus on the theme of confronting the Nazi past.

**411 – Representations of Death (4)**

Prerequisites: Two German 300 level courses. This course examines the representations of death in German literature, music, and the visual arts from the middle ages to today. Topics include attitudes towards death, dying, the corpse, afterlife, and the relationship between the living and the dead.

**412 – German Translation (4)**

Prerequisites: Two German 300 level courses. This course familiarizes students with the main tools of translating a wide variety of texts and helps students develop trans-cultural as well as trans-lingual competencies.

**413 – Remembering the Holocaust (4)**

Prerequisites: Two German 300 level courses. This course focuses on Holocaust memorialization in art, literature, film, memorials, and museums both in the U.S. and

abroad (including Germany, Israel, Austria, and Poland).

**415 – German in the Sciences (4)**

Prerequisites: Two German 300 level courses. This course develops students' abilities to critically read texts, observe and describe live recorded demonstrations, and speak and write knowledgeably in German about scientific topics as well as scientific topics discussed in Germany and the U.S.

**416 – Coffee House Literature (4)**

This course explores through a variety of works and genres the cultural and literary history of Vienna with a particular focus on fin-de-siecle Vienna. Texts are discussed as literary forms and as historical and cultural products of their environment.

**485 – Seminar in German (4)**

Prerequisites: two German 300-level courses. Selected topics in German literature, German cultural studies, or Germanic linguistics.

**491, 492 – Individual Study (1-6, 1-6)**

Prerequisite: Approval of the instructor.

**499 – Internship (1-6)**

Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department. No credit toward major.

---

## GREEK

### Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Craig R. Vasey, *Chair*  
Liane R. Houghtlain, *Classics Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

*Professors*  
Liane R. Houghtlain  
Angela L. Pitts  
Joseph M. Romero

The study of ancient Greek is an appropriate complement to any major in the liberal arts or sciences, and any student may use Greek to satisfy the University's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language. While no specific major or concentration in Greek is offered, students may use courses in Greek to fulfill the requirements for a major in Classics. The University is a

cooperating institution with the American School of Classical Studies in Athens, and students who study Greek are encouraged to apply to its program.

### **Greek Course Offerings (GREK)**

*101, 102 – Elementary Greek (3, 3)*

Essentials of ancient Greek grammar and introduction to translating Greek literature.

*201, 202 – Intermediate Greek (3, 3)*

Prerequisites: GREK 101–102 or equivalent.

Readings in ancient Greek prose and poetry.

*Prerequisite for all 300- and 400-level Greek courses: GREK 202.*

*306 – Homer (3)*

Selected readings from the *Iliad* or the *Odyssey*.

*308 – Tragedy (3)*

Selected plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, and/or Euripides.

*309, 311 – Survey of Greek Literature I, II (3, 3)*

Survey of ancient Greek literature from the earliest surviving Archaic texts to the end of the Imperial era. May be taken in either order.

*312 – Readings in Greek Philosophy (3)*

Prerequisite: GREK 202. Selected readings from the ancient Greek philosophers.

*451, 452 – Special Studies in Greek*

*Literature (3, 3)*

Reading and study of individual Greek authors or literary genres.

*491, 492 – Individual Study in Greek (1–3)*

Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the department.

---

## **HEALTH EDUCATION**

### **Department of Athletics, Health and Physical Education**

Patrick L. Catullo, *Interim Chair*

Dana S. Hall, *Interim Associate Chair*

Health Education may be taken as an elective by any student.

### **Health Education Course Offering (HEED)**

*100 – Contemporary Health Issues (3)*

Provides up-to-date information about modern health problems confronting people

of all ages. Discussion is encouraged to give students the opportunity to share personal experiences, resource materials, and problem-solving techniques. The impact of personal and environmental health problems on society is also covered.

---

## **HEALTH SCIENCES**

### **Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program**

Janet M. Atarathi-Dugan, *Program*

*Director*

### **Health Science Course Offerings (HSCI)**

*HSCI 120 – Medical Terminology for Health Professionals (3)*

Prerequisite: BSN 1+2+1 student or permission of the instructor. This course introduces the student to the language of medicine, used by all health professionals, throughout all healthcare settings.

*HSCI 305 – The Art and Science of Interdisciplinary Care for Health Professionals (3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. This course is an analysis of the art and science of practicing interdisciplinary care for health professionals. Writing for personal, academic, and professional purposes is practiced. The development of inter/intra-professional partnerships will be experienced. Inherent values of caring for others are explored. The concept of health promotion and disease prevention will be investigated.

---

## **HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

### **Department of Historic Preservation**

Michael G. Spencer, *Chair*

Andréa D. Livi Smith, *Career Advisor*

### **Faculty**

*Associate Professor and Prince B. Woodard Chair*

Andréa D. Livi Smith

*Associate Professors*

Daniel J. Hubbard

Michael G. Spencer

Cristina Turdean

*Assistant Professors*

Christine R. Henry

Lauren K. McMillan

### **The Historic Preservation Program**

Historic Preservation focuses on the

maintenance, conservation, advocacy, and interpretation of historic sites and structures and on cultural resource management. Historic Preservation provides opportunities for students to gain a deeper and richer understanding of America's cultural and ethnic diversity and the ramifications of technological innovation and social change on people's quality of life.

Mary Washington was one of the first academic institutions in America to establish an undergraduate curriculum in historic preservation and the first to establish an independent Department of Historic Preservation – now one of the largest undergraduate program of its kind in the nation. The department offers an interdisciplinary Bachelor of Arts degree in Historic Preservation that acquaints students with a broad range of activities, methods, and theoretical perspectives. Students in the program may emphasize historic architecture, building forensics, archaeology, preservation planning, material culture, or museums in their course work.

Historic Preservation majors explore the theoretical, ethical, and philosophical issues that surround preservation practice. The acquisition of research and analytical skills is stressed and substantial fieldwork, laboratory, or research assignments are woven into most courses. The academic program of the department is strongly enhanced by the research and public education programs of the UMW Center for Historic Preservation.

The historic preservation program benefits by the location of the University in Fredericksburg, a city with an exceptionally rich history. Intellectual and professional skills are developed through intensive, hands-on involvement in preservation activities in the area, and opportunities exist for similar experience abroad. Students design and fabricate museum exhibits, carry out archaeology projects, conduct architectural surveys, and prepare diagnostic reports for local historic sites, structures and districts. Students interact with the local and University community through the activities of the student-organized Preservation Club. Special financial assistance is available for historic preservation students through a number of scholarships which are described within the Department's website: [cas.umw.edu/hisp](http://cas.umw.edu/hisp).

## **Requirements for the Historic Preservation Major**

Thirty-six (36) credits including HISP 100, 105, 200, 205, 207, 209, 305, 320, and 405; three credits from among 461, 462, 463, or 469; six credits from among 206, 208, 302, 303, 308, 309, 313, 323, 325, 327, 345, 360, 467, 470, 471, 491, and GEOG 250. HISP 499 is strongly recommended but does not count toward requirements for the major.

## **Historic Preservation Course Offerings (HISP)**

### *100 – Introduction to Historic Preservation (3)*

Survey of the history of historic preservation and the practice of historic preservation with emphasis on the legislation, policies, and methodologies that form our present national, state, and local preservation system.

### *105 – The American Built Environment (3)*

Survey of America's architectural, cultural, and historical resources; analysis of the historic, social, economic, political, and environmental forces from both "the Old World" and "the New World" which have shaped them.

### *200 – Introduction to Museum Studies (3)*

Survey of the history, philosophy, and management of museums, including curatorship and public interpretation.

### *205 – Documentation and Fieldwork (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 105. Methods of documentation and analysis of historic sites and structures through historical research, measured drawings and photographs.

### *206 – Introduction to American Folklore (3)*

General survey of the forms of folklore found in the United States in the twenty-first century along with the methodologies and theoretical perspectives used in the analysis of folk forms.

### *207 – American Archaeology (3)*

Introduction to field and laboratory methods and interpretive issues of North American archaeology, with emphasis on historical archaeology.

### *208 – Introduction to Conservation (3)*

Overview of conservation as a specialized professional discipline, including the field's history, ethics, and common practices for documentation, stabilization, analysis, and treatment.

### *209 – Planning History and Practice (3)*

Introduction to the theories, methods and practical applications involved in the field



of planning at the state and local level.  
Introduction to preservation planning.

*302 – Preservation Law (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 100. Examination of the development and application of preservation law and policy in the United States, through the analysis of case law, legislation, and private techniques.

*303 – Archives and Society (3)*

Examination of the theory and practice of archival work, including the preservation, organization, and cataloging of manuscript collections.

*305 – Historic Building Technologies (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 205. Intensive overview of the evolution of American building from early dwellings and towns to the glass and steel towers that dominate post-modern skylines. Special emphasis is given to building materials, technologies, and the development of structural systems.

*308 – Cultural Resource Management (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 100. Examination of how historic preservation services are provided in legal and contractual contexts within the public sector. Topics include resource assessment, organizational management, proposals and budgets, and ethics.

*313 – Museum Education (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 200 or ARTH 315. This course gives an introduction to the main theoretical and methodological approaches in the field of museum education, including learning theories, museum interpretation, and development of learner centered programs aimed at conveying knowledge and experience to museum visitors of all ages.

*317 – Museum Collections Management (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 200 or ARTH 315. This course is an introduction to the principles and practices of collections management in museums. Lectures, class activities, and hands-on projects provide students with a holistic view of collections management, including the care, preservation, and documentation of artifacts. Main course topics include collections management policies, museum registration methods, cataloging, preventive care and conservation, security, insurance, and the ethics and law of collections management.

*320 – Material Culture (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 205. Interpretation and analysis of material culture in pre-industrial and modern American societies, with emphasis on research perspectives and methods.

*323 – Heritage Tourism (3)*

Examination of contemporary, market-centered approaches to Historic Preservation. This seminar explores the formulas of presentation and representation of heritage as attractions within the Tourism industry.

*325 – Vernacular Architecture in America (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 205. A seminar in the research models, methods and theoretical approaches used to study commonplace architecture in the United States.

*327 – Analytical Archaeology (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 207. Exploration of a selected series of archaeological topics at an advanced, analytical level. Incorporates an examination of how archaeological data are analyzed with respect to research objectives, theoretical concepts, and cultural interpretations. Class format based on student discussion and shared learning.

*345 – Computer Applications in Historic Preservation (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 205. Introduction to the major applications of computer technology in Historic Preservation, including development of database structures, documentation using vector drawings, and the employment of three-dimensional modeling. Through projects that are specific to the practice of historic preservation students gain new means of documenting, interpreting and analyzing cultural resources.

*360 – International Preservation (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 100. Examination of the origins and programs of major international preservation organizations such as UNESCO, ICOMOS and ICCROM and a survey of international preservation practice and projects in countries around the globe.

*405 – Advanced Methods in Historic Preservation (3)*

Prerequisites: HISP 305. An intensive survey and research-based study of building resources, with emphasis on the identification and analysis of sites and structures in their geographical, historical, and socio-economic contexts. Focus on assessing and

writing National Register of Historic Places nominations.

**461 – Laboratory in Building Forensics (3)**  
Prerequisite: HISP 305. Examination of the fundamental principles of building forensics related to the effects of time, gravity, humidity, temperature and light on building materials. Fieldwork monitoring and analysis of deterioration in historic buildings, including masonry, wood, metal and coatings.

**462 – Laboratory Methods in Archaeology (3)**  
Prerequisite: HISP 207. Laboratory procedures for the processing, identification, analysis, and interpretation of artifacts, with emphasis on quantitative analysis and collections management.

**463 – Laboratory in Museum Design and Interpretation (3)**  
Prerequisite: HISP 200 or ARTH 315 or permission of instructor. Examination of the principles of museum exhibit design and interpretation, including participation in exhibit preparation.

**467 – Field Methods in Archaeology (3)**  
Prerequisite: HISP 207 or permission of the instructor. Fieldwork-intensive introduction to the techniques for sampling, excavating, recording, and interpreting archaeological sites. Summer only.

**469 – Laboratory in Preservation Planning (3)**  
Prerequisite: HISP 405. This laboratory course expands on the methods and information learned in HISP 405 by providing students with practical experience in preservation planning at the local level.

**470 – Historic Preservation Abroad (3)**  
Introduces students to the historic resources and to the public and private systems for historic preservation in another country or international setting. Participants investigate principal preservation organizations, methodologies, and standards. Participants engage in intensive fieldwork and sponsored projects. Summer only.

**471 – Special Studies in Historic Preservation (3)**  
Seminar on a topic in historic preservation.

**491 – Individual Study in Historic Preservation (1-3)**  
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Intensive individual investigation of a

significant research problem under the direction of a faculty member.

**499 – Internship in Historic Preservation (Credits variable)**  
Prerequisites: HISP 100, 105, additional course work in Historic Preservation appropriate for the internship, and permission of the instructor. Field experience with a preservation-related institution or group outside the University. Does not meet major requirements.

---

## HISTORY

### Department of History and American Studies

Claudine L. Ferrell, *Chair*  
Will B. Mackintosh, *Career Advisors*

#### Faculty

##### Professors

Susan R. Fernsebner  
Claudine L. Ferrell  
Jeffrey W. McClurken  
Krystyn R. Moon  
Bruce R. O'Brien  
Allyson M. Poska

##### Associate Professors

Nabil S. Al-Tikriti  
Porter R. Blakemore  
Steven E. Harris  
Will B. Mackintosh  
Jason R. Sellers

##### Assistant Professor

Erin K. Devlin

### The History Program

The History curriculum is widely diversified by topic and by approach and offers an extensive range of courses from ancient to modern times in American, Asian, European, and Latin American. The Bachelor of Arts degree in History itself is distinctive for four courses that are particularly germane to student development of independent, critical judgment based on historical skills. The First-Year Seminars offer incoming students, particularly those who have completed AP courses, the opportunity to move quickly into the history major during their first year. The two-semester History Colloquium and Practicum are seminars typically completed during the sophomore or junior year that prepare majors in the critical evaluation of historical arguments, research and analysis

of historical data, and historical writing. These courses are essential preparation for upper-level lecture courses and seminars and for the senior course Historical Research. This capstone course provides an opportunity to complete a historical research project working one-on-one with a member of the history faculty.

An internship option enhances the program by granting credit for history-related, career-oriented work outside the classroom. The goal of the History program is to produce graduates with a command of factual and conceptual knowledge of the past; the analytical methods that historians use to recover, research, and write about the past; the tools to create and produce materials in the digital age; and well-honed writing and speaking skills. Graduates of the History program go on to a wide range of careers in which the ability to understand and solve historical problems, and in which skills of independent, critical judgment based on historical knowledge, are useful. Because the practice of history requires the ability to analyze and communicate ideas clearly as well as to retain factual information, it is an ideal preparation for law school and for careers in business, public policy, government, and journalism.

Honors in History at Graduation requires a 3.5 grade-point average in the major and superior work in HIST 485, Historical Research, or 486, Historical Research Abroad.

Phi Alpha Theta, the national history honorary society, enriches the quality of the History program and offers opportunities to participate in social and educational activities.

### **Requirements for the History Major**

The history major requires completion of 36 credits: 6 credits from one of the survey sequences (HIST 121-122, or HIST 131-132, or HIST 141-142); HIST 297 and 298; 15 elective credits at the 200-level and beyond; 9 credits at the 400-level, 3 of which must be HIST 485 or 486 and 3 of which may be HIST 491. American Studies (AMST) 202 or 303 (3 credits total) may count as an elective in the History major with permission from the Department Chair. Internships (HIST 499) are encouraged but count as electives in the major only with permission from the Department Chair.

### **History Course Offerings (HIST)**

#### *121 – Western Civilization I (3)*

From ancient Near Eastern origins through classical Greece and Rome, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance and Reformation Era to the 17th century.

#### *122 – Western Civilization II (3)*

From the 17th-century through the Age of Absolutism, the Enlightenment, and the French Revolution to the era of nationalism and industrialism and the modernism of the 20th century.

#### *131 – American History to 1865 (3)*

The Age of Discovery and the colonial era through the American Revolution, nation building, the rise of the party system, slavery, and the Civil War.

#### *132 – American History since 1865 (3)*

Reconstruction, the emergence of industrialism, the development of world power status through the World Wars, and post-1945 trends.

#### *141 – Asian Civilization I (3)*

Asian civilization from its origins in India, China, Japan, and other societies through 1500 AD. Emphasis on social, intellectual, and technological change in the development of the culture and history of the area.

#### *142 – Asian Civilization II (3)*

Asia in the modern era, 1500 AD to present, the age of Western expansion and penetration and the social, political, economic, and intellectual transformation of the 19th and 20th centuries.

*190 – Great Lives: Biographical Approaches to History and Culture (3)* Examination of various historical and culture developments through the lives of notable individuals from ancient times to the present; specific lives change each semester and cover a wide range of areas of accomplishment

#### *200 – Topics in History (3)*

Listed in the Schedule of Courses, chosen according to timely interest.

*201 – First-Year Seminar in European History (3)* Topical seminar for freshmen.

*202 – First-Year Seminar in American History (3)*

Topical seminar for freshmen.

297 – *History Colloquium* (3)

Prerequisites: HIST 121-122, 131-132 OR 141-142 and major status. Introduction to what history is and what historians do with a focus on historiography, speaking, and writing.

298 – *History Practicum* (3)

Prerequisite: HIST 297. Introduction to what history is and what historians do with a focus on research, speaking, and writing.

300 – *Topics in History* (3)

Listed in the *Schedule of Courses*, chosen according to timely interest.

303 – *The American South* (3)

Slavery and the plantation system, rise of sectionalism, Civil War and Reconstruction, the era of segregation, and the civil rights movement.

304 – *The Civil War* (3)

Development of Southern nationalism and the Confederacy; emphasis on social, economic, and political as well as military aspects of the war.

305 – *The American West* (3)

Exploration of interactions among various peoples who have lived along the American frontier and/or the American “West.”

307 – *Native American History* (3)

Overview of Native American experiences in North America, with a focus on the pre-contact era to the Battle of Wounded Knee in 1890; also addresses 20th-century and contemporary Native American experiences and issues.

308 – *U.S. Labor History* (3)

Study of work and labor in the United States; emphasis on economic, political, social, and cultural changes in work and the labor movement.

310 – *U.S. Urban History* (3)

History of cities and urban life in the United States from the colonial period to twentieth century.

313 – *African American History through 1865* (3)

A survey of the African American experience in the British colonies in North America and in the early United States from African roots through the Civil War, with a focus on the experience of both slaves and free blacks.

314 – *African American History since Slavery* (3)

A survey of the African American experience

since emancipation in 1865; covers segregation and lynching, black nationalism, the Great Migration, and the civil rights movement.

315 – *U.S. Immigration History* (3)

Experiences of immigrants in the United States and the creation of ethnic identity from the colonial period to the present.

318 – *The American Revolution* (3)

Overview of the cultural, economic, political and, social factors that fueled the movement toward rebellion and independence.

319 – *The Early American Republic* (3)

Cultural, social, political, and economic history of the period between the American Revolution and the Civil War.

320 – *The Gilded Age* (3)

Urbanization, industrialization, immigration, reform movements, and development in law, family, recreation, race, and labor from the Civil War to the turn of the 20th century.

321 – *The Progressive Era* (3)

A survey of the first quarter of the 20th century; covers reform efforts and World War I, as well as developments in law, recreation, race, business, and labor.

322 – *U.S. Environmental History* (3)

This course considers interaction between human populations and their physical environments from early arrivals in North America through the 20th century, addressing the impacts of this exchange on both culture and nature.

323 – *Colonial America* (3)

This course considers how people of Native American, European, and African descent shaped and were shaped by colonial America’s environmental, social, cultural, and economic realms, and how those experiences changed between the 16th and 18th centuries.

324 – *Chinese History through Film* (3)

This course explores the intersection of Chinese history and cinema during the twentieth and early twenty-first centuries. Themes of exploration include revolution, gender, sexuality, and socio-economic class, as well as the dynamics of globalization, among others (e.g., humor, violence.) Students will also build skills in analysis, speaking, writing, and digital fluencies.

325 – *Technology and Culture* (3)

Development of American technology and

its relation to U.S. culture from the colonial period to the present.

*326 – History of Manhood in the U.S. (3)*

Gendered history of men and masculinity in the United States from the colonial period to the present day.

*327 – U.S. Women's History to 1870 (3)*

Significant cultural, economic, and political developments that shaped the lives of women in the United States from the pre-colonial period to the passage of the 15th Amendment.

*328 – U.S. Women's History since 1870 (3)*

Women in the United States from the passage of the 15th Amendment to the present.

*329 – U.S. History and Film (3)*

History of how motion pictures have portrayed the American past and how they have shaped views of the past.

*331 – History of Ancient Greece (3)*

Greek history from Mycenae and Homer to the Hellenistic kingdoms; emphasis on primary source criticism.

*332 – History of Ancient Rome (3)*

Mythic origins of the city to the barbarian invasions; emphasis on primary source criticism.

*334 – Early Modern European Women's History (3)*

Explores key areas of European women's lives, including family life, religion, sexuality, and witchcraft, from 1300 to 1700.

*335 – The Renaissance (3)*

Provides an in-depth look at the intellectual, political, social and artistic developments in Europe known as the Renaissance.

*336 – The Reformation (3)*

Provides an in-depth look at the religious, intellectual, and social developments of the 16th and 17th centuries.

*337 – Medieval Islamic Civilization (3)*

This course traces the articulation and development of Islamic Civilization from the appearance of Islam in the Arabian Peninsula in the 7th Century CE to the spread of this civilizational impulse throughout much of Eurasia and Africa by the 13th Century CE.

*338 – From Mongols to Ottomans (3)*

This course traces the major developments that shaped the Nile to Oxus region from roughly the 13th to the 18th centuries. This

period witnessed several transitions which shaped the background to the modern world in Eurasia, following the Mongol Irruption and closing with the stabilization of the "classical" Ottoman state.

*339 – Modern Middle East History (3)*

This course traces the major cultural, political, and economic developments that have shaped the modern Middle East from the 19th century to the present time.

*341, 342 – Europe in the Middle Ages (3, 3)*

First semester, conversion of Constantine to the last Viking raids; second semester, Investiture crisis to the Italian Renaissance.

*349 – History of the British Isles (3)*

Ireland, England, and Wales from prehistory to the 20th century, emphasizing interaction of cultures in the British Isles and throughout the British Empire.

*354 – History of France (3)*

Restoration Era to de Gaulle.

*358 – History of Russia (3, 3)*

The last Romanovs, Revolution, and Soviet Period.

*360 – History of Spain (3)*

The history of Spain and its political, economic, and social evolution.

*361, 362 – History of Latin America (3, 3)*

First semester, native cultures, Spanish conquest, and colonial institutions; second semester, 19th and 20th centuries.

*365, 366 – History of China (3, 3)*

Social, political, and intellectual development from the earliest times to the present; emphasis on the rise of modern nationalism and Maoist period.

*368 – Gender in Chinese History (3)*

Examines changing meanings of gender in Chinese history from the late imperial period through to the present day (12th-21st c.), with particular attention to notions of family and everyday life, gender in popular culture, socio-political critiques, 20th-century feminism, and revolution.

*371, 372 – European Diplomatic History (3, 3)*

First semester, development of the modern state system from the Thirty Years War to the middle of the 19th century; second semester, from the unification of Germany through the two World Wars to the Cold War.



*375 – Military History (3)*

The art of war and its impact on society from the 17th century to the present; analysis of military developments in terms of organization, technology, and strategy.

*377 – The Second World War, 1939-1945 (3)*

In-depth study of the origins, conduct, and consequences of the war with emphasis on its political, diplomatic, economic, and military aspects.

*380 – United States since 1945 (3)*

Emphasis on major issues of the postwar era, including the Cold War, McCarthyism, civil rights movement, Vietnam, black militancy, and feminism.

*381 – Europe since 1945 (3)*

Cold War, national developments, the Common Market, colonial independence movements, and the collapse of the Soviet empire.

*385 – The Arab-Israeli Conflict (3)*

Survey of the “Arab-Israeli Conflict” from the mid-19th century to the present.

*387 – Turkey from Empire to Republic (3)*

This course covers the history of Modern Turkey and its transition as a society and political unit from an imperial Ottoman to a republican Turkish reality. While political, cultural, and religious topics are covered, the primary focus is historical, interrogating how Turkish society evolved in response to a series of domestic, regional, and international challenges in the past century and a half.

*390 – The United States and Vietnam (3)*

Political, diplomatic, military, economic, and cultural study of Vietnam and of the United States’ role in Indochina.

*395 – U.S. History and Popular Culture (3)*

This course explores the history of the United States through the prism of popular culture. Topics include fashion, food ways, television, movies, and music.

*416 – American Legal History (3)*

Prerequisite: junior or senior status. A study of politics, society, and economics through the mirror of law. Covers such issues as property, the family, and the legal profession.

*419 – The Great War in the Middle East (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 297 and 298. This seminar examines the history and multiple legacies of World War I for the Middle East. As such,

the class explores the diplomatic background, imperial goals, military imperatives, personal experiences, negotiated settlement legacies, and evolving historiography of the conflict.

*420 – The Great War, 1914-1918 (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. The war’s origins, its political and military leadership, the various land and sea campaigns, war poetry, the war’s cultural legacy, the role of women, and peacemaking.

*421 – Nazi Germany (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. German history from 1933 to 1945, including Hitler’s rise to power, the causes of the 1939 war, the campaigns of World War II, the Holocaust, war crimes, and continuing Nazi legacy.

*426 – Nineteenth-Century American Families (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. U.S. family from the Revolution through the early 20th century comparing idealized to actual families by exploring regional, class, and ethnic differences.

*427 – History of the Information Age (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status or permission of instructor. This seminar explores the history of communication, new media, and the digital age. It examines the social and cultural history of information production and consumption from cave paintings to the Internet, and from analog computational machines to handheld computers. Generally based in the history of the US, but, given the transfer of technology and the increasing ability of these technologies to transcend geographic regions, it ranges more widely as appropriate.

*428 – Digital History (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status or permission of instructor. The digital humanities history and new media and the creation of online historical resources.

*432 – Ottoman Legacies (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. This seminar examines the Ottoman Empire’s history from its formation in the late 13th century until its final dissolution in 1923. The seminar also explores how Ottoman historians think about, analyze, and interpret that past, along with the cultural legacies left behind by the empire throughout the Middle East and the Balkans.



*435 – Daily Life in Early Modern Europe (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. The daily life of ordinary people in Europe during the early modern period (1350-1700), examining topics such as childbirth, literacy, disease, sexuality, and work.

*440 – History of the Book (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. History and evolution of books in western culture, from manuscript to print to electronic media.

*441 – Oral History (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 or permission of instructor. Study of oral history methodology; explores how oral history and narration of the past generations distinctive information about people's lives and political, social and cultural change; students receive training in oral history methods for conducting and analyzing interviews.

*444 – American Slavery (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. Slavery in America from its African origins to its demise during the Civil War.

*449 – American Immigrant Experience (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status or permission of instructor. This research seminar allows students to explore the movement of peoples in and of the US from the colonial period to the present.

*457 – History of Conspiracy Theories (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. Examines the origins and impact of conspiracy-theory thinking from the late 18th century to the present in a comparative context with special emphasis on France, the United States, and Russia.

*462 – Women in Latin America (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. Role of women in Latin American society from the pre-conquest period to the present.

*466 – Cultural History of Late 20th Century China (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. Explores the methods of cultural history while engaging in a study of the People's Republic of China and the four decades leading up to the turn of the 21st-century. Key realms of focus include

visual culture, cinema, and fiction, as well as the themes of memory, identity, politics, and global capitalism.

*468 – History of Stalinism (3)*

Prerequisite: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status. Examine Soviet state and society under Stalin with particular attention to Communist ideology, collectivization and industrialization, popular culture, the Great Terror, everyday life, and World War II.

*471 – Special Studies in History (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299 and junior or senior status or permission of the instructor. Topical Seminars. See *Schedule of Courses* each semester.

*485 – Historical Research (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299, senior status and faculty approval of research topic. Capstone research and writing course involving the in-depth investigation of a subject under close supervision by a member of the department.

*486 – Historical Research Abroad (3)*

Prerequisites: HIST 298 or 299, senior status and faculty approval of research topic. Capstone research and writing course conducted in foreign archives under close supervision by a member of the department.

*491 – Individual Study (3)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Individual investigation of a subject of historical significance, directed by a member of the department.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

---

## HONORS PROGRAM

Kelli M. Slunt, *Program Director and  
Professor of Chemistry*

Mara Scanlon, *Assistant Director and  
Professor of English*

### The Honors Program

The Honors Program is a university-wide undergraduate program designed to offer highly motivated and advanced students the opportunity to enhance their intellectual growth by engaging them in rigorous honors-designated coursework, interdisciplinary

seminars, strong internship experiences, extended research and creative projects, and community service that develops a community of learners. The program will offer courses that are small in size and that develop the intellectual potential of students through activities that:

- develop communication skills
- incorporate interdisciplinary focus
- include innovative pedagogy
- analyze their own and others' assumptions
- enhance research skills
- apply critical reading, writing, speaking, problem solving, and thinking skills that incorporate information literacy, and an appreciation of audience
- include greater breadth than non-honors course sections
- incorporate enrichment opportunities to students and faculty
- utilize flexible approaches that accommodate different learning styles

Most students entering the Honors Program will do so upon admission to the university (Track A). Students are admitted to the Honors Program based on screenings by the admissions office including consideration of high school GPA, application essay, and rigor of high school curriculum. However, space permitting, others may apply for acceptance after matriculation, during their first year (Track B). Note that this application process is competitive and applicants must have a 3.2 overall UMW GPA or higher, a letter of application, a record of community service and/or leadership, and one letter of recommendation from UMW faculty. Students entering after matriculation will be required to successfully complete 12 credits of honors-designated coursework, the Honors Capstone Preparation Workshop (HONR 005), the mentored service project (HONR 201), the leadership requirement, and the Capstone experience, in order to be awarded University Honors. The completion of two Honors Program requirements per academic year and minimum of 8 co-curricular events before graduation will also apply to these students for those semesters in which they are part of the Honors Program. Exceptions to these policies can be made by the Honors committee/director in extraordinary

circumstances.

Completion of the Honors Program requirements will be recognized at graduation and indicated on the transcript as "University Honors." Note that departmental Honors will continue to be distinct from the Honors Program. Honors in each discipline will still be administered by academic departments based on requirements they determine (see individual departments for details).

All students in the program must complete a minimum of two Honors Program requirements per academic year (until all requirements are fulfilled) and maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.2 in order to remain in good standing.

### **George Washington University Medical School Agreement**

The George Washington University has established an agreement that allows University of Mary Washington Honors Scholars to apply for conditional acceptance to the medical school during the second year of college. Individuals with competitive SAT or ACT scores, who are in good standing in the UMW Honors Program, have at least a 3.5 UMW GPA, have completed at least two semesters of chemistry and two semesters of biology or physics, as well as a social/behavioral science course with no science grade below a B-, and have participated in some patient related health care are invited to apply in March of their sophomore year at UMW. Early acceptance candidates must pursue a major or minor in a humanities area and complete all required pre-medical coursework. **Note:** the application process is competitive and not all students who meet the criteria will be selected. All decisions of GW School of Medicine and Health Sciences are final and there is no appeal process.

### **Student Learning Outcomes for the University Honors Program**

Upon the completion of the Honors Program at Mary Washington, in addition to earning the appropriate credits for their degrees, students will be able to:

- evaluate carefully the relevance of disciplinary contexts when presenting a position using a methodology specific to the discipline of study
- apply interdisciplinary approaches to research demonstrating multiple

disciplinary contexts to articulate the value of such study

- actively pursue independent educational experiences inside and outside of the classroom.
- articulate an appreciation of ethical behavior and the values of good citizenship and service.

### **Honors Program Requirements.**

#### **Track A: Incoming first-year students**

3 credits of HN-designated FSEM 100; 9 credits of HN-designated coursework (not including the FSEM); 1 credit of HONR 201; and 3 credits of 491/492 capstone research project.

Additionally each student will be required to:

Complete the Honors Capstone Preparation Workshop (HONR 005) at least one semester prior to the capstone project; complete the Honors Program leadership requirement; maintain an Honors portfolio; complete 8 co-curricular events; and maintain the required GPA.

#### **Track B: Current UMW Students or Eligible Transfer Students**

12 credits of HN-designated coursework (can include FSEM 100 HN), 1 credit of HONR 201, and 3 credits of 491/492 capstone research project.

Additionally each student will be required to:

Complete the Honors Capstone Preparation Workshop (HONR 005) at least one semester prior to the capstone project; complete the Honors Program leadership requirement; maintain an Honors portfolio; complete 8 co-curricular events; and maintain the required GPA.

#### **Honor Course Offerings (HONR)**

##### *201 – Honors Service Learning (1)*

Supervised on-campus or off-campus mentored service learning project developed in consultation with the Honors Program Committee.

##### *491 – Honors Individual Study (1-4)*

Individual study under the direction of a faculty member.

*These FSEM 100 HN are approved for offering in 2019-20*

Note: all of these topics may not actually be offered in the 2019-2020 academic year.

*American Idea of Equality*

*Climate Change and Energy Resources*

*Consuming News: A User's Guide*

*Forbidden Texts*

*Game Theory*

*Inequality and the American Dream*

*Mathematics of Chaos*

*Race and Revolution*

*Science and Technology: Because We Can, Should We?*

*The Grail Legend*

\*Also note that HIST 201 or 202 that bear the HN designation in the course schedule also fulfill the first-year seminar requirement for Honors students.

---

## **INTERDISCIPLINARY**

These courses, designed to illustrate the interrelatedness of human knowledge, are taught by faculty members from several disciplines.

#### **Interdisciplinary Course Offerings (IDIS)**

##### *101 – Scientific Reasoning and Practices (3)*

This course will prepare students for success in a science lab course by developing critical thinking and scientific reasoning skills and by providing experience with laboratory experiments.

##### *130 – Introduction to Sports Management (3)*

This course will examine all facets of Sports Management as they relate to the industry of sports; including topics such as the basic principles of management, marketing, law, finance, and ethics in sports. Student will be challenged to apply knowledge of sport management to solve basic problems faced by sport managers. The course will also introduce and explore an understanding of career opportunities in the field of Sports Management. This is a core requirement for the Sports Management minor and a prerequisite for PHYD 330.

##### *191 – Liberal Arts and the World of Work (1)*

This course is for first and second year students and focuses on the connections between the liberal arts, disciplinary pathways, and the world of work. Students explore and evaluate their own interests, values, strengths and skills while examining possible connections to academic programs and employment opportunities as the foundation of the career

and professional development planning process. Offered as pass/fail only.

*193 – Personal Development for Life and Career (1)*

This course is for students who are preparing to start their strategic job search and is designed to support them as they seek to understand, assess, and refine their professional identity. Offered as pass/fail only.

*195 – Life and Career after UMW (1)*

This course is for seniors who are preparing for their post-college transition to the world of work and independent living. Offered as pass/fail only.

*204 – International Cinema (3)*

Study of the development of world cinema from the late nineteenth century to the present.

*230 – Sports Law (3)*

This course is a study of the legal principles underlying business relationships in sports. This is a core requirement for the Sports Management minor. The course introduces law that affects sports and the business of sports including regulations of amateur athletics, public regulation of sport activities, legal relationships in professional sports, enforcement of professional sport contracts, liability for injuries, and anti-trust aspects of sport activities.

*300 – Interdisciplinary Topics (3)*

Topics offered under this heading are designed to supplement and enhance the programs of various departmental majors.

*301 – Sport Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. This course investigates the application of psychological principles to sport and sport performance.

*307 – How Things Work: Engineering and the Design Process (3)*

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior class standing. This course provides an introduction to the E component of STEM, engineering. Engineering and its associated design process provide the methodology for applying scientific and mathematical principles, as well as technology in developing and testing solutions to practical problems.

*350 – Study Abroad (1-6)*

Interdisciplinary study of a selected area abroad, combining lectures, readings, discussion, and experiential learning.

*400 – Urban Research Seminar (3)*

Prerequisite: HISP 209 or GEOG 231 or GEOG 237 or permission of the instructor. Provides an opportunity to explore an urban issue in-depth and to conduct independent research related to urban studies. This class is the capstone course for students completing the Urban Studies minor and is open to other students only with the permission of the instructor.

*407 – Field Project in STEM Education (4)*

Prerequisites: IDIS 307 and Senior class standing. This course provides the capstone experience for the Interdisciplinary Science Studies major. It is a project-based course, with the focus on the implementation of STEM concepts and principles in solving a practical, real-world problem.

*483 – Peer Mentorship (1)*

Prerequisite: Permission of Instructor. Students in the course will develop their skills with a variety of digital tools and technologies used at the University for the purpose of providing peer support for the First-Year Seminar. No more than 4 credits can count toward the 120 hours of graduation.

*491 – Individual Study (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. This individual study is only available for students who have an approved Special Major Program. Individual investigation of a subject appropriate to the special major, directed by a member of the faculty. The registration form must be signed by both the directing faculty member and the official advisor of the student's special major.

*499 – Internship (1-6)*

Prerequisites: permission of the instructor and special major adviser. Supervised off-campus experience appropriate to the special major, directed by a member of the faculty, following guidelines set by the University for internships. Only available to students with approved special majors. Credits will count in the special major.

---

## INTERDISCIPLINARY SCIENCE STUDIES

### Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences

Jodie L. Hayob, *Chair*

#### Affiliated Faculty

Pamela R. Grothe, *Department of  
Earth and Environmental Sciences*

Debra Hydorn, *Department of  
Mathematics*

Ben Odhiambo Kisila, *Department of  
Earth and Environmental Sciences*

George Meadows, *College of Education*

Sarah A. Morealli, *Department of  
Earth and Environmental Sciences*

Marie Sheckels, *College of Education*

Melanie D. Szulczewski, *Department of  
Earth and Environmental Sciences*

Charles E. Whipkey, *Department of  
Earth and Environmental Sciences*

Grant R. Woodwell, *Department of  
Earth and Environmental Sciences*

#### The Interdisciplinary Science Studies Program

Interdisciplinary Science Studies is an interdisciplinary major leading to a general liberal arts and studies (Bachelor of Arts) degree. The major is designed with the idea of creating a program of study that will best prepare a student to become a science educator. While this has been developed for students preparing to enter the teaching profession at the elementary level, it will also provide excellent preparation for those who might be interested in becoming science educators for museums, nature centers, aquariums, zoos, and a number of other fields as well. (Methods, approaches, and practices involved in teaching elementary age children science are provided through Education coursework.) The program has been developed to provide students with an in-depth exposure to one area of science, broad exposure to at least one additional area of science, a strong background in mathematics, and exposure to other areas that will strengthen their pedagogy (e.g. engineering/design, museum studies, digital storytelling.)

#### Requirements for the Interdisciplinary Science Studies Major

Course requirements include twenty-one

(21) credits from Earth and Environmental Sciences, an eleven (11) or twelve (12) hour, three course building sequence from a second science area (Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Earth and Environmental Sciences, or Computer Science). Additional required courses include MATH 120, IDIS 307 and 407, and CPSC 106.

Students enrolled in the Interdisciplinary Science Studies major will also take the undergraduate Education coursework required for students enrolled in the 5-year, Master of Science (M.S.) in Elementary Education program.

#### Interdisciplinary Science Studies Required Courses

CPSC 106; EESC 110, 111, 210 and 211 or 201, 230, 240, 340; IDIS 307, 407; MATH 120.

---

## INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

### Department of Political Science and International Affairs

John M. Kramer, *Chair and Career  
Advisor*

#### Faculty

*Distinguished Professor*

John M. Kramer

#### The International Affairs Program

The interdisciplinary Bachelor of Arts degree in International Affairs is designed to provide the student with a broad knowledge of the contemporary international system as well as with specific expertise in a given geographic area and/or academic discipline. To this end, the major combines required courses that examine international affairs from a variety of disciplinary perspectives (i.e., economics, geography, history, and political science) with related field courses that permit students to pursue in depth their particular geographical and/or disciplinary interests. Students majoring in International Affairs have ample opportunities to pursue internships with the numerous governmental agencies and private "think tanks" located in Washington, D.C., which focus on different aspects of contemporary international economic, political, and social issues.

Career opportunities for the major in International Affairs range from such



traditional areas as work with government or private agencies engaged in research on foreign policy or intelligence issues to such new and rapidly expanding areas as employment with multinational corporations or international banking institutions.

### **Requirements for the International Affairs Major**

Thirty-nine (39) credits, to include PSCI 321, 350 or 351, 356; ECON 382 or 384; HIST 371 or 372; GEOG 338 or 339; additional 21 credits to be chosen by student and advisor from among, but not limited to, the following disciplines: Economics, French, Geography, German, History, Italian, Political Science, Spanish.

**Additional Foreign Language Requirement:**  
**Option A** – completion of two languages through the intermediate level. (Except Latin or Greek).

**Option B** – at least six credits in one language at the advanced level. (Except Latin or Greek).

Requirements for the Minor in Security and Conflict Studies See the Political Science section of this *Catalog* (page 197).

### **International Affairs Course Offerings (INAF)**

*471 – International Affairs Seminar (3)*  
Intensive reading and group discussion of selected topics in international affairs.

*491 – Individual Study in International Affairs (3)*  
Directed individual research on approved problems in international affairs.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*  
Supervised off-campus experience. Up to 6 credits can be applied to major.

---

## **ITALIAN**

### **Department of Modern Languages and Literatures**

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair*

#### **Faculty**

*Associate Professor*  
Federico Schneider

Through courses in Italian, students gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking this language. Laboratory

facilities are used extensively to supplement classroom instruction. Upper-level classes are conducted primarily in Italian. The program is complemented by courses on literature, culture, and civilization, some of which are taught in English, to give students with different backgrounds an opportunity to benefit from these offerings. Any student may use Italian to satisfy the University's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language. A special major in Italian Studies is possible for students who wish to make an application. Double majors are possible, and non-majors may also enter the language program. The Italian language coordinator is always a native speaker of Italy. Graduates in Italian Studies may pursue careers in fields in which knowledge of this language and culture is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, art history, music, fashion, design, historic preservation, and international business.

The University operates a four-week, summer study abroad program in Orvieto, Italy, and offers a semester exchange program at the Università Cattolica di Milano.

### **Italian Course Offerings (ITAL)**

#### *101 – Beginning Italian I (3)*

Grammar review, reading, oral work, laboratory use.

#### *102 – Beginning Italian II (3)*

Grammar, composition, conversation, reading, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in Italian may not take this course for credit.

#### *201 – Intermediate Italian I (3)*

Grammar review, reading, oral work, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in Italian may not take this course for credit.

#### *202 – Intermediate Italian II (3)*

Grammar review, reading, oral work, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in Italian may not take this course for credit.

#### *291, 292 – Studies in Language (3, 3)*

Reading, conversation, and composition in Italian with emphasis on communication and analysis of language through lectures and discussions.

#### *300 – Topics in Italian Culture (3)*

Important literary works and authors, ideas, movements, and institutions in Italian culture.



### 316 – *Society and Civilization* (3)

Literary, social, and cultural history of the Italian people from the Renaissance to the 20th century.

### 383 – *Modern Italian Literature* (3)

A study of modern Italian works, including selections from Ungaretti, Moravia, Carlo Levi, Buzzati, Silone, Pasolini, Calvino, and others.

### 395 – *Italian Literature in Translation: Dante's Divine Comedy* (3)

Taught in English. A thorough study of the *Divine Comedy* in its historical and cultural background.

### 396 – *Italian Literature in Translation: Masterpieces of the Renaissance* (3)

Taught in English. A study of major Renaissance authors. Petrarch, Boccaccio, Cellini, Ariosto, Castiglione, Tasso, Machiavelli, etc.

### 491, 492 – *Individual Study* (3, 3)

Intensive study of one or more authors selected by student in consultation with advisor.

### 499 – *Internship* (Credits variable)

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

financial aid is available.

While some majors include teacher licensure in their schedule, others combine their concentration in Latin with a second major in a related field such as history, philosophy, religion, English, business, or modern languages. With such a background, graduates have a wide range of opportunities after college, including museum work, archaeology, graduate study, teaching, and translating. In recent years, Latin majors have been unusually successful in obtaining high school teaching positions and in gaining admission to graduate and professional schools.

### **Requirements for Latin Concentration in Classics Major**

Thirty (33) credits including CLAS 103 and 105, LATN 430, at least fifteen (15) additional credits in Latin courses beyond the intermediate level, and at least nine credits in approved courses relating to Classical Civilization. Approved courses are any upper-level Latin course, except LATN 425; any Greek course, except GREK 425; any Classics course; ARTH 114, 305, 310, 311; CPRD 299; CPRD 301, 302, 331 (all with permission); ENGL 319, 320; HIST 331, 332; ITAL 395, 396; PHIL 201, 310, 311; RELG 206, 211, 231 (with permission), 306, 331 (with permission), 341 (with permission).

### **Latin Course Offerings (LATN)**

#### *101, 102 – Elementary Latin* (3, 3)

Prerequisite for 102: LATN 101 or equivalent. Essentials of Latin grammar and introduction to translating Latin literature.

#### *201, 202 – Intermediate Latin* (3, 3)

Prerequisite: LATN 102, two units of secondary school instruction in Latin, or placement by departmental exam. Readings in Latin prose and poetry.

*Prerequisites for all 300- and 400-level Latin courses: LATN 202, four units of secondary school instruction in Latin, or placement by departmental exam. LATN 425, 451, 452, 491, 492 also require permission of the Classics faculty.*

#### *305, 307 – Survey of Latin Literature I, II* (3, 3)

Survey of Latin language and literature from the earliest inscriptions to the end of secular Roman writing. Introduction to materials and methods for the study of classical literature. May be taken in either order.

---

## LATIN

### **Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion**

Joseph M. Romero, *Chair*

Liane R. Houghtalin, *Career Advisor*

### **Faculty**

#### *Professors*

Liane R. Houghtalin

Joseph M. Romero

Angela L. Pitts

### **The Latin Program**

The study of Latin is an appropriate complement to any major in the liberal arts or sciences, and any student may use Latin to satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language. Students wishing to major may choose a concentration in Latin within the Bachelor of Arts in Classics degree program. Mary Washington is a member of the Intercollegiate Center for Classical Studies, and students who major in Latin are encouraged to apply to its program in Rome and Sicily; some

352 – *Roman Drama* (3)

Selected plays of Plautus, Terence, and/or Seneca.

353 – *Cicero* (3)

Readings selected from Cicero's letters and/or orations.

354 – *Lyric and Elegiac Poetry* (3)

Readings from Catullus, Propertius, and Tibullus.

355 – *Roman Historical Writing* (3)

Selected readings from Roman historians.

356 – *Vergil* (3)

Readings from the *Eclogues*, *Georgics*, and/or *Aeneid*.

357 – *Horace* (3)

Readings from the *Odes* and *Epodes*.

358 – *Ovid* (3)

Selected readings from Ovid's epic and/or elegiac poems.

425 – *Latin Tutoring Practicum* (3)

Advanced students serve as tutors in introductory or intermediate level Latin classes. Permission of instructor.

430 – *Advanced Latin Grammar and Composition* (3)

An in depth study of Latin grammar through composition. Required of all Classics majors concentrating in Latin.

432 – *Roman Philosophical Thought* (3)

Readings from Lucretius, Cicero, and/or Seneca.

434 – *Roman Satire* (3)

Readings selected from the satires of Horace and Juvenal.

451, 452 – *Special Studies in Latin Literature* (3, 3)

Reading and study of individual Latin authors or literary genres.

491, 492 – *Individual Study in Latin* (1-3)

Individual study under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the Classics faculty.

---

## LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES

### Department of Modern Languages and Literatures

Jeremy Larochelle, *Program Coordinator,  
Department of Modern Languages and  
Literatures*

### Affiliated Faculty

Antonio Barrenechea, *Department  
of English, Linguistics, and  
Communication*

María Laura Bocaz-Leiva, *Department of  
Modern Languages and Literatures*

Dawn S. Bowen, *Department of  
Geography*

Ana García Chichester, *Department of  
Modern Languages and Literatures*

Marcelo Fajardo-Cárdenas, *Department  
of Modern Languages and Literatures*

Laura H. Mentore, *Department of  
Sociology and Anthropology*

Allyson M. Poska, *Department of History  
and American Studies*

The Latin American Studies Minor is an interdisciplinary program that seeks to familiarize students with the history, geography, politics, languages and cultures of Latin America. The minor draws on courses in Anthropology, Geography, History, Political Science and Spanish with the goal of providing the student with several disciplinary approaches to the study of this complex region.

### Requirements for the Minor

Eighteen (18) credits including either HIST 361 or 362 and one upper-level Spanish course (chosen from SPAN 305 or higher). The remaining 12 credits will be electives from at least two different disciplines, and can be chosen from approved courses in Anthropology, History, Geography, Political Science, and Spanish..

### Approved Courses\*

ANTH 350, 365, 450; ENGL 329, 330; GEOG 301A, 360E; HIST 361, 362, 462; PSCI 323, 324, 444; SPAN 327A, 328A, 345, 370, 385B, 425, 485A.

\* A course not on this list maybe approved as one elective by the faculty advisor.

---

# LINGUISTICS

## Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication

Gary N. Richards, *Chair*

Judith A. Parker, *Career Advisor*

### Faculty

*Professor*

Judith A. Parker

*Associate Professors*

Paul D. Fallon

Janie Lee

### The Linguistics Program

Courses in linguistics offer the student an understanding of the fundamental structure and processes of language, and a focus on how we use language in different forms of communication from infant babbling to conversation and literature. Linguistics courses are a valuable complement to any major that deals with language, literature, the human mind and cognition, sociology, or education.

### Requirements for the Linguistics Minor

The minor program in linguistics is designed to suit those students with strong interest in pursuing a diversified and well-focused course of study in linguistics as a science, a social science, and a member of the humanities.

The minor in linguistics consists of 18 required credits in linguistics. The required courses are as follows:

LING 101: Introduction to Linguistics (3 credits)

LING 301: Introduction to Psycholinguistics (3 credits)

LING 302: Introduction to Sociolinguistics and Anthropological Linguistics (3 credits)

LING 309: Introduction to Phonology OR  
LING 311: Introduction to Morphology (3 credits)

Any 400-level Seminar in Linguistics (3 credits)

Any other linguistics course offered through the Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication or alternate as approved by an ENLC linguistics advisor.

### Linguistics Course Offerings (LING)

*101 – Introduction to Linguistics (3)*

Introduction to fresh perspectives on linguistic theory and applications. The course focuses on such diverse topics as animal communication, child language acquisition, human speech, language variation and change, and language as human interaction.

*205 – Writing Systems of the World (3)*

An introduction to the major writing systems of the world, exploring the linguistic structure, history, and social context of various writing systems, including Chinese, Japanese, cuneiform, hieroglyphic, Semitic languages, English, the Greek and Roman alphabets, and more. In addition, students will learn about the decipherment of the Rosetta Stone, Linear B, and Mayan.

*251 – Issues in Linguistics (3)*

Significant topics in linguistics. Specific topics vary.

*301 – Introduction to Psycholinguistics (3)*

Prerequisite: LING 101. An introduction to the mental and biological systems that enable human beings to communicate with language. Topics in psycholinguistics include the biological evolution of language, child language acquisition, speech and language processing, bilingualism, aphasia and dyslexia.

*302 – Introduction to Sociolinguistics and Anthropological Linguistics (3)*

Prerequisite: LING 101. The course examines the relationship between language and society. At the micro level, the emphasis is on social interaction and the ways language reflects and shapes class, culture, gender, ideology, and conversational style. At the macro level, topics include language maintenance and shift; multilingualism; language variation; language, racism and ethnicity; and language and education.

*305 – Linguistics and Text (3)*

Prerequisite: LING 101. The application of linguistic methods and theories to the analysis of texts in English.

*307 – Language and Gender (3)*

Prerequisite: LING 101. This course focuses on research that investigates the relationship between gender and language use in a variety of contexts from talk at work and in the classroom, to talk at home. It explores how speakers (or writers) create and reflect images of masculinities and femininities in

their discourse and the forces shaping these identities.

**308 – Language and Race (3)**

Prerequisite: LING 101. This course examines linguistic practices and language ideologies of various ethnoracial groups in the U.S. as well as exploring the influence of historical events and sociocultural forces on sociolinguistic phenomena.

**309 – Introduction to Phonology (3)**

Prerequisite: LING 101. An introduction to phonology—the sound patterns of language—with emphasis on both English and a variety of languages. Topics include the relation between phonetics and phonology, the role of distinctive features (the atoms of sound), types of common sound alternations and sound changes, and prosodic phenomena such as stress, rhythm, and intonation. Students will learn to describe patterns, and argue for an analysis. In addition, the course will relate theoretical findings to practical applications.

**310 – History of the English Language (3)**

Prerequisite: LING 101. A history of the English language, with a focus on both the linguistic changes and the socio-historical influences related to those changes. From Indo-European and Germanic times, through Old and Middle English, up to modern dialects and current developments of American, British, and World Englishes, students will learn about and analyze the changes and cultures of each period.

**311 – Introduction to Morphology (3)**

Prerequisite: LING 101 or permission of instructor. An introduction to word formation. The course will examine in detail how English and a fascinating variety of languages build existing words from simpler parts, and how they coin new words. Topics include affixation, analogy, compounding, reduplication, the use of templates, and other types of word formation. Questions to be examined include the definition of “word”, the relation of morphology to other aspects of language, the role of psychological factors in a linguistic analysis, and the role of morphology in language change, dialect variation, and language acquisition.

**375 – Special Studies (3)**

Prerequisite: LING 101 or permission of instructor. Studies of significant topics in linguistics. Consult *Schedule of Courses* for specific topic.

**470 – Seminar in Linguistics (3)**

Prerequisites: LING 101 and a 300- level linguistics course or permission of the instructor. Advanced work in selected topics in linguistics.

**491, 492 – Individual Study in Linguistics (3, 3)**

Individual study under the guidance of a member of the staff. By permission of the department. Only three credits may be counted toward the English major.

**499 – Internship (1–6)**

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Up to three credits may be counted toward the English major.

---

## MATHEMATICS

### Department of Mathematics

Randall D. Helmstutler, *Chair*

Randall D. Helmstutler, *Career Advisor for Pure Mathematics*

Jangwoon Lee, *Career Advisor for Applied Mathematics*

Debra L. Hydorn, *Career Advisor for Statistics*

### Faculty

#### Professors

Yuan-Jen Chiang

Debra L. Hydorn

Janusz Konieczny

J. Larry Lehman

Keith E. Mellinger

Marie P. Sheckels

Suzanne Sumner

#### Associate Professors

Melody B. Denhere

Julius N. Esunge

Randall D. Helmstutler

Jangwoon Lee

#### Assistant Professor

James B. Collins

#### Senior Lecturer

Jennifer Magee

#### Lecturer

Kelly W. Perkins

### The Mathematics Program

The interests and expertise of the mathematics faculty cover a broad range of mathematical areas, including algebra, analysis, topology, discrete mathematics, number theory, statistics, and applied mathematics. With this spectrum of faculty knowledge, the

student is afforded an opportunity to learn the contemporary view of mathematics. Inside the classroom, student comprehension is the main concern of the faculty. Outside the classroom, the faculty offers opportunities for independent study, undergraduate research, and internship supervision.

Courses in mathematics vary from the theoretical to the applied. Thus, a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics can be a foundation for a career in industry, government, teaching, or the pursuit of a higher degree in graduate school. The department faculty encourages double majors, giving students entrance to a wide variety of fields upon graduation. Majors in other disciplines can be enhanced with one of our minors in mathematics, applied mathematics, actuarial science, or applied statistics.

The University of Mary Washington hosts a chapter of Pi Mu Epsilon, a national honorary mathematics society, and a chapter of the Mathematical Association of America. The Oscar Schultz Award in Mathematics represents the department's top academic honor and is given annually to a junior or senior in the department. Four additional scholarships are available. The recipients of the Meredith C. Loughran '94 Scholarship are selected based on their meritorious academic record, citizenship and leadership in public service. The Marilyn Sawyer Dodson/class of 1968 Scholarship and the Mary Farley Talley '66 Scholarship each recognize the scholastic achievements of mathematics majors, while the Louise W. Robertson, M.D. '56 Scholarship is awarded to a student majoring in mathematics or a health field.

Qualified mathematics majors having at least a 3.5 GPA in mathematics courses and an overall GPA of at least 3.0 may graduate with Honors in Mathematics by completing a directed study or undergraduate research which culminates in an approved Honors thesis.

Majors are encouraged to fulfill the general education experiential learning requirement by completing URES 197, MATH 491, MATH 492, or MATH 499. Alternatively, majors may meet this requirement by participating in an approved supervised on-campus or off-campus experiential learning activity developed in consultation with the department (such as the UMW Summer Science Institute or a similar program at another college or university). To

complete the experiential learning requirement through a summer research experience, contact the department chair for more details.

### **Requirements for the Mathematics Major**

A minimum of thirty-eight (38) credits are required. Twenty-three (23) credits must be from the following mathematics courses: MATH 122, 224, 300, 330, 431, 471 and either 432 or 472. An additional twelve (12) credits must be from MATH or STAT courses at the 300/400-level with at least three (3) credits from 400-level MATH or STAT courses. Three (3) additional credits must be from MATH or STAT courses numbered 207 or above; computer science (CPSC) courses numbered 220 or above (except CPSC 284 and 302); physics (PHYS) courses numbered 105 or above (except PHYS 108). Mathematics majors must meet the department's computer programming requirement by taking one of the following courses: MATH 351, 421; CPSC 110, 219, or 220. Courses used to satisfy the programming requirement may also be used elsewhere in the major. At most six (6) credits of directed study (MATH or STAT 491/492) will count for the major. No internship (MATH or STAT 499) credits will count for the major.

### **Mathematics Minor**

The minor in mathematics is designed to give students the opportunity to complement their major program of study with a mathematical component, giving them more desirable credentials for future employment. Many areas of study have become increasingly computational in the last decade and adding a minor in mathematics to a degree in, for instance, business, economics, sociology, or one of the natural sciences, will significantly enhance a student's resume. The minor combines four required courses at the 300 level or higher along with flexibility in the choice of the remaining courses so that students will have the freedom to best complement their chosen major course of study.

### **Requirements for the Mathematics Minor**

A minimum of nineteen (19) credits are required. Four credits must be from MATH 122. The remaining 15 credits may be from any MATH or STAT courses numbered 207 or higher, with the exception of internship credits (MATH or STAT 499). At least 12 credits must be earned from MATH or STAT courses

numbered 300 and above. At most three credits of MATH or STAT 491 (directed study) may be counted toward the mathematics minor.

### **Applied Mathematics Minor**

The minor in applied mathematics is designed to give students the opportunity to complement their degree with a computational component. The minor offers a more concentrated applied curriculum and, more importantly, recognition for students working in areas where applications of mathematics have seen a greater presence in recent years. This includes, in particular, the natural sciences such as physics, chemistry, geology, and biology, but also computer science, economics, and business, where mathematical modeling has become very important. Adding the applied mathematics minor to such a degree will give students the more specific recognition for their course work, thereby enhancing their resume.

### **Requirements for the Applied Mathematics Minor**

Nineteen (19) credits are required. Seven (7) credits come from MATH 122 and 312; nine (9) additional upper level credits must come from MATH 300, 351, 352, 411, 421, STAT 381, 382, MATH or STAT 361 (with departmental approval), MATH or STAT 461 (with departmental approval), and MATH or STAT 491/492 (with departmental approval); the final three (3) credits may be taken from any course in the additional upper level list above or MATH 224, STAT 280, CPSC 220, ECON 301, or any 300/400 level course in a related discipline with mathematics department approval. At most three credits of MATH or STAT 491 (directed study) may be counted toward the applied mathematics minor.

### **Actuarial Science Minor**

The minor in actuarial science provides the necessary background coursework for careers in a field whose demand is constantly on the rise. The minor is open to students from all majors. It offers an opportunity for students to develop the skills expected of entry level actuaries; equipping them with the tools to help companies and businesses to better anticipate and manage risk. This minor also provides reasonable preparation for the first two actuarial examinations.

### **Requirements for the Actuarial Science Minor**

A minimum of 22 credits are required. Sixteen (16) credits must be from MATH 122, 481; STAT 381; ECON 201 and 202. Students may choose 6-7 credits from ACCT 301, 302; CPSC 310; ECON 301, 303, 304, 321, 322; MATH 351, 352; or STAT 382.

### **Applied Statistics Minor**

The minor in applied statistics provides students with the necessary background for careers in statistics and its applications in diverse fields. The minor is open to students from all majors. It offers an opportunity for students to develop the skills expected of entry-level statistical analysts; equipping them with the tools to help companies, organizations, political campaigns and businesses to better anticipate and manage variation.

### **Requirements for Applied Statistics Minor**

15-16 credits from the following: Required: STAT 180, STAT 280, 320, 420; Electives (6 or 7) STAT 381, 382; ECON 462; PSYC 360; SOCG 364; MKTG 411; DATA 401, 402, 419; or STAT 491 or 3 credit research in experience in statistics with approval of the Mathematics Department Chair.

### **Mathematics Course Offerings (MATH)**

*110 – Finite Mathematics with Applications (3)*  
Includes topics such as sets, logic, probability, statistics, and counting. Other topics are at the discretion of the instructor. Designed for the non-major.

*111 – Precalculus (3)*  
Emphasis on elementary functions including rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Designed for students who intend to take calculus.

*115 – Introduction to Mathematical Modeling (3)*  
Mathematical topics include linear functions, linear regression, curve fitting, probability models, and difference equations. Emphasis on environmental issues such as population growth, pollution, natural disasters, epidemics, genetics, and patterns in nature.

*120 – Quantitative Reasoning for the Sciences (3)*  
Designed to prepare students for success in the sciences by providing them with appropriate



mathematics and quantitative reasoning skills. Course topics include measurement and estimation, growth and decay phenomena, scaling transformations, and an introduction to probability and statistics.

*121 – Calculus I (4)*

First course in calculus. Topics include limits, derivatives, and their applications, antiderivatives, definite integrals, the fundamental theorems of calculus, the substitution rule for integrals, and transcendental functions.

*122 – Calculus II (4)*

Prerequisite: MATH 121. Topics include techniques and applications of integration, sequences, and series.

*201 – Introduction to Discrete Mathematics (3)*

Designed to prepare prospective mathematics majors for advanced study in the field by introducing them to a higher level of mathematical abstraction. Topics include sets and logic, functions and relations, methods of mathematical proof including mathematical induction, and elementary counting techniques. (Prospective mathematics majors should take this course during their freshman year.)

*204 – Mathematical Concepts and Methods I (4)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 203. Mathematical concepts and methods of teaching for the elementary school. Topics include number systems and their properties, problem solving, and topics in number theory. Course intended for students certifying to teach grades PreK-6. Significant field experience required. (3 lecture credits, 1 practicum credit).

*205 – Selected Topics in Mathematics (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Course dependent. Opportunity for additional study of lower-level topics in mathematics.

*207 – History of Mathematics (3)*

The history of mathematics begins with the early numbering systems and mathematics of the Egyptians and the Babylonians. The course then turns to the Greeks and their emphasis on logical deduction and geometry. The Arabs develop algebra in the Middle Ages, and calculus is created during the Age of Reason. The development of individual branches of mathematics then is studied (probability, number theory, non-Euclidean geometry, set theory, and topology). The course ends with

the Computer Age and implications for the future.

*224 – Multivariable Calculus (4)*

Prerequisite: MATH 122. Topics include parametric equations, vectors, polar, cylindrical, and spherical coordinates, vector-valued functions, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and vector calculus.

*253 – Introduction to Cryptography (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 201 or CPSC 284. An introduction to standard encryption schemes and the relevant mathematics, including the classical symmetric ciphers, Diffie-Hellman key exchange, and modern public key encryption systems. Also includes cryptanalysis techniques in the context of standard message attacks.

*300 – Linear Algebra (3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 122 and either MATH 201 or CPSC 284. An introduction to linear algebra. Usually includes matrix algebra, systems of equations, vector spaces, inner product spaces, linear transformations, and eigenspaces.

*312 – Differential Equations (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 122. Ordinary differential equations which may include Laplace transformations, linear differential equations, applications, approximations, and linear systems of equations.

*321 – Number Theory (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 201 or CPSC 284. An elementary, theoretical study of the properties of the integers.

*325 – Discrete Mathematics (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 201 or CPSC 284. Includes topics such as discrete probability, graph theory, recurrence relations, topics from number theory, semigroups, formal languages and grammars, finite automata, Turing machines, and coding theory.

*330 – Foundations of Advanced Mathematics (3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 122 and either MATH 201 or CPSC 284. Introduction to mathematical reasoning and rigor. Includes topics such as basic logic, set theory, mathematical induction, relations, functions, sequences, cardinality, elementary number theory, and axiomatic construction of the real numbers. Emphasis placed on reading mathematics, understanding mathematical concepts, and writing proofs.

*351, 352 – Numerical Analysis (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 300 or 312. MATH

351 introduces the theory and applications of the basic computational techniques of numerical approximation. Topics include an introduction to computer programming and algorithms, root finding, interpolation, polynomial approximation, numerical differentiation and integration, and numerical linear algebra. MATH 352 expands on the basic approximation techniques to include scientific computing. Topics include methods of simulation, initial value problems and boundary value problems for ordinary/partial differential equations, applications in science and engineering. Only in sequence.

*361 – Topics in Mathematics (3)*

Prerequisite: course dependent. Opportunity for additional study of mathematical topics.

*372 – Modern Geometry (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 300. Axiomatic development of various geometries including modern Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometry, finite geometries, hyperbolic geometry, and elliptic geometry. Topics could also include convexity, transformational geometry, projective geometry, and constructability.

*411 – Chaotic Dynamical Systems (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 122. Chaotic dynamical systems including iteration, graphical analysis, periodic points, bifurcations, the transition to chaos, fractals, Julia sets and the Mandelbrot set.

*412 – Complex Variables (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 300. Analytic functions, Cauchy-Riemann conditions, integration, power series, calculus of residues, conformal mappings and applications.

*421 – Applied Partial Differential Equations (3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 224 and 312. This course introduces three main types of partial differential equations (PDEs): parabolic, elliptic, and hyperbolic as well as mathematical and computational tools for solving PDEs. It balances mathematical rigor, computational techniques, and real-world applications. Topics include heat equation, method of separation of variables, Laplace's equation, Fourier series, wave equation, finite difference/element methods, and high-dimensional PDEs.

*431, 432 – Abstract Algebra (3, 3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 300 and 330.

Mathematical systems including groups, rings, fields, and vector spaces. Only in sequence.

*441 – Topology (3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 300 and 330. Includes topics from point-set topology such as continuity, connectedness, compactness, and product and quotient constructions.

*461 – Topics in Mathematics (3)*

Prerequisite: Course dependent. Topics such as optimization, Fourier series, ring theory, cryptology, algebraic number theory, coding theory, and modeling. May be taken up to three times for credit.

*471, 472 – Real Analysis (3, 3)*

Prerequisites: MATH 300 and 330. A rigorous, real analysis approach to the theory of calculus. Only in sequence.

*481 – Theory of Interest (3)*

Prerequisite: MATH 122. This course introduces the mathematical concepts underlying the theory of interest. Topics include measurement of interest (including accumulated and present value factors), annuities, yield rates, amortization schedules and sinking funds, bonds and related securities, derivative instruments, and hedging and investment strategies.

*491, 492 – Directed Study (1-3, 1-3)*

Prerequisite: Departmental permission. Individual study beyond the scope of normal course offerings, done under the direction of a faculty member. May lead to graduation with Honors in Mathematics.

*499 – Internship (credits variable)*

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Does not count in the major program or minors.

**Statistics Course Offerings (STAT)**

*180 – Introduction to Statistics (3)*

First course in statistical methods. Includes descriptive and inferential techniques and probability, with examples from diverse fields. Topics vary with instructor and may also include sampling methods, regression analysis, and computer applications.

*205 – Selected Topics in Statistics (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Course dependent. Opportunity for additional study of lower-level topics in statistics.

### 280 – *Statistical Methods* (3)

Prerequisite: STAT 180 or equivalent. Second course in statistical methods. Includes one-way and higher ANOVA, multiple regression, categorical data analysis, and nonparametric methods with examples from diverse fields. Topics vary with instructor and may also include time series and survival analysis.

### 320 – *Applied Regression Analysis* (3)

Prerequisite: STAT 280. Topics include simple linear regression, multiple linear regression, categorical predictors, model building principles, residual analysis, multicollinearity and other regression problems, robust regression, nonlinear regression, logistic regression, time series and generalized linear models.

### 361– *Topics in Statistics* (3)

Prerequisite: Course dependent. Opportunity for additional study of statistical topics.

### 381, 382 – *Probability and Statistical Inference* (3, 3)

Prerequisite: MATH 122. An introduction to probability theory and calculus-based statistics including probability distributions of discrete and continuous random variables, functions of random variables, methods of estimation, and statistical inference. Only in sequence.

### 420 – *Applied Multivariate Statistics* (3)

Prerequisite: STAT 280. Topics include visualization techniques, principal component analysis, factor analysis, multidimensional scaling, canonical correlation analysis, correspondence analysis, cluster analysis and structural equation models.

### 461– *Topics in Statistics* (3)

Prerequisite: Course dependent. Topics such as time series analysis, computational statistics, design of experiments, probability theory, stochastic processes, and queuing theory. May be taken up to three times for credit.

### 491, 492– *Directed Study* (1-3, 1-3)

Prerequisite: Departmental permission. Individual study beyond the scope of normal course offerings, done under the direction of a faculty member. May lead to graduation with Honors in Mathematics.

### 499– *Internship* (credits variable)

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Does not count in the major program or minors.

---

## MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

### Affiliated Faculty

Nabil Al-Tikriti, *Department of History and American Studies*

Maysoun Fayeze Al-Sayed Ahmad, *Department of Modern Languages and Literatures*

Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Farhang Rouhani, *Department of Geography and Program Director*

Ranjit Singh, *Department of Political Science and International Affairs*

### The Middle Eastern Studies Program

The minor in Middle Eastern Studies is an interdisciplinary program that seeks to familiarize students with the histories, geographies, religions, cultures, arts, languages, and politics of the region known as the Middle East. It draws on courses in Geography, History, Modern Foreign Languages, Political Science, and Religion, fostering connections between different disciplinary approaches to the study of the region. The program thus provides a foundation of knowledge and learning about the Middle East (including the Arab World, Afghanistan, Iran, Turkey, and Israel), while privileging no single country, theme, or political position. Through this program, students will gain both specialized knowledge and broad understanding about this dynamic region, in a manner that promotes dialogue, understanding, and awareness of the Middle East and its place in the world.

### Requirements for the Middle Eastern Studies Minor

Twenty-one (21) credits to include: (1) two sequential semesters of instruction in any Middle Eastern language at Mary Washington or at a comparable institution for transfer credit (6 credits; to be approved by the program director). If a student places out of an approved language, they will need to complete 6 additional credits from the elective list. (2) Four non-language courses in Middle Eastern Studies, chosen at the 300 or 400 level, or Religion 210, and from at least three different departments (12 credits; see course offerings below). (3) A capstone experience in the form of a semester-long, relevant individual study

project, study abroad program, or internship (3 credits; to be approved by the program coordinator).

### **Middle Eastern Studies Elective Courses**

ARTH/CLAS 305; ARAB 351, 352; GEOG 304; HIST 337, 338, 339, 385, 386, 387; PSCI 355R1; RELG 210, 341. Additional courses may count toward the minor, with the approval of the Middle Eastern Studies program coordinator.

---

## MILITARY SCIENCE

The University of Mary Washington is an affiliate of the George Mason University Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Patriot Battalion. This is an elective program that emphasizes leadership and management skills, and provides the opportunity for qualified students to earn a commission as an officer in the U.S. Army while pursuing a baccalaureate degree. Enrollment in military science (MSCI) courses is open to all students, and no military service commitment is incurred by enrolling in lower level, 100 and 200 level, courses. Credit earned in military science courses count towards the degree as elective credits.

The ROTC curriculum is organized into two successive course sequences. The basic course curriculum consists of the four-course sequence, MSCI 101, 102, 201 and 202 and is usually taken during a student's first and second year at the University. This series of courses introduce students to the fundamentals of leadership and prepares them for success in the ROTC advanced course. The advanced course curriculum consists of the four-course sequence MSCI 301, 302, 401, and 402. Enrollment in the ROTC advanced course requires students to enter into a contract to serve as a commissioned officer in the active or reserve component of the U.S. Army upon graduation.

Because the ROTC program at the University of Mary Washington is affiliated with the program housed at George Mason University, some training will take place at the George Mason facilities. For more information about the ROTC program and scholarship opportunities, contact the George Mason University ARMY ROTC, South PE Module MS2F9, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030-4444. Phone 703/ 993-2707 or email

rconrad3@gmu.edu. Additional information can also be found online at arotc.gmu.edu.

### **Military Science Course Offerings (MSCI)**

#### *101 – Leadership Skills I : Leadership and Personal Development (1)*

Introduces leadership values and ethics; responsibilities of officership; the organization, customs, and traditions of the U.S. Army; time management; and physical well-being. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

#### *102 – Leadership Skills II: Introduction to Tactical Leadership (1)*

Introduces leadership principles, dimensions, styles, and assessment, among other varied topics. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

#### *201 – Leadership Skills III: Foundations of Leadership (1)*

Prerequisite: MSCI 102 or approval of professor of military science. Covers leadership skills, such as values and ethics, how to communicate, how and when to make decisions, how to engage in creative problem solving, and how to plan and organize. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

#### *202 – Leadership Skills IV: Foundations of Tactical Leadership (1)*

Prerequisite: MSCI 201. Builds on the leadership skills developed in Leadership Skills III with additional emphasis on communication, team building, and team leadership. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

#### *301 – Applied Leadership I: Adaptive Team Leadership (1)*

Prerequisite: MSCI 202. Applied leadership with an introduction to the principles of physical fitness and healthy lifestyle; counseling as means of subordinate development; problem solving; operational analysis, development, and execution; and methods for preparing and presenting instruction. Students are given an introduction to the Leader Development Program that is used to evaluate their leadership performance and provide students with developmental feedback. Some weekend training required. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

**302 – Applied Leadership II: Leadership in Changing Environments (1)**

Prerequisite: MSCI 301. Applied leadership covering the models of communications (verbal and non-verbal), technology to communicate, how to prepare and conduct formal briefings, an introduction to the Army branches, diversity and equal opportunity training, ethical decision making, and group cohesion and dysfunction. Some weekend training required. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

**401 – Leadership and Management: Developing Adaptive Leaders (1)**

Prerequisite: MSCI 302. Considered the “transition to lieutenant” phase in which managerial theories are applied to personnel, training, and logistics management situations. Students have command and staff responsibilities and receive hands-on experience operating as a management team. Includes a laboratory in applied science, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

**402 – Leadership and Ethics: Leadership in a Complex World (1)**

Continuing the “transition to lieutenant” phase of ROTC, examines ethics of military environment to include customs, ethical codes and decision making, constraints, and appeals to moral principles. American judicial system is also examined, with emphasis on the Uniform Code of Military Justice. Command and staff responsibilities are assigned to students for hands-on experience operating as a management team for the cadet corps. Includes a laboratory in applied leadership, common military tasks, and physical fitness.

---

## MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

### Department of Modern Languages and Literatures

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair*

Marie A. Wellington, *Career Advisor – French*

Marcel Rotter, *Career Advisor – German*

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Career Advisor – Spanish*

### Faculty

#### Professors

Ana Garcia Chichester, *Spanish*

Brooke E. Di Lauro, *French*

Jeremy G. Larochelle, *Spanish*

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Spanish*

Scott M. Powers, *French*

Marie A. Wellington, *French*

#### Associate Professors

Maria Laura Bocaz-Leiva, *Spanish*

Leonard R. Koos, *French*

Marcelo Fajardo-Cardenas, *Spanish*

Maria Isabel Martinez-Mira, *Spanish*

Marcel Rotter, *German*

Jose A. Sainz, *Spanish*

Federico Schneider, *Italian*

#### Assistant Professors

Gonzolo S. Campos-Dintrans, *Spanish*

Antonia L. Delgado-Poust, *Spanish*

Jennifer Hansen-Glucklich, *German*

#### Lecturers

Maysoon Faye Al-Sayed Ahmad, *Arabic*

Martha Patricia Orozco, *Spanish*

### The Modern Languages and Literatures Program

Through courses in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, and Spanish, the department offers students the opportunity to gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking one or more languages. To supplement language instruction, communicative tools on the internet and laboratory work are used extensively; internships in the community whenever possible and international studies are encouraged as well.

Classes are conducted primarily in the target language. Through classroom instruction, individual research, and work in department sponsored co-curricular programs, students come to know the culture of the people whose language they study. Through internships,



students work directly in language-related professions. The Department of Modern Languages and Literature offers a Bachelor of Arts degree in Modern Foreign Languages with majors in French, German, and Spanish. Students may also request a special major in Italian Studies. Courses in Arabic and Chinese are currently offered at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels. The department offers minors in Business French, Business German, Business Spanish, and also contributes to the minor in Asian Studies. Double majors in a language and another discipline are possible.

The department sponsors various intercultural programs each semester and hosts resident program coordinators who are native speakers of that language.

Summer programs abroad led by faculty members include the following: Arabic language in Petra, Jordan (4 weeks); French language and culture in Paris/Aix-en-Provence, France (4 weeks); Italian language and culture in Orvieto, Italy (4 weeks); and Spanish language and culture in Bilbao, Spain (5 weeks). In addition, the department works closely with the Center for International Education to support and advise students wishing to participate in education abroad programs and helps in planning their study programs. Credits can be accepted from abroad to fulfill department requirements.

Graduates in Modern Languages and Literatures may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of languages is essential, including interpreting, translating, research, social services, education, or international business.

### **Modern Languages and Literatures Course Offerings (MDFL)**

*201 – World Literature in Cultural Context (3)*  
World literature in context—an introduction to literature from Western and non-Western perspectives. Themes and literary techniques from a variety of authors. In English.

Other Modern Language courses are listed separately under a heading for each language. See: Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, and Spanish.

---

## MUSEUM STUDIES

### **The Museum Studies Program**

Interdisciplinary in nature, the Museum Studies Minor provides students with the academic foundation and practical experience necessary for entrance into museum careers or related graduate studies. The curriculum explores the manner in which museums are organized and operate and how they care for and interpret their collections, serve their audiences, respond to new technologies, and grapple with complex legal and ethical issues unique to their disciplines. Combining theory with practice, the curriculum incorporates classroom study and directed research with practical experiences in the form of field trips, group projects, and internships.

The minor incorporates the disciplines of American studies, anthropology, art and art history, classics, historic preservation, and history, from which students may select their own concentration preference. The minor is open to students from any discipline in the arts and sciences, education, or business colleges at UMW. The University's three museums support this minor with internship opportunities. The museum field is a rapidly expanding and vital part of society. The American Alliance of Museums estimates there are 17,500 museums currently operating in the United States, generating a demand for highly trained museum professionals.

### **Requirements for Museum Studies Minor**

Eighteen (18) credits to include: (1) ARTH 315A or HISP 200; (2) ARTH 317 or HISP 463; (3) A 3-credit internship from among AMST 499, ANTH 499, ARTH 499, CLAS 499, HISP 499, or HIST 499; (4) 9 elective credits from among: ANTH 309, 341, 342; ARTH 317, 460; CLAS 380; HISP 208, 303A, 313, 320, 323, 463; HIST 428. Special topics courses in the following disciplines may count as an elective, with the approval of Museum Studies Committee: AMST 350, ANTH 371, ARTH 470, CLAS 351/352, HISP 471, HIST 300. 3 credits in AMST, ANTH, ARTH, CLAS, HISP, HIST 491/492 may substitute an elective with approval of Museum Studies Committee. 3 additional credits of AMST, ANTH, ARTH, CLAS, HISP, or HIST 499 may substitute an elective with approval of Museum Studies Committee. 3 credits of ANTH 481 may substitute an elective with approval of Museum Studies Committee.



NOTE: AMST 303 (American Studies Junior Seminar) may count as an elective course, with the approval of the Museum Studies Committee.

Students interested in enrolling in the minor must contact the chair of the Classics, Philosophy, and Religion department for additional information.

---

## MUSIC

### Department of Music

James Brooks Kuykendall, *Chair*  
Douglas T. Gately, *Career Advisor*

### Faculty

#### *Professor*

James Brooks Kuykendall

#### *Associate Professor*

Christopher O. Ryder

#### *Assistant Professor*

Robert L. Wells

#### *Senior Lecturer*

Douglas T. Gately

#### *Orchestra Director*

Kevin P. Bartram

### The Music Program

The Department of Music functions as one component of the liberal arts institution. Cognizant of its mission the department offers a Bachelor of Arts degree in music that allows students to focus the major with elective courses. Students might use these electives to develop a specialization in composition, history, performance, technology or theory. Additionally, students may pursue licensure to teach music through the College of Education. The music minor offers structure for students seeking a formalized music education to supplement another major. A number of ensembles offer performance opportunities for University as well as community musicians. The department also serves the community at large through its offerings of cultural events – lectures, workshops, and concerts. This liberal arts orientation defines the goal of the major program – to allow students to pursue a specialized interest in music beyond a specific core of courses.

The objectives of the major program in music involve preparing students for graduate study as well as for careers in the performing arts, public school teaching, and many other areas. The music department's Pollard Hall includes

a small recital hall, a class piano laboratory, practice and rehearsal facilities as well as a recording studio, electronic music lab and media collection. Nearby duPont Hall houses the department's music production lab.

The department presents a wide variety of public musical performances throughout the academic year. Students and faculty appear in general recitals, senior and faculty recitals, and chamber programs. They also perform with the University-Community Symphony Orchestra, the Concert Band, the UMW Jazz Ensemble, Flute Ensemble, Brass Ensemble, String Ensemble, Fredericksburg Singers, UMW Chorus, and Chamber Chorale. The department and the University also sponsor visiting performers, composers, and lecturers in recitals, concerts, and master classes. The music department offers individual instruction in all traditional wind, string, and keyboard instruments and voice based on competitive auditions. A maximum of 12 credits in individual instruction and 10 credits in performing ensembles may be counted toward the minimum 120 credits required for a degree.

Students should balance their total program before exceeding these limits. Students planning to major in music should take MUTC 100 (Technology for Musicians), MUTH 191 (Diatonic Music Theory) and MUTH 192 (Diatonic Music Theory Skills) in their first year. Prospective majors also should audition for admission to individual study in their performance area and to a musical ensemble. Incoming majors also should audition in the winter months for the Aurelia B. Walford and the Henry and Grace Spicer Scholarships, awarded to outstanding performers.

### Requirements for the Music Major

Twenty-six (26) credits in the required core including MUTH 191, 192, 291, 292, 391, 392; two credits from MUPR 205A, 206, 207, 305A, or 405; MUHL 375, 376; MUTC 100. Students take MUSC 490 in the final semester. Students enroll in four semesters of studio lessons and four semesters of ensembles. In addition, students enroll in additional 6 credits for a total of forty (40) credits.

### Requirements for the Music Major Track with Music Licensure

For information, please refer to the College of Education section of this catalog. Students who wish to certify to teach Music earn both a B.A.

in Music and M.Ed. in PreK-12 Education in five years with an endorsement in either Instrumental or Choral/Vocal performance. Students complete the Music major with the following additions and modifications: students licensing in Instrumental Music preK-12 must meet the requirements of the music major as well as the following specific requirements: a) MUHL 368 History of Jazz, b) MUPR 347 Choral Conducting, c) MUPR 348 Instrumental Conducting, d) MUTH 369 Orchestration or MUTH 483 Composition, e) 7 credits of major performance courses, f) 7 credits of ensemble courses, and g) 5 credits of secondary performance courses specified by a Music Department advisor; students licensing in Vocal/Choral Music preK-12 must meet the requirements of the music major as well as the following specific requirements: a) MUHL 368 History of Jazz, b) MUPR 347 Choral Conducting, c) MUPR 348 Instrumental Conducting, d) MUTH 369 Orchestration or MUTH 483 Composition, e) 7 credits of major performance courses, f) 7 credits of ensemble courses, and g) 5 credits of secondary performance courses specified by a Music Department advisor.

### **Music Minor**

The minor in music gives students a solid foundation in music theory, aural skills, and applied study, while allowing each student the flexibility to pursue their special interests—whether in performance, history, theory, music technology, or composition. Minors participate fully in music department ensembles. The music minor is especially suited to students whose academic load does not leave room for a second major.

**Requirements for the Music Minor (28 credits)** MUTC 100; MUTH 191, 192, 291, 292; students enroll in four semesters of studio lessons and four semesters of ensembles. Nine (9) additional credits from any of the following: MUHL 362, 368, 375, 376, 473; MUPR 347, 348, 441; MUTC 320, 370; MUTH 369, 391, 483; MUSC 490.

### **Music Course Offerings**

Music courses are divided into several categories: Music Education (MUED), Music History and Literature (MUHL), Music Theory (MUTH), Music Technology (MUTC), and Music Performance (MUPR).

### **Music Education Courses (MUED)**

**100 – Introduction to Music Education (3)**  
An introduction to music education techniques at multiple levels; elementary, middle, and high school. Students learn lesson planning for the music classroom, rehearsal techniques for both vocal and instrumental ensembles, rhythmic teaching, and music assessment and evaluation.

### **Music History and Literature Courses (MUHL)**

**151 – Great Musical Masterworks (3)**  
An introductory level course that follows a “great books” approach. *For the non major.*

**152 – Music and Society (3)**  
A study of musical works that mirror the society that produced them. The topics chosen for study will include at least two centuries and two continents. *For the non major.*

**153 – Women in Opera (3)**  
A historical survey of opera that focuses on an examination of the roles of women and their social and economic opportunities.

**154 – Music of the World (3)**  
A course investigating the roles of music, its distinguishing features, and performance traditions in eight to 10 geographic regions to appreciate how it differs from a Western perspective.

**156 – American Music (3)**  
A study of the developments in American Music provided by America's various ethnicities that focus on genre, composer, and/or era.

**261 – Topics in Vocal Music (3)**  
An exploration of chiefly vocal repertoires focusing on genre, composer, and/or era.

**262 – Topics in Instrumental Music (3)**  
An exploration of chiefly instrumental repertoires focusing on genre, composer, and/or era.

**263 – Mozart (3)**  
A biographical and analytical study of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart and his music. Works from all genres are included.

**362 – Beethoven (3)**  
A biographical and analytical study, pertaining to Ludwig van Beethoven and his music.

**368 – History of Jazz (3)**  
The study of the development of jazz, ragtime,

blues, Dixieland, boogie-woogie, and later styles, which evolved in the genre.

**375 – Music History I: Genre and Forms (3)**

Prerequisite: MUTH 191. A study of music history from its beginnings through the 17th century. Analysis and research.

**376 – Music History II: Narratives and Ideologies(3)**

Prerequisites: MUHL 191. A historical examination of evolving technologies of music production and dissemination; of changing sources of patronage of composers and performers; and of how music history came to be written (the creation of the Western canon) and the consequences for those privileged or silenced. Research.

**473 – Special Studies in Music History and Literature (3)**

Studies of a topic in music history or literature.

**491, 492 – Individual Study in Music History and Literature (1-3, 1-3)**

Advanced study under the direction of a music department faculty member. Project required. Departmental permission required.

**499 – Internship in Music History and Literature (1-3)**

Supervised off-campus work developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. Departmental permission required.

**Music Technology (MUTC)**

**100 – Technology for Musicians (3)**

An introduction to notational tools, sound reinforcement, recording, sequencing, video capture/editing and music-specific web design and social media.

**170 – MIDI Composition (3)**

A comprehensive over view of composing through a digital audio workstation. Topics include vocoding, sampling, synthesis, film scoring, automation, and bussing through a series of interactive projects.

**320 – Audio Recording (3)**

Fundamentals of acoustics audio recording for all types of instruments and ensembles including microphone selection and placement, acoustical treatments, professional practices and applications in related fields.

**330 – Audio Production (3)**

Prerequisite: MUTC 320. Production

techniques in a variety of styles with an exploration of the roles that production, artists, and finances play in the process from conception to finished recording.

**370 – Electroacoustic Techniques (3)**

A study on compositional techniques in electroacoustic music with an emphasis on interactivity. Lectures are designed to compliment student projects in a variety of topics including hid, electronic instrument design, live coding, and real-time processing.

**473 – Special Studies in Music Technology (3)**

Studies in a topic in music technology.

**Music Theory Courses (MUTH)**

**181 – Materials and Sources for Music Theory (3)**

A conceptual explanation of basic music vocabulary and sound resources—rhythm, meter, modes, scales, clefs, intervals, notation, acoustics—with musical examples.

**191 – Diatonic Music Theory (3)**

Corequisite: MUTH 192. Material and structural elements of tonal music: scales, intervals, and chords. Explores major-minor tonality, figured bass, 7th chords, cadence formulae. Includes principles of voice-leading and harmonic progression. Analysis emphasized.

**192 – Diatonic Music Theory Skills (1)**

Corequisite; MUTH 191. Harmonic and melodic dictation in coordination with MUTH 191. Sight-singing, keyboard applications, basic conducting, beginning improvisation techniques.

**291- Chromatic Music Theory (3)**

Prerequisite: MUTH 191, 192. Corequisite: MUTH 292. Chromatic Music Theory of the 18th and 19th Centuries. Harmonic syntax and structure including altered chords, mixed modes, advanced tonality and modulation, small forms.

**292 – Chromatic Music Theory Skills (1)**

Prerequisite: MUTH 191, 192. Corequisite: MUTH 291. Continued harmonic and melodic dictation in coordination with MUTH 291. Sight-signing, keyboard applications, basic conducting, beginning improvisation techniques.

**351 – Fundamentals of Counterpoint and Form (3)**

Prerequisite: MUTH 291, 292. Introduction to

the principles of counterpoint as exemplified in the music of the Renaissance. Introduction to larger musical forms.

*369 – Music Orchestration (3)*

Prerequisite: MUTH 291, 292. A study of techniques of instrumental scoring considered historically and creatively. Project required.

*391 – Post-Tonal Music Theory (3)*

Prerequisite: MUTH 291, 292. Corequisite: MUTH 392. Contemporary music theory. Theoretical developments and analytical techniques for the 20th and early 21st Centuries.

*392 – Post-Tonal Music Theory Skills (1)*

Prerequisite: MUTH 291, 292. Corequisite: MUTH 391. Development and application of aural and written skills pertaining to modern era. Includes continuations of sight-singing, dictation, keyboard, conducting, and improvisation techniques.

*473 – Special Studies in Music Theory(3)*

Studies of a topic in music theory.

*483 – Music Composition (3)*

Prerequisite: MUTH 291, 292. A study of compositional techniques focusing on selected style periods, featuring both large and small models. Creative project required.

*491, 492 – Individual Study in Music Theory (1-3, 1-3)*

Advanced study under the direction of a music department faculty member. Project required. Departmental permission required.

*499 – Internship in Music Theory (1-3)*

Supervised off-campus work developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. Departmental permission required.

**Music Performance Courses Class Instruction (MUPR)**

*201, 202 – Class Voice I, II (1, 1)*

Class instruction through the intermediate performance level, emphasizing fundamentals of vocal technique through performance, as preparation for private voice study. Placement audition.

*205, 206, 207 – Class Piano I, II, III, (1, 1, 1)*

Class instruction for beginners through the intermediate level. MUPR 205 and 206 deal with fundamental performance techniques. The course presumes the ability to read music.

MUPR 207 emphasizes musical expression and preparation for private piano study. Placement audition.

*208 – Class Piano IV (1)*

Class instruction for developing appropriate collaborative piano skills (ala accompaniment skills) for duo through chamber group performance. Sight reading development is also emphasized.

*214 – Class Woodwinds (1)*

Beginning group study in performance techniques of woodwind instruments. Recommended for music majors seeking teaching certification in the instrumental area and for students interested in composition.

*215 – Class Guitar I (1)*

Beginning group study in performance techniques of guitar. Recommended for students with no prior music reading and performing experience. Class Guitar I is an introduction to playing chords, reading music, interpreting charts, and developing basic music skills needed to understand various published methods on learning guitar.

*216 – Class Guitar II (1)*

Prerequisite: MUPR 215. Intermediate group study in more involved principles and techniques to prepare for private lesson study and ensembles.

*223 – Class Brass (1)*

Beginning group study in performance techniques of brass instruments. Recommended for music majors seeking teaching certification in the instrumental area and for students interested in composition.

*225 – Class Percussion (1)*

Beginning group study in performance techniques of percussion instruments. Recommended for music majors seeking teaching certification in the instrumental area and for students interested in composition.

*235 – Class Strings (1)*

Beginning group study in performance techniques of string instruments. Recommended for music majors seeking teaching certification in the instrumental area and for students interested in composition.

*347 – Choral Conducting (3)*

Prerequisites: MUTH 291, 292. The principles and techniques of choral conducting, including score reading and analysis, program planning, and workshop experience.

*348 – Instrumental Conducting (3)*

Prerequisites: MUTH 291, 292. The principles and techniques of instrumental conducting, including score reading and analysis, program planning, and workshop experience.

*473 – Special Studies in Music Performance (3)*  
Studies of a topic in music performance.

*491, 492 – Individual Study in Music Performance (1-3, 1-3)*

Advanced study under the direction of a music department faculty member. Project required. Departmental permission required.

*499 – Internship in Music Performance (1-3)*

Supervised off-campus work developed in consultation with the Department of Music and the off-campus agency. Departmental permission required.

**Performing Ensembles**

*254 – Chamber Choir (1)*

Mixed voices performing representative repertoire of all periods of music. Open by audition.

*260 – Instrumental Ensemble: String (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform specialized string repertoire. Open by audition.

*261 – Guitar Ensemble (1)*

Prerequisite: MUPR 216. Opportunity to study and perform specialized guitar repertoire. Open by audition.

*262 – Flute Ensemble (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform specialized repertoire for flute choir. Open by audition.

*265 – Jazz Improvisation Workshop (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform jazz. Open by audition.

*268 – Brass Ensemble (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform specialized brass repertoire. Open by audition.

*270 – Percussion Ensemble (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform specialized repertoire. Open by audition.

*275 – World Music Workshop (1)*

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Ensemble exploring a specific vocal/instrumental repertory from outside of the Western classical/jazz tradition; focus varies from year to year.

*350 – Fredericksburg Singers (1)*

Mixed voices performing representative repertoire of all periods of music. Open by audition. In cooperation with local community musicians.

*352 – UMW Chorus (1)*

Treble voices performing representative repertoire of all periods of music. Open by audition.

*360 – UMW Philharmonic (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform selected repertoire representative of the literature written for orchestra. Open by audition. In cooperation with local community musicians.

*362 – UMW Concert Band (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform selected repertoire representative of the literature written for band. Open by audition.

*365 – UMW Jazz Ensemble (1)*

Opportunity to study and perform specialized repertoire in the jazz genre. Open by audition.

**Private Instruction**

Registration for private instruction is contingent upon a successful audition. All 300-level courses consist of one half-hour lesson per week for one credit. The 400-level courses consist of a one-hour lesson per week for two credits. Both are available by permission from the department chairperson. Each course may be repeated for additional credit at the discretion of the instructor. A lesson fee applies for all students.

*301, 401 – Voice (1, 2)*

*305, 405 – Piano (1, 2)*

*309, 409 – Harp (1, 2) 310, 410 – Organ (1, 2)*

*311, 411 – Flute (1, 2)*

*312, 412 – Oboe (1, 2)*

*313, 413 – Clarinet (1, 2)*

*314, 414 – Bassoon (1, 2)*

*315, 415 – Saxophone (1, 2)*

*321, 421 – French horn (1, 2)*

*322, 422 – Trumpet (1, 2)*

*323, 423 – Trombone (1, 2)*

*324, 424 – Tuba/Euphonium (1, 2)*

*325, 425 – Percussion (1, 2)*

*331, 431 – Violin (1, 2)*

*332, 432 – Viola (1, 2)*

*333, 433 – Cello (1, 2)*

*334, 434 – Contrabass (1, 2)*

*335, 435 – Guitar (1, 2)*

*336/436 – Composition (1,2)*



## Music Courses (MUSC)

### 473 – *Special Studies in Music* (3)

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Study of a specialized music topic.

### 490 – *Music Seminar* (3)

Prerequisite: MUHL 376, MUTH 391. Project required, presenting research from historical and theoretical perspectives.

---

# PHILOSOPHY

## Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Joseph M. Romero, *Chair*

Craig R. Vasey, *Career Advisor*

### Faculty

#### Professors

David K. Ambuel, *Kurt F. Leidecker*

*Co-Chair of Asian Studies*

Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Kurt F. Leidecker*

*Co-Chair of Asian Studies*

Jason P. Matzke

Nina Mikhalevsky

Craig R. Vasey

#### Lecturer

Michael J. Reno

### The Philosophy Program

The discipline of philosophy has been shaped by an intellectual and historical tradition that began some 2500 years ago in Greek culture. “Philosophy” literally means “love of wisdom.” It is the systematic study of ideas and issues, a reasoned pursuit of fundamental truths, a quest for a comprehensive understanding of the world, a study of principles of conduct, and much more.

The problems and materials of philosophy are drawn from every aspect of our lives and experience, and its deliberations extend to every subject admitting of disciplined reflection. Students majoring in philosophy will develop knowledge of the history and current state of Western philosophy, critical areas of Asian philosophy, a grasp of representative philosophical issues and ways of dealing with them, a capacity to apply philosophical methods to intellectual problems, and a sense of how philosophy bears on other disciplines and on human life more generally. A philosophy major, leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Philosophy and Religious Studies, develops a critical mind, a balance of analytic and interpretive abilities,

and a capacity for the imaginative development of abstract formulations and their concrete applications. These virtues make philosophy especially good preparation for responsible citizenship and positions of leadership.

### Requirements for the Philosophy Major

Students wishing to major in Philosophy may choose from two concentrations: the Philosophy major, or the Pre-Law Concentration in Philosophy, which offers special preparation for students considering a career in law or related fields.

#### 1. Requirements for the Philosophy major:

Ten courses (30 credits) including PHIL 151, 201, 202; one of PHIL 301, 302, 303; one course from the Continental Philosophy set (PHIL 260, 342, 343, 344, 450); one course from the Social and Political Philosophy set (PHIL 100, 210, 220, 320, 325, 350) or the Ethics set (PHIL 160, 225, 226, 330, 335); one course from the non-Western set (PHIL 283, 284, 383, 440); PHIL 485 (Research in Philosophy); two additional courses in Philosophy, at least one of which must be at the 300- or 400-level. With the approval of the major advisor, one of the following may be allowed: CPRD 299, CPRD 331, LATN 432, RELG 306, RELG 314, RELG 317, RELG 331, RELG 341.

#### 2. Requirements for the Pre-Law

##### Concentration in Philosophy:

Eleven courses (33 credits) including PHIL 151, 201, 202, 320, 325; one of PHIL 301, 302, 303; one course from the Ethics set (PHIL 160, 225, 226, 330, 335); one course from the Continental Philosophy set (PHIL 260, 342, 343, 344, 450); one course from the non-Western set (PHIL 283, 284, 383, 440); PHIL 485 (Research in Philosophy) and 3 credits of either PHIL 499 (Internship) or one of the following courses: BLAW 201 (Legal Environment of Business), ECON 342 (Law and Economics), HIST 416 (American Legal History), HIST 417 (American Constitutional History), PHIL 110, (Intro. to Law & Legal Writing), PSCI 422 (American Civil Liberties), or SOCG (Sociology of Law).

Majors in Philosophy with an interest in graduate studies should take courses beyond the minimum required for the major, and they are especially urged to achieve competence in Greek, Latin, French or German. Students with a 3.5 GPA in Philosophy (and 3.25 overall) are



eligible for Honors contingent on a grade of A in PHIL 485 and successful oral defense.

### **Practical Ethics Minor**

Jason Matzke, *Program Coordinator*,  
Ethical questions arise in every area of human activity and in every academic major and field. Understanding and using ethical theory and concepts to inform practical issues (and vice versa) is valuable for professional and personal development in a complex and diverse world.

The Practical Ethics Minor is designed to give students an understanding of the fundamental theories, concepts, and methodologies of ethics; to provide practice in identifying and analyzing contemporary moral issues; and to help students better comprehend how theory and practice inform one another.

Students can study a number of ethical issues across many areas including the environment, medicine, law, business, technologies, and everyday life. Topics include reproductive technologies, euthanasia, the treatment of animals, informed consent, hate speech, pornography, the relation between ethics and law, the value of species and ecosystems, and sustainability. Students who do research or internships in ethics for course credit in any major or field of study can apply for this credit to be used also toward the Practical Ethics Minor.

Students are encouraged to seek service learning and guided research opportunities, both for credit or non-credit. The Practical Ethics Minor will be of particular value to students going on to graduate and professional studies in law, business, medicine, and the environment, and to those pursuing careers in government or other forms of service in the community.

### **Requirements for the Practical Ethics Minor**

Eighteen (18) credit hours to include a minimum of three courses from the philosophical ethics offerings (Group I), and three additional courses from the remainder of Group I and/or Group II. At least three of the total courses must be at the 300-400 level.

Students enrolled in the minor who do coursework, research or other work for credit in ethics in any major or field of study may use those credits for the minor with approval by the coordinator of the Practical Ethics Minor.

Examples might include courses not on the pre-approved list, URES, independent study, a senior thesis, or an internship. Students are encouraged to contact the Center for Community Engagement for potential service learning opportunities.

**Group I (minimum of 3 courses):** PHIL 160, 225, 226, 330, 335, and 430.

Three additional courses taken either from Group I above or from Group II.

**Group II:** ANTH 211, 212, 365; BIOL 428; BUAD 464; CPSC 302; EDUC 303, 387, and 420; EESC 230, 326, 330, 355; GEOG 331, 332, 337, 338, and 339; HISP 208; HIST 322; PHIL 100, 210, 220, 320, and 325; RELG 231, 298; SOCG 315, 334, 335, 354, and 404; WGST 102, 102.

### **Philosophy Course Offerings (PHIL)**

#### *100 – Individual and Community (3)*

Through a close reading of Plato's *Republic*, supplemented by accompanying readings, small tutorial groups will read, write, and talk about specific issues that interest them.

#### *101 – Introduction to Philosophy (3)*

A historical introduction to Western civilization's philosophical heritage from Plato to contemporary philosophical movements.

#### *110 – Introduction to Law and Legal Writing (3)*

This course provides a basic understanding of the U.S. legal system. The focus includes essential history and the working structure of the government, procedural issues in the courts, specific concepts of basic categories of law such as contract law and property, the distinctive characteristics of criminal law and procedure, brief writing, the roles of various legal professionals, and the effect of legal ethics on the practice of law.

#### *151 – Introductory Logic (3)*

Basic principles of analytical reasoning and the appraisal of arguments. Among the topics covered are symbolic language, translation, and methods of formal proof including propositional calculus and first order predicate calculus.

#### *160 – Introduction to Ethics (3)*

An introduction to ethical theory and a consideration of the central questions about the nature of duty, how one makes decisions about what is morally right and morally wrong,

ideas about the good life and the good person, how we come to evaluate our own and other's action, and the relationship of the ethical to other ideas including religious, political, and social values. Course readings draw from the classical historical theorists as well as some contemporary sources; discussions of the readings occur in the context of some specific ethical problems and dilemmas.

*201 – Ancient Greek Philosophy (3)*

Selected works by ancient Greek philosophers, including the pre-Socratics, Plato, and Aristotle.

*202 – Early Modern Philosophy (3)*

Rationalism and Empiricism. Selected works by such early modern philosophers as Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Leibniz, and Berkeley.

*210 – Social and Political Philosophy (3)*

Introduction to classical, modern, and contemporary social and political theories as well as issues in a global context.

*212 – Aesthetics (3)*

The philosophical examination of art and consideration of central questions about the nature of art, the aesthetic experience, principles of evaluating works of art, and the relationship of the aesthetic to other values. Readings cover the major theorists in the history of philosophy as well as current theory and issues about art.

*220 – Introduction to Feminism (3)*

Study of feminism as a philosophical movement of the 20th century, its historical background, and contemporary feminist issues and theories.

*225 – Practical Ethics (3)*

An introduction to the philosophical examination of contemporary moral issues. Topics might include the death penalty, euthanasia, hate speech regulation, pornography, and human cloning.

*226 – Medical Ethics (3)*

Central ethical issues in clinical medicine. Topics might include the physician-patient relationship, informed consent and competency, reproductive technology, distribution of scarce medical resources, organ donation, and experimental medicine.

*231 – Topics in Philosophy (3)*

Selected topics outside of regular course offerings.

*244 – Philosophy of Science (3)*

An examination of the philosophical issues raised and illustrated in both scientific theory and practice.

*260 – Freud's Greatest Hits (3)*

A guided tour through Sigmund Freud's most influential and important texts, on dreams, sexuality, the unconscious, slips, religion, and morality. Attention to Freud's life, the impact of his ideas, and critical assessment of his theories and assumptions.

*275 – Mock Trial Practicum (3)*

Credit for satisfactory work on the University's Mock Trial team and course assignments. Introduces students to legal research, briefing, and procedure. Enrollment by permission of department and instructor. Total credits earned for this practicum may not exceed 6. Offered as pass/fail only.

*283 – Hinduism (3)*

This course explores the diverse beliefs, rituals, and literatures of Indian religion that constitute Hinduism, the historical progression of their development, and their current expressions throughout the world. Cross-listed as RELG 283.

*284 – Buddhism (3)*

This course surveys Indian Buddhism's diverse doctrines, practices, ethics, objectives, and their evolution over its 2,500-year history, concluding with an examination of their transmission to the West. A major component is in-class contemplative and interactive exercises to reflect on core content and explore its relationship to human experience. Cross-listed as RELG 284.

*Prerequisites for courses above 300: at least one course in Philosophy or Permission of the instructor.*

*301 – Medieval Philosophy (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 201. A survey of philosophical thought in the Jewish, Christian and Islamic traditions.

*302 – Hume and Kant (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 202. A study of the major works and influence of Hume and Kant, with emphasis on the *Critique of Pure Reason*.

*303 – Hegel, Marx, and Nietzsche (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 202. Study of the most important European philosophers of the 19th century.

*306 – Advanced Logic (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 151 or six credits in mathematics. Theory of formal systems; applied criteria of consistency, completeness, and quantification; other topics in symbolic logic.

*307 – Philosophy of Language (3)*

Prerequisites: PHIL 151 or 202. Introduction to the study of semantics, syntax, and pragmatics from a philosophical standpoint, including some central writings of Frege, Russell, Wittgenstein, Quine and others.

*310 – Plato (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 201. Close study of selected works by Plato and scholarship on Plato.

*318 – Philosophy of Religion (3)*

Philosophical examination of such topics as the relationship between faith and reason, the existence and non-existence of god, life after death, mysticism, and miracles. Cross-listed as RELG 318.

*320 – Philosophy of Law I (3)*

Central issues in the philosophy of law, including theory of law, constitutional interpretation. First Amendment protections, and race and gender in the law. PHIL 320 and 325 may be taken in either order.

*325 – Philosophy of Law II (3)*

An exploration and analysis of issues in criminal and tort law: responsibility and punishment, causation and liability, acts and omissions, justifications and excuses, and the duty to rescue. PHIL 320 and 325 may be taken in either order.

*330 – Environmental Ethics (3)*

A philosophical investigation of topics such as individualistic and holistic ethics, anthropocentrism and ecocentrism, wilderness and sustainability, ecofeminism, and environmental justice.

*331 – Topics in Philosophy (3)*

Selected topics outside of regular course offerings.

*335 – Ethical Theory (3)*

An in-depth study of moral theory. Topics might include relativism, utilitarianism, deontology, virtue theory, care ethics, egoism, and moral pluralism.

*342 – Phenomenology (3)*

The basic concepts and arguments of both

transcendental and existential phenomenology, from central works of Husserl and Heidegger.

*343 – Existentialism (3)*

Critical study of major works of Heidegger, deBeauvoir, and Sartre.

*344 – Critical Theory (3)*

Study of key figures in the Frankfurt School tradition of Critical Theory including Horkheimer, Adorno, Marcuse, Habermas, Honneth, Fraser, and others.

*353 – Islamic Philosophy and Theology (3)*

Central themes and topics in the Islamic theological and philosophical tradition will be discussed in some detail. Such topics include the existence of God, free will and determinism, eschatology, ontology and epistemology. References will be made between major Islamic philosophers and their medieval Christian counterparts. Cross-listed as RELG 353.

*383 – Yoga in Theory, History, and*

*Contemporary Society (3)*

Critically explores the long history and diverse beliefs, practices, rituals and literatures of the religions that constitute Yoga, especially their theories of the body, mind and transcendence, as well as their popular expressions throughout the contemporary world. Cross listed as RELG 383.

*425 – Philosophy Tutoring Practicum (3)*

Prerequisite: permission of department chair. Advanced students in philosophy serve as tutors in introductory level philosophy classes, assisting others in preparing for exams and projects, organizing small-group work, and reviewing writing assignments. May be repeated once if tutoring in a different course.

*430 – Seminar: Ethics, Environment, & Sustainability (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 330 or permission of instructor. Explores philosophical questions in ethics related to the environment and sustainability. Emphasis will be on practical problems with specific topics including population and consumption, pollution, climate change, species preservation, and environmental justice, the concepts of sustainability will both frame the discussions and be itself subject to conceptual analysis.

*440 – Studies in Asian and Comparative Philosophy (3)*

Prerequisite: One of the following: PHIL/

RELG 283, 284, 285, 286, 287. Studies in a topic within Asian philosophical traditions.

*450 – Seminar in Twentieth Century Philosophy (3)*

Prerequisite: PHIL 202. Intensive examination of a selected author, problem or movement of the 20th century.

*481 – Readings in Philosophy (3)*

Discussion of philosophical literature in a field selected by the philosophy faculty after consultation with students.

*485 – Research in Philosophy (3)*

Prerequisite: Senior standing and major in Philosophy or Philosophy, Pre-law Concentration. Capstone course required of all senior Philosophy majors; preparation of a senior thesis under supervision of the Philosophy faculty. Successful completion and defense, with GPA of 3.5 in the major, required for graduation with Honors in Philosophy.

*491, 492 – Individual Study (1–3, 1–3)*

Prerequisite: permission of department. Tutorial under the direction of a member of the staff. By permission of the instructor and department chair.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the philosophy faculty.

## **Joint Course Offerings**

### **Classics–Philosophy–Religion (CRPD)**

*100 – Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)*

Special interdisciplinary offerings in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

*104 – Meditation and Contemplative Practices (3)*

This course offers a practical, experiential and theoretical introduction to Mindfulness Meditation and Contemplative Practices. Students learn and practice meditation techniques while exploring the contemplative practices and theories of a variety of cultural traditions (such as Buddhism, Taoism, Native American religious traditions, ancient Greek and Roman philosophical and dramatic traditions) and from a variety of disciplinary perspectives (such as dramaturgy, psychology, philosophy, neuroscience, religion).

*299 – Mysterium Humanum Studies (3)*

Different topics of fundamental human concern are treated at different times in

this interdisciplinary course involving the entire faculty of the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion. Topics covered in the past include "Wrestling with Death," "The Tempest of Time," "Sex and Society in the West," and "Slavery."

*301, 302 – Studies in Ancient Languages (3, 3)*  
Introduction to the morphology and syntax of selected ancient languages relevant to the study of classics, philosophy, and religion (such as Coptic, Quranic Arabic, Oscan, and Sanskrit). These courses do not satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language.

*304 – Contemplative Practice II (3)*

Prerequisite: CPRD 104. Contemplative Practice II is a continuation of CPRD 104. Students will further develop and refine their daily meditation practice by exploring additional techniques and advanced topics. It also surveys current trends in psychological and neuroscientific research on meditation, and deeply engages related philosophical concepts and debates.

*331 – Cross-disciplinary Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)*

A consideration of a theme from the perspective of two or three of the disciplines taught in the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

---

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### Department of Athletics, Health and Physical Education

Patrick L. Catullo, *Interim Chair*  
Dana S. Hall, *Interim Associate Chair*

#### Faculty

##### *Associate Professors*

Deborah A. Conway  
Dana S. Hall

##### *Senior Lecturers*

Deena A. Applebury  
Patrick L. Catullo  
J. Todd Helbling  
Marcus N. Kahn  
Caitlin E. Moore  
Rodrick L. Wood

##### *Lecturers*

Andrew Delaney  
Scott Gersen  
Alexander S. Hinsey  
Jason A. Kilby  
Adekunle O. Lawson  
Jamie M. Tierney

##### *Administrative/Professional Faculty*

Ashley Drier, *Associate Athletic Trainer*  
Elizabeth Druvenga, *Head Athletic Trainer*  
Brett Longobucco, *Director of Strength and Conditioning*  
Clint Often, *Sports Information Director*

Participation in physical activities, including physical education classes, recreational programs, and intercollegiate athletics, is an essential part of the educational experience at the University.

The center for all indoor health, physical education and recreation is Goolrick Hall. It has courts for basketball, badminton, volleyball, handball/racquetball, two dance studios, a six-lane, 25-yard swimming pool, a weight training room, classrooms, and an auxiliary gym for individual exercise and recreation. A 15,000 square foot Fitness/Wellness Center is attached to Goolrick. Outdoor facilities include fields for baseball, soccer, lacrosse, field hockey, flag football, softball, and rugby, running trails, an eight-lane, 400-meter Rubaturf track, a 12-court lighted tennis complex, and a six-court Indoor Tennis Center.

Most physical education courses include history, rules, and basic techniques in individual and

team sports. Riding courses are available for credit but require a special fee. All Physical Education individual and team sports courses (except 314) may be repeated for additional credit, but no more than eight credits earned in individual and team sports courses may be counted toward the 120 credits required for graduation. If two sections of the same individual and team sports course are taken in one semester, only one will count toward degree requirements. With the exception of PHYD 330 and 499, all other physical Education courses and 100-level (DANC) courses are graded as either satisfactory (SA) or unsatisfactory (UN). With the exception of PHYD 330 and 499, no more than two credits of physical education (PHYD) courses may be taken in a single semester (or complete summer session). Excluding PHYD 330 and 499, a maximum of 8 credits in other physical education (PHYD) courses may be included in the credits required for graduation. With the exception of PHYD 330 and 499, a BLS student may take a maximum of 6 other PHYD credits toward the degree. A student may not take two sections of the same PHYD or DANC course in a semester, regardless of level. A student may take up to one pass/fail and two satisfactory/unsatisfactory courses in the same semester.

#### The Sports Management Minor

The minor in Sports management is designed to give students the opportunity to complement a program of study with a concentration of courses in the sports management industry. These courses provide students with desirable credentials which will enhance future employment opportunities. Students will be introduced to the basic principles of management, marketing, law, finance, and ethics in sport. Students will have an opportunity to apply the basic principles to practical situations in the sport management industry; such as, facility and event planning, budgeting, and facility operations for the professional, semi-professional and collegiate sports venues. Students completing this minor will be equipped for graduate level inquiry and/or relevant careers in the sport management industry.

#### Requirements for the Sports Management Minor

Eighteen (18) credits including MKTG 301, IDIS 130, 230; PHYD 330, 499; and one of the following: MGMT 301 or IDIS 301.

## **Physical Education Course Offerings (PHYD)**

### **102 – Basketball: Men (1)**

Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of basketball.

### **104 – Basketball: Women (1)**

Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of basketball.

### **105 – Volleyball (1)**

Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of volleyball.

### **106 – Special Topics in Physical Education (1)**

Course offers basic techniques, rules, and safety for the designated topic.

### **110 – Individual Exercise: Weight Training (1)**

Course includes basic techniques of weight training.

### **111 – Individual Exercise: Aerobics (1)**

Course involves individual and group aerobic exercise instruction and participation.

### **112 – Individual Exercise: Step Aerobics (1)**

Course includes individual and group step aerobic exercise instruction and participation.

### **113 – Individual Exercise (1)**

Course includes personal program of individual exercises.

### **116 – Swimming (1)**

Course includes basic techniques of swimming.

### **117 – Swimming: Non-Swimmers (1)**

Course includes basic techniques of swimming.

### **123 – Soccer (1)**

Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of soccer.

### **132 – Tennis (1)**

Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of tennis.

### **134 – Tennis/Badminton (1)**

Course includes history, rules, and basic techniques of tennis and badminton.

### **146 – Adaptive Individual Exercise (1)**

For handicapped students. Prerequisites: medical authorization and permission of instructor. An opportunity for physically handicapped students to participate in individual exercise.

### **147 – Elementary Position and Control in Riding (1)**

Designed for those who have never ridden hunt seat. General handling of the horse, basic

terminology; riding at the walk, trot, and canter, using elementary aids.

### **148 – High Elementary Position and Control in Riding (1)**

Designed for those who have limited experience in riding or those who have taken PHYD 147. Review of 147; introduction of soft contact and jumping over low fences on loose reins.

### **248 – Intermediate Position and Control in Riding (1)**

The beginning of soft, precise controls; coordination of the rider's aids with the horse's efforts. Continuation of jumping fundamentals and crest release; work over simple courses.

### **302 – Basketball: Men (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 102. Advanced instruction in basketball.

### **304 – Basketball: Women (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 104. Advanced instruction in basketball.

### **305 – Volleyball (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 105. Advanced instruction in volleyball.

### **306 – Special Topics in Physical Education (1)**

Course offers basic technique, rules, and safety for the designated topic.

### **310 – Individual Exercise: Weight Training (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 110. Advanced instruction in weight training.

### **311 – Individual Exercise: Aerobics (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 111. Advanced instruction in aerobics.

### **312 – Individual Exercise: Step Aerobics (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 112. Advanced instruction in step aerobics.

### **313 – Individual Exercise (1)**

Prerequisite: PHYD 113. Advanced instruction in individual exercise.

### **314 – Lifeguard Training (1)**

Teaches individuals skills, procedures, and philosophies associated with lifeguarding. Students become aware of common hazards in aquatic environments; learn to recognize victims in distress or drowning situations; establish an awareness of the responsibilities of a lifeguard; and develop speed, endurance, and technique in swimming and lifeguarding skills. May not be repeated for additional credit.



*316 – Swimming (1)*

Prerequisite: PHYD 116. Advanced instruction in swimming.

*317 – Swimming: Non-Swimmers (1)*

Prerequisite: PHYD 117. Advanced instruction for the non-swimmer.

*323 – Soccer (1)*

Prerequisite: PHYD 123. Advanced instruction in soccer.

*330 – Events and Facility Management (3)*

Prerequisite: IDIS 130. This course will examine all of the facets of public assembly facility management as they relate to sports arenas, ballparks, stadiums, and other venues. Among the topics to be presented and explore will be: event booking, finance, marketing, operations, scheduling, staffing and ticketing. This is a core requirement for the Sports Management minor.

*332 – Tennis (1)*

Prerequisite: PHYD 132. Advanced instruction in tennis.

*334 – Tennis/Badminton (1)*

Prerequisite: PHYD 134. Advanced instruction in tennis and badminton.

*346 – Adaptive Individual Exercise (1)*

Advanced instruction for handicapped students. Prerequisites: PHYD 146, medical authorization and permission of instructor. An opportunity for physically handicapped students to participate in individual exercise.

*348 – Advanced Equitation, Schooling, and Competition (1)*

Prerequisite: One year of riding at Mary Washington or demonstration of thorough understanding of the forward school of riding. Preparation of student horses for competition; schooling of green horses, reschooling of problem horses; preparation of IHSA open riders for competitions.

*400 – Intercollegiate Baseball (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Baseball Team.

*403 – Intercollegiate Basketball: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Basketball Team.

*404 – Intercollegiate Basketball: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Basketball Team.

*406 – Intercollegiate Cross Country: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Cross Country Team.

*407 – Intercollegiate Cross Country: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Cross Country Team.

*408 – Intercollegiate Women's Field Hockey (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Field Hockey Team.

*410 – Intercollegiate Lacrosse: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Lacrosse Team.

*411 – Intercollegiate Lacrosse: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Lacrosse Team.

*412 – Intercollegiate Riding (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Riding Team.

*413 – Intercollegiate Soccer: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Soccer Team.

*414 – Intercollegiate Soccer: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Soccer Team.

*419 – Intercollegiate Golf: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Golf Team.

*420 – Intercollegiate Golf: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Golf Team.

*422 – Intercollegiate Softball (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Softball Team.

*428 – Intercollegiate Swimming: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Swimming Team.

*429 – Intercollegiate Swimming: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Swimming Team.

*431 – Intercollegiate Tennis: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Tennis Team.

*432 – Intercollegiate Tennis: Women (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Tennis Team.

*482 – Intercollegiate Track: Men (1)*

Participation on Intercollegiate Men's Track Team.

483 – *Intercollegiate Track: Women (1)*  
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Track Team.

484 – *Intercollegiate Women's Volleyball (1)*  
Participation on Intercollegiate Women's Volleyball Team.

499 – *Sports Management Internship (3)*  
Prerequisite: PHYD 330. This is a core requirement to the Sports Management minor. An internship is a supervised experience relating to the field of Sports Management. There will also be multiple seminar sessions throughout the semester relating to the internship experience.

---

## PHYSICS

### Department of Physics

Charles M. Sharpless, *Chair*  
George King, III, *Career Advisor*

### Faculty

*Professor*

George King, III  
*Associate Professor*

Hai T. Nguyen  
*Assistant Professor*

Varun Suresh Makhija

### The Physics Program

The study of physics provides the basis for understanding the fundamental laws of the physical universe. The principles of physics underlie other natural sciences and are essential to many applied sciences and technical programs. The physics program's goal is to expose students to a broad range of physical phenomena. In doing so, the program strives to meet the needs of students who will become specialists in physics, as well as numerous related fields. A secondary aim is to satisfy the interest of students who take physics to fulfill a general education requirement.

The Physics Department offers two major tracks towards a Bachelor of Science degree, Physics, and Applied Physics. Senior majors in either track may participate in undergraduate research, which could qualify as an honor thesis and/or result in a presentation at a local or national conference. The Society of Physics Students and its honorary society, Sigma Pi Sigma, have sponsored guest speakers and field trips to national laboratories and conferences.

The Physics track is for students interested in challenging, exciting, and productive careers in fields such as: acoustics, astronomy, astrophysics, atomic physics, biophysics, chemical physics, fluid dynamics, geophysics, low-temperature physics, medical physics, materials science, nuclear physics, optics, particle physics, physics education, plasma physics, solid state physics, spectroscopy and vacuum physics. Graduates have gone on to successful careers as researchers, educators, engineers, and many other technical fields.

The Applied Physics track is designed for students who have an interest and ability in the experimental and quantitative approaches to physics. This track provides a solid preparation for almost any technical career, because it teaches students how to analyze complex problems and it gives students a strong quantitative background that can be applied in any technical field. Applied Physics students work with the latest high-tech equipment and are prepared for in-demand careers in industry. UMW's curriculum reflects that practical approach, preparing students for a seamless transition from college to industry.

Credit for only one introductory physics sequence (101-102, 101-108, 103-104, 105-106 or 105-110) can be counted toward the degree requirement.

### Requirements for the Physics Major

Forty-one (41) credits as follows: Thirty-two (32) credits from PHYS 105, 106, 211, 317, 320, 330, 384, 410, and 482; at least nine (9) credits from PHYS 201, 210, 283, 292, 471, and 472.

### Requirements for the Applied Physics

Between thirty-seven (37) and forty-one (41) credits as follows: Twenty-six (26) credits from PHYS 105, 106, 211, 317, 384, and 482; DATA 219; and CPSC 420. Seven or eight (7-8) credits come from any combination of PHYS 201, 283, 292, 320, or 330. Three to Four (3-4) additional credits come from any of MATH 224, 300, 312, 325, 351, or 411. The final credits, up to three (3), come from an approved capstone experience PHYS 491 or 499.

### Physics Minor

The minor in physics will meet the interest of students who wish to further their knowledge in a discipline beyond their major field of study. It will increase their options for employment and graduate study. It will bridge

the overlap between physics knowledge and that of other disciplines.

### **Requirements for the Physics Minor**

Twenty-four to twenty-six (24 – 26) credits as follows: PHYS 105, 106, 211 and 317 (14 credits); select one course from PHYS 201, 210, 283 or 292 (3 – 4 credits); select two courses from PHYS 320, 330, 384, 410 and 472 (7 – 8 credits).

### **Physics Course Offerings (PHYS)**

#### *101, 102 – General Physics w/Lab (4,4)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 101 for PHYS 102. An introductory course covering the fundamentals of physics. Primarily for non-science majors. Emphasis on building concepts and applying principles. Topics discussed: classical mechanics, thermodynamics, electricity, and magnetism, optics, and special relativity. Facility with algebra and trigonometry is required. Only in sequence. Laboratory.

#### *103 – Elementary Astronomy w/Lab (4)*

An introductory course in astronomy emphasizing the study of the solar system. The course is primarily for non-science majors. The content covers seasons, eclipses, planetary and lunar motion, planetology and the relevant laws of physics. Laboratory.

#### *104 – Elementary Astronomy (3)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 103. A continuation of introductory astronomy emphasizing the study of stars and stellar evolution, quasars and galaxies. The cosmology of the universe for non-science majors starts with detailed descriptions of our Sun and ends with the search for dark energy, dark matter and the accelerating universe. Recent developments covered.

#### *105, 106 – University Physics w/Lab (4,4)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 105 for PHYS 106. Corequisites: MATH 121 for PHYS 105 and MATH 122 for PHYS 106. Calculus-based introductory course primarily for science students. Topics covered: classical mechanics, thermodynamics, electricity, magnetism, optics and some modern physics. Only in sequence. Laboratory.

#### *108 – General Physics (3)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 101. The continuation of introductory physics. Primarily for non-science majors. Emphasis on building concepts and applying principles. Topics covered: electricity and magnetism, optics, atomic physics and special relativity. Facility with algebra and trigonometry is required.

#### *110 – University Physics (3)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 105. Corequisite: MATH 122. A continuation of the calculus based introductory physics course. Primarily for science majors. Topics covered: electricity and magnetism, optics and some modern physics.

#### *201 – Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics (3)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 106. Temperature, thermodynamic states and variables, the laws of thermodynamics, entropy, thermodynamic potentials, change of phase, and the statistical properties of thermodynamic systems.

#### *210 – Nuclear Physics (3)*

Prerequisites: PHYS 106 and MATH 122. Topics include: nuclear structure, static and dynamic properties of the nucleus, radioactive decay, the Bateman equation, mass parabolas, transition rates, and particle accelerators.

#### *211 – Modern Physics (3)*

Prerequisites: PHYS 106 and MATH 122; Covers development of 20th and 21st centuries physics – special relativity, introduction to quantum mechanics, wave-particle duality, nuclear, atomic and molecular structure, and recent 21st century physics development.

#### *283 – Electronics w/Lab (4)*

Prerequisite: PHYS 106 and MATH 122. Basic circuit theory, network filters, power supplies, nonlinear devices and basic digital circuit theory; experiments using linear and nonlinear elements. Laboratory.

#### *292 – Optics w/Lab (4)*

Prerequisites PHYS 106 and MATH 122. Introduction to topics in geometrical and physical optics: reflection, refraction, superposition, interference, diffraction, polarization, laser systems, and holography. Laboratory.

#### *317 – Methods of Mathematical Physics (3)*

Prerequisites: PHYS 106 and MATH 122; Recommended: MATH 224; or permission of the instructor. Development of methodologies needed to study advanced physics: vectors and matrix algebra, vector calculus, differential equations, orthogonal functions, complex numbers, Fourier series, probability distributions, and numerical methods.

#### *320 – Classical Mechanics I w/Lab (4)*

Prerequisites: PHYS 211 and 317. Recommended: MATH 224 and 312. General kinematics and dynamics of single particles

and systems of particles in three dimensions, harmonic motion, central forces, conservation laws, Lagrange and Hamiltonian mechanics. Laboratory.

330 – *Electricity and Magnetism I w/Lab* (4)  
Prerequisites: PHYS 211 and 317.

Recommended: MATH 224 312. Development of electric and magnetic static properties in vacuum and matter, electrodynamics and Maxwell's equations. Laboratory.

384 – *Advanced Physics Laboratory* (4)  
Prerequisite: PHYS 211. Recommended: PHYS 292. Experiments relevant to 20th century physics: electron's charge and mass, charge quantization, atomic spectra, microwave properties, speed of light, intensity and attenuation of radiation.

410 – *Quantum Mechanics I w/Lab* (4)  
Prerequisites: PHYS 211 and 317.  
Recommended: MATH 224 and 312.  
Introduction to basic principles of non-relativistic quantum mechanics: wave packets, uncertainty principle, wave functions, Schrodinger equation, harmonic oscillator and hydrogen atom. Laboratory.

471 – *Selected Topics in Physics* (1 – 3)  
Prerequisite: permission of the instructor.  
Specialized topics in physics not offered on a regular basis, such as particle physics, atomic and molecular spectroscopy, general relativity advanced classical physics and advanced quantum physics.

472 – *Solid State Physics* (3)  
Prerequisite: PHYS 211. Introduces the physics of solids – elementary materials science; electrical, optical and magnetic properties of materials; the modern theory of solids (band theory, Fermi energy and surfaces, phonon behavior); fundamental semiconductor characteristics and device physics.

482 – *Physics Seminar* (2)  
A capstone course for senior physics majors only. Students give oral presentations on selected topics in physics.

491, 492 – *Individual Study* (1–3, 1–3)  
Open to junior and senior physics majors. May repeat for Honors in Physics at four credits each semester.

499 – *Internship* (Credits Variable)  
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

---

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### Department of Political Science and International Affairs

John M. Kramer, *Chair*

Jason W. Davidson, *Career Advisor and Director of the Security and Conflict Studies Minor Program*

#### Faculty

*Distinguished Professor*

John M. Kramer

*Professors*

Jason W. Davidson

Stephen J. Farnsworth, *Director of the Center for Leadership and Media Studies*

Elizabeth F. Larus

Emile J. Lester

*Associate Professors*

Rosalyn L. Cooperman

Surupa Gupta

Ranjit Singh

#### The Political Science Program

Political Science, the study of how various political systems work, is a Bachelor of Arts degree program. Courses ranging from urban politics and government to international politics are offered. The department also provides many outlets through which students can gain practical knowledge of the field, including visits to Virginia's state capital and to Washington, D.C., internships in governmental offices, and involvement in major political events, such as the United Nations' student conference. Political Science is a good background for a career in law, urban planning, teaching, government, and private enterprise; it also lends itself to further study in graduate school.

#### Requirements for the Political Science Major

Thirty-six (36) credits including PSCI 101, 102, 201, and one political science class, which may also be used to fulfill other political science major requirements, designated as "Writing Intensive." One course each to be chosen by faculty advisor and student from each of the following subfields: American Politics; Comparative Politics; International Relations; Political Theory; Fifteen (15) additional credits in political science. ***PSCI 101-102 is a prerequisite to all Political Science courses, except PSCI 201.***

## Security and Conflict Studies Minor

The minor in Security and Conflict Studies is designed to provide students with a foundation in the contemporary study of security and conflict in the world today. Students will learn and apply analytical frameworks that facilitate the selection of optimal policies for solving security and conflict problems. Students will also be exposed to and utilize frameworks that aide in the comprehension of unfolding events in security and conflict. Finally, students will learn about specific issues in security and conflict. Coursework covers topics encompassing the historical (e.g., the origins of World War II) to the contemporary (cyberwarfare) and the conventional (threats to territorial integrity) to the cutting edge (disease as a security issue). Students completing the minor will be well equipped for graduate level inquiry and/or relevant careers in government or the private sector.

## Requirements for the Minor in Security and Conflict Studies

Eighteen (18) credits as follows:

1) PSCI 387.

2) Twelve (12) credits selected from the following group of courses (with at least one course from each discipline): HIST 356, 371, 372, 375, 377, 385, 390, 420, 421, PSCI 315, 321, 324, 354, 355, 356, 357, 360, 367. Other courses (e.g., "special topics" courses) in security and conflict studies may count as electives with the approval of the Minor Program Director. A relevant three-credit internship may count as an elective with the approval of the Minor Program Director.

3) HIST 485, INAF 491 or PSCI 491: three (3) credit senior thesis on an aspect of security and conflict studies directed by a member of the core faculty. Thesis topic must be approved by the Minor Program Director.

## Political Science Course Offerings (PSCI)

*101 – Introduction to Political Science (3)*  
Survey of the basic concepts and theories of political science, including comparative analysis of political institutions and ideologies.

*102 – Introduction to International Relations (3)*

Survey of major issues in international politics and foreign affairs, with emphasis on global awareness of states, regions, and politics in the international system.

*201 – American Government (3)*  
Principles of Political Science as applied to American national government.

*202 – American Public Policy (3)*  
A study of selected issues in public policy, including those related to the economy, health care, poverty, education, and the environment.

*301 – Comparative Government of Western Europe (3)*  
Comparative analysis of the governments of the United Kingdom, France, and Germany.

*302 – The Politics of Soviet Successor States (3)*  
A comparative analysis of politics in Soviet successor states and the legacy bequeathed to them by communist rule in the U.S.S.R.

*304 – Contemporary American Politics (3)*  
In-depth analysis of selected problems in contemporary American politics.

*311 – Congress and the Political Process (3)*  
Analysis of the contemporary role of Congress in its relation to the Presidency, the federal bureaucracy, and pressure groups.

*312 – The American Presidency (3)*  
Analysis of the modern Presidency and its role in the American political system.

*313 – U.S. Federal Judiciary (3)*  
Analysis of the federal judiciary and its role in the American political system.

*315 – Alliance Politics (3)*  
Prerequisites: PSCI 101 and 102. The study of the origins, management, and consequences of alliances.

*321 – Theories of International Relations (3)*  
Analysis of major theories of international relations. Topics include war, peace, international security, political economy, and global institutions such as the United Nations system.

*323 – Latin American Politics (3)*  
Comparative analysis of politics in Latin America, including historical precedents and contemporary systems in several of the region's countries.

*324 – U.S. – Latin American Relations (3)*  
Study of U.S. foreign policy towards Latin America, including its major historical developments and contemporary challenges.



*334 – Political Parties and Elections in America (3)*

Structure and function of political parties; conduct of elections; pressure groups.

*350 – Politics of Developing Countries (3)*

Analysis of major issues and theories of political development in Latin America, Africa, and Asia, including political modernization and decay, civil society, and North-South relations.

*351 – International Political Economy (3)*

Analyzes the interplay of politics and economics in international economic relations. Focuses on contemporary debates over issues such as trade and monetary relations, foreign investment, foreign aid and debt, economic development and globalization.

*353 – Indian Foreign Policy (3)*

Prerequisites: PSCI 101 and 102. Analysis of Indian foreign policy in the post-Cold War era. Emphasis on challenges India faces in security and economic issue areas.

*354 – Politics of South Asia (3)*

Study of political life in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Sri Lanka.

*355 – Politics of the Middle East and North Africa (3)*

Study of politics in Iran, Israel, Turkey, and the Arab World. Featured topics may include Islam and politics, nationalism and the impact of Westernization, the Arab-Israeli conflict, and politics in the Persian Gulf.

*356 – American Foreign Policy (3)*

Problems facing the United States in its search for national security and international stability.

*357 – Russian Foreign Policy (3)*

Analysis of the foreign policy of post-communist Russia.

*360 – Theory and Practice of Revolution (3)*

Comparative analysis of theories of revolution and case studies of selected revolutions.

*362 – The Politics of Central and Eastern Europe (3)*

Study of political life under both communist and post-communist rule in Bulgaria, the Czech and Slovak Republics, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the former Yugoslavia.

*363 – Mass Media Politics (3)*

Study of the role of the mass media in shaping political attitudes and events.

*366 – Government and Politics of China (3)*

The study of political and economic development of the People's Republic of China from both historical and conceptual perspectives, including discussion of political and economic reform since 1978, rising differentiation within Chinese society, human rights, and prospects for democracy in China.

*367 – East Asia in World Affairs (3)*

The role of East Asian countries in international affairs. Special emphasis is placed on the examination of the foreign policies of China and Japan, the development of Greater China, tension on the Korean Peninsula, and cooperation and conflict in the Pacific Rim over national security, trade issues, and human rights.

*370 – Women and Politics (3)*

Provides an overview of the major issues concerning women and politics. This course examines the historical evolution of women's participation in American politics, analyzes the experience of women as voters, candidates, and officeholders, evaluates the impact of specific public policies on women, and, considers the status of women from a comparative perspective.

*372– Gender and Development (3)*

Prerequisites: PSCI 101 and 102. The course examines the domestic and international political forces that shape women's access to education, healthcare, work, freedom from violence and other development-related resources, particularly in the developing world. It analyzes the impact of public policies on women's lives and the latter's ability to influence the political process.

*387 – Security and Conflict Studies (3)*

Analysis of contemporary security and conflict challenges (e.g., proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction) with an emphasis on frameworks for choosing best policies to address these challenges.

*391 – Research and Writing in Political Science (3)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Principles of research and writing techniques for political science.

*422 – American Civil Liberties (3)*

Intensive analysis of civil liberties in the United States, based primarily upon decisions of the Supreme Court.



**441 – History of Political Thought I (3)**  
Examination of the contributions of the great political theorists from Plato to Burke.

**442 – History of Political Thought II (3)**  
Examination of the contributions of modern political philosophers.

**444 – Political Movements and Organizations in Latin America (3)**  
Intensive analysis of political organizations and movements in contemporary Latin America. Topics may include political parties, guerrilla movements and populism.

**450 – US Political Film (3)**  
An examination of the political meaning and implications of influential American film, paying particular attention to the changing political and cultural messages found in films from different decades..

**471 – Political Science Seminar (3)**  
Intensive reading and group discussion of selected topics in political science.

**490 – Advanced Research Methods in Political Science (3)**  
Prerequisites: PSCI 101 and 102. An overview of advanced methods in Political Science, with topics including predictive analytics and machine learning as applied to voter turnout, donor recruitment, and get-out-the-vote efforts, best practices for data visualization, and implementing these methods in the R programming language.

**491 – Individual Study in Political Science (3)**  
Directed individual research on approved problems in political science.

**499 – Internship (Credits variable)**  
Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department. Up to 3 credits can be applied to the major.

---

## PRE-CONSERVATION IN FINE ART

### **The Pre-Conservation in Fine Art Program**

The Pre-Conservation in Fine Art minor provides students with the necessary background coursework required for entrance into graduate programs in art conservation. The minor is open only to Art History, Studio Art and Chemistry majors. The major must

have been declared before the student may declare this minor. For more information, contact Dr. Joe Dreiss, Department of Art and Art History.

### **Art History Major – Requirements for the Pre-Conservation in Fine Art Minor**

Twenty-eight (28) credits including CHEM 111, 112, 211, and 212 (16 credits) and an additional 12 credits selected from ARTH 303, ARTH 450, ARTS 281, and ARTS 381.

### **Chemistry Major – Requirements for the Pre-Conservation in Fine Art Minor**

Twenty-seven (27) credits including ARTH 115, ARTS 105, 120, 231, 242 and an additional 12 credits selected from any 300-level Art History (ARTH) courses.

### **Studio Art Major – Requirements for the Pre-Conservation in Fine Art Minor**

Twenty-eight (28) credits including CHEM 111, 112, 211, and 212 (16 credits) and an additional 12 credits selected from any 300-level Art History (ARTH) courses.

---

## PSYCHOLOGY

### **Department of Psychological Science**

Christine A. McBride, *Chair*  
Christine A. McBride, *Career Advisor*  
Miriam N. Liss, *Community Service Learning Advisor*  
Mindy J. Erchull, *Psi Chi Advisor*

### **Faculty**

#### *Professors*

Mindy J. Erchull  
Miriam N. Liss  
Christine A. McBride  
David A. Rettinger  
Holly H. Schiffrin

#### *Associate Professors*

David W. Kolar  
Virginia H. Mackintosh  
Jennifer R. Mailloux  
W. David Stahlman  
Hilary E. Stebbins  
Debra C. Steckler  
Laura C. Wilson

#### *Assistant Professor*

Emily M. Stanley

### **The Psychology Program**

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology degree

program provides students with a sound introduction to psychology as a scientific discipline, including both traditional areas and more recent trends and theoretical developments. Psychology majors receive extensive training in methodology and statistics. The study of psychology emphasizes critical thinking and the development of writing, oral communication and research skills.

Students are exposed to the variety of subject areas that define the field of psychology and are given the opportunity for hands-on, empirical work. Many students work on research teams and do year-long research projects under the direction of an individual faculty member. Many of these students present their research at national conferences and publish their work in peer-reviewed journals. A variety of internships are offered at local businesses and social service agencies.

Course sequences prepare students for either graduate work or employment immediately after graduation. Employment options include research in various business settings; social work; human resource management; computer applications; and counseling and case management in social service and mental health settings like probation and parole, intellectual disabilities, substance abuse, and adolescent/adult group homes. The curriculum also provides an excellent preparation for professional school and graduate study in psychology. Courses offered in collaboration with Business Administration explore the application of psychological principles and research methods to various work environments for students interested in careers in management, human resources, organizational behavior, organizational development, and industrial/organizational psychology.

The department sponsors a chapter of Psi Chi, the national honorary society in psychology, which annually sponsors an undergraduate research symposium at which students present both course and team research projects. Students are encouraged to be members of the Virginia Association for Psychological Science and present their research at meetings of the Association. Each year the department awards over \$20,000 in scholarships specifically to Psychology majors. These scholarships include the J. Christopher Bill Scholarship, the Minnie Rob Phaup Scholarship, the Emily Cella

Scholarship, the Burney Lynch Parkinson Scholarship, the James and Deborah Llewellyn Scholarship, and the C. Jarrett and Hazel Small Wilkins Scholarship. The department also presents the Outstanding Senior Psychology Award to a graduating major.

Department facilities include computer laboratories suitable for both general student use and specialized work in cognition, sensation and perception, and physiological psychology; an animal laboratory complete with a vivarium, surgery, shop, and computerized experimental controls; a computerized video laboratory for studying social, developmental, and group processes; a number of rooms and a variety of equipment suitable for conducting empirical research with human participants; facilities for psychological testing; and computerized physiographs and an eye tracker for use in experimental and clinical applications.

### **Requirements for the Psychology Major**

Thirty-seven (37) credits in Psychology (PSYC) courses, including 100, 261, 360, and 362; at least one course from each of the core areas below; and at least one of the following Out-of-Class Experiences: 40 hours of Community Service Learning, 322, 491 and 492, 499. (The community service option requires at least 40 hours of volunteer work at an approved community service site or at least 20 hours at each of two sites, and attending one reflection session per site during each semester of service. Students completing their community service during their last semester must complete all requirements by March 15 for May graduation and November 15 for December graduation). Core areas: (1) 201, 211, 242; (2) 274, 305\*, 372\*, 394 (\*if this course is taken to fulfill 2, then it cannot count toward 3); (3) 253, 273, 305\*, 372\* (\*if this course is taken to fulfill 3, then it cannot count toward 2); (4) 231, 232, 233; (5) 411, 412, 413, 414, 492\*\* (\*\*this course fulfills the out of class experience and category 5); (6) additional elective courses in Psychology to meet the 37 credit requirement. (IDIS 301 can counts as an elective in the Psychology major).

### **Neuroscience Minor**

Neuroscience is the interdisciplinary study of the brain and the nervous system. A minor in Neuroscience would help both psychology and biology majors keep abreast of scientific progress in this discipline and help prepare them for emerging career opportunities. The

Neuroscience minor would be an appropriate minor for anyone interested in a psychiatric health-care career including general medicine but especially psychiatry, pharmacology, psychiatric-mental health nursing, clinical psychology, or cognitive rehabilitation. This minor would also provide a strong undergraduate foundation for further training in a graduate program in neuroscience or psychobiology.

### **Requirements for the Neuroscience Minor**

Seventeen (17) credits, consisting of the following required courses: PSYC 274, 305, 394, BIOL 340, and 410. Please note that only two of the Psychology courses can count toward the Psychology major requirements.

### **The UMW Psychology and NECC Collaboration**

UMW students may enroll in a semester long program in Boston at The New England Center for Children working with children with autism spectrum disorders and other disabilities. Students must have completed 12 hours in Psychology, and either PSYC 253 or 320, to be eligible for this program. Students will enroll in two courses that will count as electives in the UMW Psychology major (PSYC 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, or 406), and spend about 30 hours each week gaining hands-on experience as student teachers. This experience will result in six internship credits and six course credits for the semester.

Students will enroll at UMW and pay for full-time tuition and fees (in state or out of state as appropriate), as well as the current cost of double occupancy housing. NECC will provide housing in close proximity to the Center; the student is responsible for the cost of their own food.

To obtain more information about this program, please see Psychological Sciences Department chairperson, or the Psychology website at [cas.umw.edu/psychology](http://cas.umw.edu/psychology).

### **Psychology Course Offerings (PSYC)**

#### **100 – General Psychology (3)**

Fundamental principles of human behavior; history of psychology; research methods; the nervous system; learning; memory; personality; psychological disorders; therapy; social behavior; careers in psychology.

**120 – Lifespan Development Psychology (3)**  
Psychological development from conception through end of life. Consideration of developmental processes, theories, issues, and relevant research. This course cannot be used to fulfill any requirements in the Psychology major.

#### **201 – Social Psychology (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Individual behavior in a social context; attitudes; social influence; attribution; prejudice and discrimination; prosocial behavior and aggression.

#### **211 – Abnormal Psychology (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Various models of psychopathology, history of abnormal psychology, psychological disorders: their causes, and therapies.

#### **231 – Developmental Psychology: The Infant and Child (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Psychological development from conception through childhood. Consideration of developmental processes, theories, issues, and relevant research.

#### **232 – Developmental Psychology: The Adolescent and Adult (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Theories of, and research on, personality, social, physical, and intellectual characteristics from adolescence to young adulthood.

#### **233 – Psychology of Aging (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Theories and research in aging, changes in personality, intellectual abilities, cognitive capacities, and physical capabilities from adulthood to death.

#### **242 – Psychology of Personality (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Personality structure, dynamics, development, and methods of research.

#### **253 – Fundamentals of Learning and Motivation (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Survey of empirical findings and theoretical issues in the analysis of learning and motivation and their interaction in the determination of behavior.

#### **261 – Introductory Statistics for Psychology (3)**

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods, including basic ANOVA and simple regression. Experience includes problem solving, technical writing, and use of computer statistical packages (SPSS).

*273 – Cognitive Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. The study of human information processing, including pattern recognition, attention, memory, language, problem solving, and decision making.

*274 – Biological Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Exploration of biological bases of behavior and neurological correlates of psychological events.

*305 – Cognitive Neuroscience (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Introduction to the neural basis of cognitive processes emphasizing changing models of cognitive functioning.

*315 – Foundations of Clinical Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites PSYC 100 and 211. Professional issues in clinical psychology, assessment of intelligence and personality, theories and practices of the major schools of psychotherapy, effectiveness of psychotherapy, community psychology, and primary prevention.

*320 – Psychology of Exceptional Children and Youth (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 100 and either 231 or 232. A consideration of theories, relevant empirical research, and interventions regarding cognitive, emotional, and behavioral exceptionalities from infancy through adolescence.

*322 – Mentoring Children at Risk (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 100 and permission of instructor. Course combines lecture with hands-on work with children of incarcerated mothers at a summer camp. Topics covered in lectures include models of developmental psychology; middle childhood development; maternal incarceration; the impact of poverty on development in children; risk and resilience; and managing problem behaviors. Mentoring component involves spending one week at a sleep-over camp specifically for children of incarcerated mothers.

*339 – Health Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 100. Exploration of psychological issues surrounding health, illness, and medical care. Social psychological perspectives are applied to such topics as stress related diseases, exercise adherence, and doctor-patient interactions.

*346 – Forensic Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100 and PSYC 201, 211, or

242. Examination of criminal behavior from a psychological perspective, including causes of criminal behavior, the criminal personality, the relationship between psychology and law, how psychology is applied to legal situations, rehabilitation, and the prediction of dangerousness.

*349 – Psychology of Human Sexuality (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Introduction to major areas of investigation concerning human sexuality, including anatomy, physiology, culture, behavior, sexual health, sexual violence, dysfunctions, and therapy.

*350 – Psychology of Women (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Impact of sex and gender on the individual, interpersonal, and institutional female experience. Includes work, physical and mental health, physical and cognitive ability, social status and empowerment, ethnicity, and sexuality.

*351 – Positive Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Introduction to the field of positive psychology theory and research. Topics will include positive emotions, character strengths, and research-based techniques to enhance well-being that allow individuals and communities to thrive.

*360 – Advanced Statistics for Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 261 with a minimum grade of C-. Introduction to advanced statistical methods, including ANOVA models, a priori and post hoc tests, and multiple regression. Particular emphasis on quasi-experimental and correlational methods, as well as data entry, analysis using SPSS, and presentation.

*362 – Research Methods for Psychology (4)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 261 with a minimum grade of C-. Introduction to both laboratory and applied methods commonly used in psychological research including experimental, quasi-experimental, observational, qualitative, and correlational methods. A strong focus on the role of ethics in research is integrated into student's own process of data collection, data analysis using SPSS, and formal presentation of their research results.

*372 – Sensation and Perception (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Study of the processing of environmental energy by the sensory systems (visual, auditory, somatosensory, olfactory, and gustatory), as well as the higher-order processing of activity in those systems,

from psychophysical, physiological, and behavioral perspectives.

*385 – Organizational Psychology (3)*

Prerequisite: MGMT 301. Behavioral aspects of organizations, presenting concepts, theories, research, and research techniques applicable to people in organizations. Topics include personnel selection and placement, job and work environments, worker motivation, job satisfaction, and the organizational and social context of human work. Cross-listed as MGMT 345.

*386 – Human Resources Management (3)*

Prerequisite: MGMT 301. Philosophy, principles, policies, and programs for effective personnel management and industrial relations in business, governmental, and not-for-profit organizations. Cross-listed as MGMT 346.

*387 – Organizational Development and Change (3)*

Prerequisites: MGMT 301. System-wide application of behavioral science methods, theories, and accumulated knowledge to the development, change, and reinforcement of organizational strategies, structures, and processes for improving organizational effectiveness. Cross-listed as MGMT 347.

*394 – Psychopharmacology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 100 and one of the following courses: PSYC 274, 305, or 372. Principles of drug action in the body, drug effects on behavior, and the social psychology of drug use.

*399 – Psychology in Europe (3)*

Prerequisite: PSYC 100. In this three credit summer course, students travel to different European cities to trace the roots of Psychology in Europe. Through lectures, readings, tours, and group discussions, students learn about important figures and events in Psychology.

*401 – Behavior Assessment (3)*

Prerequisites: Twelve hours in Psychology and either PSYC 253 or 320, and acceptance into the UMW-NECC program. This course will provide an introduction to key concepts, methods, and ethical considerations associated with behavioral assessment. Course objectives will include teaching students to distinguish between idiographic and norm-referenced assessment approaches, to conduct pertinent behavioral assessments (preference assessments, functional assessments, and skills

assessments), and to incorporate assessment outcomes with treatment selection and design in accordance with contemporary best practices in the field of applied behavior analysis. Course available only to UMW students enrolled in the UMW-NECC cooperative program at the New England Center for Children.

*402 – Principles of Behavior Analysis (3)*

Prerequisites: Twelve hours in Psychology and either PSYC 253 or 320, and acceptance into the UMW-NECC program. This course will orient students to the concepts, processes, and scientific principles of behavior on which the field of applied behavior analysis was founded. Topics of study will include the history and defining features of applied behavior analysis as well as the role of basic principles in producing socially meaningful behavior change (positive and negative reinforcement, punishment, discriminative control of behavior, and motivating operations). Course available only to UMW students enrolled in the UMW-NECC cooperative program at the New England Center for Children.

*403 – Behavioral Interventions (3)*

Prerequisite: 12 hours of PSYC, either PSYC 253 or 320 and acceptance into the UMW-NECC program. This course will prepare students to identify, implement, and maintain effective behavioral interventions in applied settings. Specific objectives will include teaching students to select and implement function-based interventions for the reduction of problem behaviors, skills-based prevention strategies, and a variety of behavioral teaching tactics. Tactics for promoting, procedural integrity and facilitating the generalization and maintenance of treatment effects will also be reviewed. Course available only to UMW students enrolled in the UMW-NECC cooperative program at the New England Center for Children.

*404 – Methods of Evaluation (3)*

Prerequisites: Twelve hours in Psychology and either PSYC 253 or 320, and acceptance into the UMW-NECC program. This course will equip students with skills needed to confirm the clinical efficacy of interventions by subjecting them to experimental evaluation using single-subject designs. Students will learn to develop valid and reliable systems for measuring behavior, to display data using popular and accessible graphing software, and to assess for orderly changes in behavior



through visual inspection and interpretation of graphic data. Course available only to UMW students enrolled in the UMW-NECC cooperative program at the New England Center for Children.

*405 – Evidence-based Teaching (3)*

Prerequisites: Twelve hours in Psychology and either PSYC 253 or 320, and acceptance into the UMW-NECC program. This course will provide students with a comprehensive review of empirically-supported behavioral teaching procedures for individuals with autism and related disabilities. Topics will focus on teaching skills in a variety of content areas such as language, social, and self-help. Procedures for teaching these include, match-to-sample discrimination training, task analysis, as well as prompting procedures including prompt fading and video modeling. Course available only to UMW students enrolled in the UMW-NECC cooperative program at the New England Center for Children.

*406 – Autism and Related Disabilities (3)*

Prerequisites: Twelve hours in Psychology and either PSYC 253 or 320, and acceptance into the UMW/NECC program. This course will provide students with a foundation in etiological, diagnostic, ethical, and treatment-related considerations affecting services for individuals with autism and other disabilities. Topics of study will include current data on causal variables, issues in early identification, and a survey of evidence-based models of treatment, outcome evaluation, and effective systems support for individuals with pervasive developmental disabilities. Course available only to UMW students enrolled in the UMW-NECC cooperative program at the New England Center for Children.

*411 – Research Seminar in Abnormal, Personality, or Social Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 360, 362, and one from the following: PSYC 201, 211, or 242. Exploration of current theory and research in abnormal, personality, or social psychology with a focus on designing, conducting, and reporting research in these areas.

*412 – Research Seminar in Biological Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 360 and 362, and one from the following: PSYC 274, 305, or 372. Exploration of current theory and research in the biological influences on and correlates of

behavior, with a focus on designing, conducting, and reporting research in this area.

*413 – Research Seminar in Cognition or Learning (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 360 and 362, and one from the following: PSYC 253, 273, 305, or 372. Exploration of current theory and research in cognition and human learning with a focus on designing, conducting and reporting research in this area.

*414 – Research Seminar in Developmental Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 360 and 362, and one from the following: PSYC 231, 232, or 233. Exploration of current theory and research in human development, with a focus on designing, conducting and reporting research in this area.

*470 – Seminar in Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 100 and courses specified by instructor. Seminar on enduring and/or contemporary issues in psychology. Different topics in different semesters. May be repeated with different topics.

*480 – Selected Topics in Psychology (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 100 and courses specified by instructor. Enduring and/or contemporary issues in psychology. Different topics in different semesters. May be repeated with different topics.

*490 – Guided Readings in Psychology (1-3)*

Prerequisites: Junior standing and twelve credits in psychology beyond PSYC 100. Readings in a specialty area of psychology. Maximum of three credits toward the major; maximum of six credits in PSYC 490, 491, and 492 combined may count toward the major.

*491 – Individual Research (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 360 and 362 and permission of instructor. Empirical investigation and/or theoretical research. Maximum of six credits in PSYC 490, 491, and 492 combined may count toward the major program.

*492 – Individual Research (3)*

Prerequisites: PSYC 491 and permission of instructor. Empirical investigation and/or theoretical research with emphasis on research writing and oral presentation of results. Maximum of six credits in PSYC 490, 491, and 492 combined may count toward the major program.



### 499 – Internship (1 to 6 credits)

Prerequisites: Junior standing and 12 hours in psychology beyond PSYC 100. Supervised off-campus experience. Prerequisites for specific internships differ. Maximum of three credits toward the major program.

---

## RELIGIOUS STUDIES

### Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion

Joseph M. Romero, *Chair*

Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

##### Professors

Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Kurt F. Leidecker*

*Co-Chair of Asian Studies*

Mary Beth S. Mathews

##### Assistant Professors

Jennifer A. Barry

Daniel A. Hirshberg

#### The Religious Studies Program

The academic discipline of the study of religion investigates the religious dimension of human experience throughout history, across cultures, and around the world. Courses in religious studies acquaint students with the world's major traditions, texts, and figures. Students learn the methodologies of religious studies and engage in critical discussion of diverse themes, issues, and theories related to the study of these traditions. Leading to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Philosophy and Religious Studies, the major in offers close faculty guidance and a high degree of flexibility such that individual interests are both encouraged and supported. Well-trained in the tools of a liberal arts education necessary for many careers, graduates of the major enter the world beyond college with a broad cultural awareness that appreciates the challenges of diversity and the ability to engage in dialogue skillfully. They are trained to conduct research, to think critically, and to write and express ideas persuasively. Religious studies majors have pursued careers in fields such as public relations, journalism, teaching, library science, service organizations, business, and the arts. The Religious Studies major also prepares students for graduate or divinity school in the study of religion, as well as for graduate study in other fields such as law and social work.

Honors are awarded in Religious Studies on

the basis of excellence both in coursework for the major and in a final project for RELG 401. Only students who complete 401 are eligible for Honors. Internships are available to qualified students.

Courses in other disciplines are accepted towards the Religious Studies major, which allows students to have an interdisciplinary approach in the formation of their major. Various religious studies offerings also complement work in American studies, anthropology, classics, drama, English, history, international affairs, philosophy, and psychology, among other disciplines. The Religious Studies program contributes to several minors, including Contemplative Studies and Asian Studies, as well as to the American Studies Program.

#### Requirements for the Religious Studies Major

Thirty (30) credits including the introductory sequence (RELG 101 and 102); one course from Abrahamic religions (RELG 103, 117, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 252, or 253); one course from non-Abrahamic religions (RELG 251, 283, 284, 383, or 384); fifteen (15) additional credits, nine of which must be at the 300- or 400-level (at least two of these must be religion courses or CPRD 104, 299, 304, PHIL 301, ANTH 318); and either 401 or another 300- or 400-level course. Additional courses (such as Special Topics in other disciplines) may count as electives towards the major with the approval of the Chair.

*Prerequisites: All 300- and 400- level religious studies courses have as a prerequisite any one 100- or 200-level religion course or the permission of the instructor.*

#### Religious Studies Course Offerings (RELG)

##### 101 – Introduction to World Religions (3)

Survey of the major religions of the world including among others Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Daoism.

##### 102 – Introduction to the Study of Religion (3)

Examination of the religious dimension of human life, the ways in which it is defined, and the methods by which it is studied.

##### 103 – The Abrahamic Religions (3)

Introduction to the religions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

*117 – Introduction to Christian Theology (3)*  
Christian theology is characterized as a way of seeking to make sense of life in relation to central doctrines and concepts.

*201 – Judaism (3)*  
Historical and religious development of Judaism from biblical times to the present.

*205 – Hebrew Bible (3)*  
Study of the literature, history, and culture of ancient Israel within the broader context of the ancient Near East.

*206 – Christian Beginnings (3)*  
Study of the literature, history, and beliefs of the first Christians within the broader cultural context of the Roman Empire.

*208 – Christianity After the New Testament (3)*  
In this course, we will consider the interaction between Christianity and imperial power, the creation of a specifically Christian culture, the origins and development of the ascetic movement within Christianity, Christian conflicts with Jews and Hellenes, and the ways that Christian ritual and sacred space changed the landscape of the Mediterranean world.

*210 – Islam (3)*  
This introductory course examines the *Quran*, the life of the prophet Muhammad, Islamic law, philosophy, theology, mysticism, and art.

*211 – Greek and Roman Religion (3)*  
The public, personal, and mystery religions of the Greeks and Romans, and the development of classical religious ideas. Cross-listed as CLAS 211.

*231 – Special Studies in Religion (3)*  
Among topics taught at different times: Current Theological Issues, The Roman Catholic Tradition, World Religions II. Different subjects taught under this course number count as different courses.

*250 – African American Religions (3)*  
A study of the variety of African American religious expression from colonial times to the present. Course will include slave religions, African American interpretations of Protestant and Roman Catholic thought, religion and the Civil Rights struggle, as well as Santeria and Voodoo.

*251 – Native American Religions (3)*  
A study of the variety of Native American religious expression from pre-European contact times to the present. Course will

explore the similarities and differences among the beliefs of the First Nations, as well as a discussion of how contact with European settlers influences those beliefs.

*252 – Religion and Politics in Islam (3)*  
This course is designed to familiarize students with political aspects of Islam, in particular radical Islam and its major ideologies. The emphasis will be placed on modern and contemporary periods (1850-present).

*253 – Muhammad and the Qur'an (3)*  
In this course, the life of Prophet Muhammad with special emphasis on his sayings (Hadith literature) will be studied first, followed by an in-depth study of the Qur'an. Verses of the Qur'an will be analyzed and interpreted particularly those that are in dialogue with Judaism and Christianity.

*277 – Religion in America Before the Civil War (3)*  
An examination of principal figures, trends, and issues in religion in America from the pre-contact era to the Civil War.

*278 – Religion in America After the Civil War (3)*  
An examination of principal figures, trends, and issues in religion in America from the Civil War to present day.

*283 – Hinduism (3)*  
This course explores the diverse beliefs, rituals, and literatures of Indian religion that constitute Hinduism, the historical progression of their development, and their current expressions throughout the world. Cross-listed as PHIL 283.

*284 – Buddhism (3)*  
This course surveys Indian Buddhism's diverse doctrines, practices, ethics, objectives, and their evolution over its 2,500-year history, concluding with an examination of their transmission to the West. A major component is in-class contemplative and interactive exercises to reflect on core content and explore its relationship to human experience. Cross-listed as PHIL 284.

*298 – Ethics of Religion and Violence (3)*  
Compares Hindu, Buddhist, Jewish, Christian and Muslim constructions of the moral self, and explores provocative exemplars renowned for their response to violence, injustice and power in the modern world.

*302 – Virgins, Monks, and Hermits (3)*  
Prerequisite: Any 100 or 200 level RELG course or Permission of Instructor. In this course, we will explore some of the most influential early Christian ascetics, as well as their most extreme practices such as sexual renunciation, fasting and poverty.

*305 – Religion and Politics in the United States (3)*  
A historical and thematic examination of the interaction of religion and politics in U.S. culture.

*309 – Death and Dying in Early Christianity (3)*  
In this course, we will narrow our study to how early Christians thought about, ritualized, and created theological principals around the various processes of and theories on the topic of death and dying.

*310 – Women and Sexuality in the Western Religious Tradition (3)*  
Study of the changing understanding and roles of women and sexuality in the western religious tradition from the origins of Christianity to modern times.

*318 – Philosophy of Religion (3)*  
Philosophical examination of such topics as the relationship between faith and reason, the existence or non-existence of God, life after death, mysticism, and miracles. Cross-listed as PHIL 318.

*331 – Special Studies in Religion (3)*  
Among topics taught at different times: Asceticism, Body, and Gender in Late Antiquity; 19th-Century Theology; Religion and Politics in Islam, Early Christian Monasticism. Different subjects taught under this course number count as different courses.

*341 – Major Religious Thinkers (3)*  
Among thinkers studied in some depth at different times: Augustine, Avicenna, al-Ghazzali, Dostoevsky, Kierkegaard, Wiesel. Different figures taught under this course number count as different courses.

*342 – Neuro-Theology (3)*  
In this course, the phenomenon of religion will be analyzed and interpreted from a purely scientific perspective. This emerging field is a branch of evolutionary psychology and evolutionary biology which uses all the tools of a scientific method to study why humans have been religious throughout history.

*353 – Islamic Philosophy and Theology (3)*  
Prerequisite: All 300- and 400-level religion courses have a prerequisite of any one 100- or 200-level religion course or permission of instructor. Central themes and topics in the Islamic theological and philosophical tradition will be discussed in some detail. Such topics include the existence of God, free will and determinism, eschatology, ontology, and epistemology. References will be made between major Islamic philosophers and their medieval Christian counterparts. Cross-listed as PHIL 353.

*383 – Yoga In Theory, History, and Contemporary Society (3)*  
Critically explores the long history and diverse beliefs, practices, rituals and literatures of the religions that constitute Yoga, especially their theories of the body, mind and transcendence, as well as their popular expressions throughout the contemporary world.

*384 – Death and Rebirth in Tibetan Buddhism (3)*  
Explores Tibetan Buddhism's experiential descriptions of dying, death, and the immediate states between lifetimes, and rebirth, which are framed within its philosophy of karma, the relative world we inhabit, and the ultimate goal of liberation from it. Also surveys meditation practices in preparation for death and death rites.

*400 – Research Seminar: Selected Religious Texts (3)*  
Prerequisite: Junior or senior status or consent of instructor. In-depth study of selected religious texts chosen by the instructor. Text selection will vary; examples include the Bhagavadgita, Kierkegaard's Philosophical Fragments and Augustine's Confessions.

*401 – Guided Research (3)*  
Preparation of a senior thesis under the direction of the religion faculty. Choice of topic by student.

*491, 492 – Individual Study (1-3, 1-3)*  
Individual work under the guidance of the religion faculty. By permission of the instructor and chair.

*499 – Internship (1-6)*  
Supervised off-campus learning experience, developed in consultation with the religion faculty.

## Joint Course Offerings

### **Classics–Philosophy–Religion (CPRD)**

*100 – Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion (3)*

Special interdisciplinary offerings in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

*104 – Meditation and Contemplative Practices (3)*

This course offers a practical, experiential and theoretical introduction to Mindfulness Meditation and Contemplative Practices. Students learn and practice meditation techniques while exploring the contemplative practices and theories of a variety of cultural traditions (such as Buddhism, Taoism, Native American religious traditions, ancient Greek and Roman philosophical and dramatic traditions) and from a variety of disciplinary perspectives (such as dramaturgy, psychology, philosophy, neuroscience, religion).

*299 – *Mysterium Humanum Studies* (3)*

Different topics of fundamental human concern are treated at different times in this interdisciplinary course involving the entire faculty of the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion. Topics covered in the past include "Wrestling with Death," "The Tempest of Time," "Sex and Society in the West," and "Slavery."

*301, 302 – *Studies in Ancient Languages* (3, 3)*

Introduction to the morphology and syntax of selected ancient languages relevant to the study of classics, philosophy, and religion (such as Coptic, Quranic Arabic, and Sanskrit). These courses do not satisfy the College's general education requirement for proficiency in a foreign language.

*304 – *Contemplative Practice II* (3)*

Prerequisite: CPRD 104. Contemplative Practice II is a continuation of CPRD 104. Students will further develop and refine their daily meditation practice by exploring additional techniques and advanced topics. It also surveys current trends in psychological and neuroscientific research on meditation, and deeply engages related philosophical concepts and debates.

*331 – *Cross-disciplinary Topics in Classics, Philosophy, and Religion* (3)*

A consideration of a theme from the perspective of two or three of the disciplines taught in the Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion.

---

## SOCIOLOGY

### **Department of Sociology and Anthropology**

Kristin L. Marsh, *Chair*

Eric C. Bonds, *Career Advisor*

#### **Faculty**

*Professor*

Kristin L. Marsh

Debra J. Schleef

*Associate Professors*

Eric C. Bonds

Tracy B. Citeroni

Nora Huijung Kim

Leslie E. Martin

*Assistant Professor*

Bridget G. Brew

#### **The Sociology Program**

Sociology systematically investigates human society and social interaction, seeking to understand patterns of organization and change in a variety of settings.

The Bachelor of Arts in Sociology degree program offers a strong foundation in sociological theory and methods of research. In addition, students take courses to deepen their understanding of socialization, culture, social organization, social change, differentiation, and inequality. Courses focus on such topics as ethnic and racial relations, family, gender, medicine, occupations and professions, organizations, politics and the state, popular culture, population, religion, urban life, aging, juvenile delinquency, and criminology.

Special readings and individual study and research offer students the opportunity to pursue areas of special interest. Supervised internships are also available.

The program of study is designed to provide sociology majors with a strong foundation for graduate work in the social sciences, as well as for a variety of careers, including elementary and secondary teaching, social services, public policy formulation, public administration, urban planning, and research in both public and private agencies, including private industry and the allied health professions.

#### **Requirements for the Sociology Major**

Thirty-two (32) credits, including SOCG 105, 364, 365, 471 or 472, and eighteen (18) additional Sociology credits *excluding internships*. One of

these courses may be a lower-level sociology course other than SOCG 105; at least five must be courses at the 300-400 level. A maximum of six upper-level anthropology credits, excluding individual study (ANTH 491, 492) and internships (ANTH 499) may be substituted for upper-level sociology courses. Note that STAT 180 (Introduction to Statistics) is a prerequisite for SOCG 364: *Quantitative Research Methods and Analysis* and must be taken prior to enrolling in this course.

### **Social Justice Minor**

Social justice emphasizes equity and fairness in all aspects of human experience. The Social Justice minor allows students to explore injustices such as cultural imperialism, exploitation, human rights abuses, marginalization, and structural and physical violence using a variety of disciplinary perspectives and tools. Further, the Social Justice minor encourages students to recognize and work to ameliorate injustice in its myriad forms through a combination of classroom, research, and practical experiences in local and global communities.

### **Requirements for the Social Justice Minor**

Eighteen (18) credits, including AMST 201; four electives, three of which must be upper-level, drawn from at least three disciplines; SOCG 475 or an approved three-credit internship or an approved three-credit course within a study abroad program.

Lower-Level Electives: AMST 203, ANTH 211, 212; GEOG 101; PHIL 210, 220; WGST 101.

Upper-Level Electives: AMST 303, ECON 324, 351; ENGL 328, 329, 352, 360, 378; GEOG 331, 332, 339; HIST 308, 315, 385, 396; SOCG 304, 404, 421, 442; SPAN 345, 365. Additional courses from American Studies, Anthropology, English, History, Modern Languages and Literatures, Sociology, and other disciplines will count with the approval of the Program Coordinator.

### **Sociology Course Offerings (SOCG)**

#### **105 – *The Social World* (3)**

An introduction to the nature and scope of sociology, emphasizing the development and uses of basic concepts, theories, and methods of inquiry. Emphasis varies by instructor.

#### **155 – *Social Issues* (3)**

Sociological perspectives for analyzing social

problems such as economic inequality, race relations, and crime. Emphasis varies by instructor.

#### **304 – *Social Stratification* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of class, race, and gender inequality in U.S. society. The nature and consequences of social stratification and power in modern society.

#### **313 – *Urban Sociology* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Problems of city growth and living; the influence of social, cultural, and ecological factors upon social organization and everyday social relationships in urban areas.

#### **315 – *Gender and Society* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Sociological study of gender differentiation in American society, with an emphasis on major social institutions and social change.

#### **320 – *Food Justice* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of instructor. Sociologists study food in order to puzzle through the complicated questions of fairness, equity, justice, and all human beings; inherent right to nourishment and sustenance. What would a "just" food system look like? What social groups are advancing this cause in contemporary society? How successful have their efforts been? What can/will we do to contribute to this process? How will we adequately, healthily, and sustainably feed others and ourselves.

#### **331 – *The Family* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Historical changes in American patterns of marriage, divorce, and child rearing; social class, racial, and ethnic variation; and alternative family forms.

#### **332 – *Introduction to Social Welfare* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of instructor. The history, philosophy, and institutionalization of social welfare; social work as a profession; methods and policies.

#### **334 – *Medical Sociology* (3)**

Prerequisite: SOCG or 155 or permission of instructor. The relationship of disease and health to social structure and culture. Organizational and role analysis of the medical care industry, various allied health professions, and alternative approaches to coping with health and illness.



*335 – Global Perspectives on Health and Illness (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Analyze problems of health, illness, inequality, and care at the global level. Examine health care systems and health promotion in comparative perspective. Explore how social forces shape individual and group health behaviors and illness experiences in various structural and cultural contexts. Emphasis on health rights as human rights.

*341 – American Society (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Study of selected issues in contemporary U.S. society.

*342 – Sociology of Work: Occupations and Professions (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of major occupational groups; special emphasis on professions and executive roles; relationship of occupations to other aspects of society; the growth of leisure.

*347– Sociology of East Asia (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105. An introductory course on three East Asian countries, China (including Hong Kong and Taiwan), Japan, and Korea. The course aims to help[ students understand similarities and differences among East Asian countries and with/from Western societies from sociological perspectives.

*351 – Juvenile Delinquency (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. The development of the concept of juvenile delinquency. The extent and nature of delinquent behavior and efforts at explanation and control.

*352 – Criminology (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Explanatory theories and descriptive research on adult crime; survey of the American criminal justice system.

*354 – Environmental Sociology (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of instructor. Examines how contemporary social organization drives environmental degradation and renders some people more vulnerable to its effects, and whether a shift in environmental consciousness and individual behaviors is sufficient to create a more harmonious relationship between society and the natural world.

*355 – Death and Society (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or permission of

instructor. An overview of the sociological approach to the study of death and dying. Examines causes of death, treatment of death both before and after the event, the meaning of death from various cultural perspectives and the death industry.

*364 – Quantitative Research Methods and Analysis (4)*

Prerequisites: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor, and STAT 180. Quantitative sampling and study design, questionnaire construction and administration, analysis of survey data with emphasis on cross-classification, correlation, and regression techniques.

*365 – Qualitative Research Methods and Analysis (4)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Introduction to qualitative sociological research methods, including participant observation, interviewing, and narrative analysis. Students will engage in independent research to gather and analyze qualitative data.

*371 – Selected Topics in Sociology (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Major concepts or points of view in contemporary sociology with an emphasis on discussion. Topic varies.

*400 – Sociology of the Body (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. How are bodies socially constructed? Seminar examines social, particularly feminist, theories of embodiment. Central questions consider how bodies are sexed/gendered, racialized, ethnicized, aged, sexualized, classed, sickened/cured, and otherwise modified through social processes. Also explores the subjective experience of embodiment.

*404 – Global Inequality and Development (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Examines social, economic, and political development at the global level and in comparative perspective. Students consider competing perspectives on global inequality, with attention to the role of power relations and historical contingencies in shaping issues of development and underdevelopment.

*411 – Popular Culture (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Traditional sociological conceptions of popular culture as well as



recent theoretical interventions and studies of everyday life, gender, social class, and race and ethnicity from feminist studies, American studies, minority discourses, and cultural studies. Popular culture as a meaningful site of political and social resistance for the disenfranchised.

#### *415 – Sociology of Law (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. The role of law in American society, particularly the relationship between legal and other institutions. Sociological approaches to American legal cultures, the legal profession and legal education, law and social change.

#### *421 – Racial and Ethnic Relations (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Analysis of the relationship between ethnic and racial groups and their relationship to the dominant ethnic majority in America and other societies. Sociological examination of concepts such as racism, racial identity, prejudice, discrimination, inter-group conflict, power, assimilation, and pluralism.

#### *432 – Political Sociology (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Theories and research regarding the social structural and cultural bases of political authority in society; emphasis given to the polity, power, and political action as integral aspects of sociocultural organization and dynamics.

#### *434 – Gender and Work (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155. This seminar examines the opportunities, imperatives, and experiences of women and men at work. Work is structured by institutional arrangements that come before us and that change over time and is shaped in relation to institutions in society other than the economy, especially the family. Work, occupational opportunities and cultural expectations are also shaped by the intersectionality of class, race, and gender in our lives and experiences. Readings and projects are selected to emphasize related questions and themes.

#### *440 – Sociology of Education (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155 or permission of the instructor. Formal and informal educational processes in various societies with an emphasis on stratification in education in the U.S. Theoretical and methodological approaches to studying education as a social institution.

#### *471 – History of Social Theory (3)*

Prerequisites: SOCG 105 and completion of at least 6 credit hours of 300-400 level sociology courses, or permission of the instructor. Presentation and analysis of major forms and themes of social and early sociological theory from the 19th century to the early 20th century.

#### *472 – Contemporary Sociological Theories (3)*

Prerequisites: SOCG 105 and completion of at least 6 credit hours of 300-400 level sociology courses, or permission of the instructor. Consideration of major sociological theorists of the 20th and 21st centuries.

#### *475 – Public Sociology (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or 155. Students will be trained on participatory action research methods. Action research is community-based and operates on a collaborative model of social research that simultaneously engages academic practices and democratic social change. Data used may include interviews, focus groups, participant observation, documents, records, reports, and surveys.

#### *491, 492 – Individual Study and Research (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Available to qualified students; reading and research, project or paper with guidance of a faculty member.

#### *499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

Prerequisites: SOCG 105 and six upper-level sociology credits, and permission of the instructor. Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with departmental faculty. *Cannot be counted in the major program.*

---

# SPANISH

## Department of Modern Languages and Literatures

Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Chair and Career Advisor*

### Faculty

#### *Professors*

Ana Garcia Chichester  
Jeremy G. Larochelle  
Elizabeth F. Lewis

#### *Associate Professors*

Maria Laura Bocaz-Leiva  
Marcelo Fajardo-Cardenas  
Marisa Martinez-Mira  
Jose A. Sainz

#### *Assistant Professors*

Gonzolo S. Campos-Dintrans  
Antonia L. Delgado-Poust

#### *Lecturer*

Martha Patricia Orozco

### The Spanish Program

The Spanish major leads to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Modern Foreign Languages. Through courses in Spanish, students gain proficiency in understanding, reading, writing, and speaking the language. Classes are conducted in Spanish from the beginning levels. Through classroom instruction, individual research, and department-sponsored organizations, students come to know the varied Hispanic cultures around the world. Experiential learning through individual study, internships, study abroad, and service learning offers students valuable experience outside the classroom. Internships are available to juniors and seniors in local and regional agencies and organizations and in Washington D.C.

Students wishing to major may select from courses in language, literature, linguistics, and culture of Spain, Latin America, and U.S. Latinos. The Spanish program hosts a Language Coordinator from the Universidad de Deusto who spends a year in residence teaching, leading conversation hours, and scheduling special events that promote the Spanish language and Hispanic culture.

UMW has a well-established study abroad program in Bilbao, Spain with the Universidad de Deusto. Students may choose from summer, semester, or year-long courses of study in language, culture, and literature as well as courses in business, economics,

and international affairs. Additionally, the university cooperates with a variety of other overseas study programs in Latin America.

The program also offers courses for students with an interest in environmental studies, business, women and gender studies, digital studies, and in creative writing.

Graduates in Spanish may pursue careers in government or in private fields in which the knowledge of Spanish language and Hispanic culture is essential. Careers that attract language students include education, business, interpreting and translating, research, social services, law and law enforcement, health, and international affairs.

### Requirements for the Spanish Major

Seven required skill courses include three reading courses: SPAN 312, and two introduction to literature courses chosen from SPAN 323, 324, 327, or 328; two courses in writing chosen from SPAN 306, 413, or 414; two courses in speaking chosen from 305, 314, or 415. Three electives in culture, language or literature chosen from SPAN 315 or above. One capstone experience chosen from SPAN 481, 483, 485 or 492. Experiential learning is fulfilled by taking SPAN 491, 492, 499, or 301 for academic credit, or by an approved community service experience of a minimum of 42 site hours. Community service may be part of the work required in a course or may be volunteer work. Students must conduct their community service in institutions and agencies approved by the Community Outreach and Resources office. To earn credit for experiential learning for community service, students must fill out a Service Learning Contract and submit an evaluation from the institution/agency supervisor to their faculty advisor.

### Spanish Minor

#### Requirements for the Spanish Minor

Twenty-four to twenty-seven credits including: SPAN 202 or 205; SPAN 305, 306 and 312; plus an additional 12 credits in courses above Spanish 301. If the student can demonstrate intermediate language competency through one of the accepted exams and, consequently, does not have to take SPAN 202 (or SPAN 205), he or she will replace those courses with additional courses above Spanish 301, to a minimum of 24 credits.

## **Business Spanish Minor**

The Business Spanish minor is an interdisciplinary program of study that combines courses in Spanish language and Hispanic culture with selected courses in business and/or economics. The Business Spanish minor provides the student has a basic understanding of business and economics as well as the ability to communicate about them in Spanish in a professional context. Students also include a three-credit internship as part of their minor programs. Approved Spanish courses from study abroad programs may also be included among the electives of the Business Spanish minor.

## **Requirements for the Business Spanish Minor**

A total of nine courses (27 credits) beyond SPAN 202 are required for the completion of the minor. One course in culture from SPAN 315, SPAN 316, SPAN 320, SPAN 321 or 370; two courses in language, SPAN 305 and SPAN 306; both advanced courses in business and translation, SPAN 393 and SPAN 414; one course from SPAN 499 or BUAD 499 or ECON 499; and one of the following two tracks of Business or Economic courses: Track A) ACCT 101, 102, and a College of Business course at the 300-level or higher or Track B) ECON 201, 202, and an Economics course at the 300-level or higher. Business Spanish minors can take no more than 29 credits in Business without declaring a Business Major.

## **Spanish Course Offerings (SPAN)**

### *101 – Beginning Spanish I (3)*

Grammar, conversation, reading, laboratory use. Introduction to the elementary aspects of Spanish. Review of elementary Spanish for beginning students of the language. Students with credit for a higher level course in Spanish may not take this course.

### *102 – Beginning Spanish II (3)*

Grammar, conversation, reading, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in Spanish may not take this course for credit.

### *105 – Intensive Beginning Spanish (6)*

Grammar, conversation, reading, laboratory use. Intensive review of elementary Spanish skills before the intermediate level. Students who have taken Spanish 101 are not eligible to take this class. Students with credit for a

higher level course in Spanish may not take this course.

### *201 – Intermediate Spanish I (3)*

Grammar review, oral work, reading, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in Spanish may not take this course.

### *202 – Intermediate Spanish II (3)*

Grammar review, oral work, reading, laboratory use. Students with credit for a higher level course in Spanish may not take this course.

### *205 – Intensive Intermediate Spanish (6)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 102 or 105 or equivalent. Grammar review, oral work, reading, laboratory use. Intensive review of intermediate Spanish skills. Completion of this course fulfills the language requirement. Students who have taken SPAN 201 are not eligible to take this class. Students with credit for a higher level course in Spanish may not take this course.

### *301 – Study Abroad Reflection (1)*

Prerequisite: Four-week minimum study abroad program. Follow-up course to a study abroad program to earn credit for experiential learning.

### *305 – Conversation and Grammar (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Course designed to increase students' spoken Spanish in formal and informal conversation and presentations. Review of major points of grammar. Native speakers are encouraged to take SPAN 314 or 415 instead of this course.

### *306 – Composition and Grammar (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Course designed to polish student's writing skills in Spanish in a variety of formats, including analytical essays. Review of major points of grammar.

### *310 – Spanish for Native and Heritage Speakers (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Class addresses special problems in grammar and spelling. Only open to native and heritage speakers of the language.

### *312 – Introduction to Literary Studies in Spanish (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. An introduction to the analysis of literary texts. This course prepares students for reading, analyzing, discussing and writing

about texts before taking literature courses in Spanish.

*314 – The Sounds of Spanish; Theory and Practice (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. An Introduction to the study of speech/production of sounds in Spanish. Emphasis on description and criteria to classify sounds, phonetic transcription, syllabification, accent/intonation, and phonetic features of different varieties of Spanish.

*315 – Spanish Civilization (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Geography, history, and the social, political and cultural background of Spain and the Spanish people.

*318 – Grammar and Conversation (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Studies in grammar and oral skills.

*320 – Topics in Hispanic Culture (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Explores cultural issues dealing with the Hispanic culture.

*321– Culture of Service and Social Action in the Hispanic World (3)*

Prerequisites: SPAN 202, 205, or Permission of Instructor. Examines concepts of service and social action as a reaction to various social problems in Spain, Latin America and the United States such as poverty, socio-political inequality, gender, and race, as expressed in literary and historical texts, film, art and music. Required community service in addition to regular class meetings.

*323, 324 – Introduction to Spanish Literature (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Survey of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to present day.

*327, 328 – Introduction to Latin American Literature (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or 205 or equivalent. Survey of Latin American literature from the colonial period to present day.

*345 – Ideas on Nature in Latin American Literature (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. A study of ideas about nature and environment in Latin American narrative and poetry.

*365 – Detective Fiction from Spain and Latin America (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Study of the genre from representative authors from Spain and Latin America. Focus on issues of social justice and human rights in detective fiction.

*370 – Caribbean Culture and Literature in the 20th and 21st Centuries (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 305, 306, 312 or permission of instructor. A study of the culture and literature of the Caribbean region, with a special focus on the Spanish speaking Caribbean.

*375 – Spanish Realism and Generation of 1898 (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Representative authors or themes from 19th-century Spanish Realism and Naturalism through the Generation of 1898 in Spain.

*378 – Latin American Poetry (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. A study of representative poetic works from the Renaissance, Baroque, Neoclassic, Romantic, Modernista and/or contemporary periods in Latin America.

*383 – Contemporary Spanish Prose (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Novels and short stories selected from the beginnings of the 20th century to the present.

*385 – Latin American Novel (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Latin American novels from the foundational narratives of the 19th Century to the present.

*386 – The Twentieth-Century Spanish American Short Story (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Collections of short fiction from the avant-garde to present day.

*388 – Twentieth-Century Latin American Drama (3)*

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Major dramatists from Latin America.

*393 – Business Spanish (3)*

Prerequisites: SPAN 305, 306. Study of specialized vocabulary, cultural variances, and their application to business professions.

**413 – Advanced Writing (3)**

Prerequisites: SPAN 305, 306. Study of composition, grammar, and lexicon at an advanced level with a special focus on creative writing.

**414 – Spanish for Translation (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 306. English-Spanish and Spanish-English translation of texts from different disciplines. Includes studies in history and theory of translation.

**415 – Advanced Conversation (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 305 Oral communication at an advanced level. Students practice conversation skills through individual presentations, group discussions, and other formats.

**416 – Topics in U.S. Latino Issues (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 315, 316 or 320. Issues dealing with the culture and concerns of U.S. Latinos are explored. Topics will vary.

**420 – Cinema in the Hispanic World (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or 315, or permission of the instructor. Selected topics in film.

**425 – The Boom of Latin American Literature (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 312. In depth study of novel from the period know as the Boom of Latin American Literature (1960-1970).

**451 – Cervantes (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Reading and intensive study of *Don Quixote*.

**475 – Hispanic Women Writers (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Study of women writers from Spain and Latin America.

**481 – Spanish Seminar (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Selected topics in literature, culture, and film from Spain.

**483 – Topics in Spanish Linguistics (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 314 or permission of the instructor. Selected topics in linguistics, including phonetics, phonology, and history of the language.

**485 – Spanish American Seminar (3)**

Prerequisite: SPAN 312 or permission of the instructor. Prerequisite: Spanish 312 or permission of the instructor. Selected topics in literature, culture, and film from Latin America

**491, 492 – Individual Study (3, 3)**

Intensive study of a topic selected by student in consultation with instructor. By permission of the department.

**499 – Internship (Credits variable)**

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with a faculty advisor and the office of Career Services.

---

## STUDIO ART

### Department of Art and Art History

Jon McMillan, *Chair*

Carole Garmon, *Career Advisor, Studio Art*

#### Faculty

*Professors*

Carole Garmon

*Associate Professors*

Rosemary Jesionowski

Jon McMillan

*Assistant Professors*

Christopher Musina

Jason M. Robinson

#### The Studio Art Program

The Studio Art major, leading to a bachelor of arts degree in Studio Art, challenges the student to address theory and technique in the making of art. Exploration fuels the creative mind and our studio "incubators" provide technical expertise while embracing risk-taking and conceptual development. Students learn and work in well-equipped studios that focus on a variety of disciplines, including Digital Media, Ceramics, Drawing, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, and Sculpture. Faculty members who are actively exhibiting artists, researchers and dedicated teachers lead each discipline, and our flexible curriculum supports a more interdisciplinary approach to thinking about and making art.

UMW's location between Washington D.C. and Richmond, Virginia provides students with ample resources to experience top quality artwork in person, and to undertake optional internships and apprenticeships in the field. Visiting artist lectures and field trips support our commitment to visual and cultural literacy and our faculty members work closely with students to better understand the impact of art and technology in the professional world. The UMW Galleries bring exciting exhibitions and events to campus while advancing the

educational goals of the University through the collection, exhibition, and interpretation of works of art. The course of study culminates in a student-organized senior exhibition (or exit portfolio) that highlights the work of our majors while adding to the cultural life of the university and the greater Fredericksburg community.

A degree in Studio Art at UMW prepares students to become active artists, creative thinkers, and engaged citizens. Our graduates are successful professional artists, teachers, university professors, gallery owners and graphic designers. Many earn MFA degrees at competitive institutions. Others go on to apply what they have learned to careers in film, art therapy, furniture design, and arts management to name a few. The studio art major provides a foundation of creative problem solving, idea generation, studio technique and critical discourse that prepares students for success in whatever field they pursue.

#### **Requirements for the Studio Art Major**

Forty-two (42) credits to include ARTS 104, 105 (or portfolio exemption), 120, 474, 475 and 6 credits in Art History. An additional twenty-one (21) credits in Studio Art includes at least nine credits at the 200-level and twelve (12) credits at the 300-level or above.

Studio majors are required to participate in the major assessment and senior exhibition/senior portfolio.

#### **Studio Art Course Offerings (ARTS)**

##### ***104 – Digital Approaches to Fine Art (3)***

This course introduces basic tools and techniques of computer-generated art in the context of studio art theory and practice.

##### ***105 – Design Principles (3)***

Basic study of design elements and their use in the organization and construction of visual communication in both two and three dimensions. Introduction to basic writing and speaking skills.

##### ***120 – Drawing I (3)***

Introduction to the principles of traditional and experimental drawing practice in diverse media. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

##### ***219 – Digital Video Production (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 104. A production focused

introduction to video art with an emphasis on cinematography, editing, performance, and sound.

##### ***220 – Intermediate Drawing (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 120 or permission of instructor. Advanced problems in drawing practice with emphasis on the relationship of perceptual, conceptual and media aspects. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

##### ***223 – Ceramics I (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 105 or permission of instructor. Introduction to clay and the processes of hand building and wheel throwing. Studio procedures include clay making, glazing preparation and application, and a variety of firing methods. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

##### ***224 – Printmaking I (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 120 or permission of instructor. Introduction to the principles and techniques of print media. Course uses non-toxic, water-soluble materials. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

##### ***226 – Animation (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 104. An introduction to the methods, techniques and history of animation with a special focus on computer and traditional stop motion practices.

##### ***227 – Wheel Throwing (3)***

Prerequisites: ARTS 105. Introduction to working with clay on the potter's wheel and the ceramic process. Students will create functional forms while exploring high temperature glazes by firing both gas and electric kilns. Building and firing processes will be further informed through the study of historical and contemporary precedents.

##### ***231 – Sculpture I (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 105 or permission of instructor. Basic techniques of construction are introduced, focusing on additive and subtractive approaches to form. Fundamentals of creative problem solving are covered, as well as an introduction to studio procedures and the use of power tools and machinery. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

##### ***241 – Photography I (3)***

Prerequisite: ARTS 105 or permission of



instructor. Offers a practical introduction to 35mm film cameras and basic darkroom techniques for printing black-and-white photographs. Study of the history of photography, along with contemporary directions in both silver-based and digital photography is included. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

#### *242 – Painting I (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 120 or permission of instructor. Introduction to the principles of traditional and experimental painting practice primarily in oil and acrylic paints. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

#### *281 – Topics in Studio Art (3–6)*

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Offers special topics in the theory and practice of making art.

#### *311– Ceramics II (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 223 or permission of instructor. Emphasis on developing content and expression with ceramic materials through advanced wheel throwing and hand building techniques. High temperature clays and firing methods are covered, along with glaze composition and surface development. Contemporary and historical techniques and research are integrated into course assignments.

#### *316 – Experimental Documentary (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 104. This hybrid seminar/studio art course examines the rich history of documentary filmmaking, concentrating on the artists who challenged, questioned, and redefined this constantly evolving cinematic form. Weekly screenings, readings, and discussions, will focus on exploring the modes of production, providing historical context, and analyzing ethical concerns.

#### *331 – Sculpture II (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 231 or permission of instructor. Conceptual approach to space and form is explored through a broad range of media. Performance, installation, and site-specific works employing found objects, constructed objects, sound, movement, etc., are introduced. Focus is on development of individual creative ideas and approaches to sculpture as a visual language. This course is designed to promote recognition, formulation and articulation of concepts and perceptions about sculpture and extended media.

#### *341 – Multiple Imaging (3)*

Prerequisites: ARTS 224 or 241. Course expands upon skills and techniques learned in Photography I and Printmaking I, focusing on the idea of creating images in small editions. A variety of photographic, printmaking, and digital media techniques are explored. Reading, writing, research, and speaking assignments accompany studio work.

#### *342 – Painting II (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 242 or permission of instructor. Advanced problems in painting practice including technical exploration in multiple painting media. This is designed to promote recognition, formulation and articulation of concepts and perceptions about painting. Emphasis is on individual technical and conceptual development broadened by readings and research.

#### *350 – Photography II (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 241 or permission of instructor. Course expands upon traditional darkroom techniques and concepts learned in Photography I. Examines contemporary concepts and techniques in photography as a fine art. Reading, writing, research and speaking assignments accompany studio activity.

#### *381 – Special Topics in Studio Art ( 3)*

Prerequisite: One Studio Art course at the 200-level. Course provides advanced study in a specific area of Studio Art with an emphasis on individual processes and extensive creative inquiry. The course is designed to facilitate the development of ideas that contribute to the artist's content and decision-making processes, as well as the development of applied skills needed to manifest these ideas.

#### *442 – The Human Body (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 242. Focuses on comprehensive painting and drawing techniques in representing the human form, as well as critical analysis of the use of the human body in contemporary art and visual culture.

#### *450 – Topics in Art and Art History (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 105 and ARTH 114 or 115, or permission of instructor. Offers topics that bridge traditional boundaries between Art History and Studio Art.

#### *454 – Approaches to Video Art (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 104 or 105. A comprehensive look at the development of video and other time-based media as

important art forms in contemporary art; explores the formal development, content, and format of various multi-media art forms.

*470 – Special Studies in Studio Art (3)*

Prerequisite: Must have completed at least one 300-level course. Provides a study of a specific area in Studio Art. Topic is selected by faculty in consultation with students.

*474 – Professional Practices in Studio Art (3)*

Prerequisite: Must have completed at least two 300-level studio art courses. Senior status preferred. Course addresses contemporary issues in art and professional development as an artist. The course covers: development of a body of work, professional development in speaking and writing, artist résumé and statement, artist biography, portfolio preparation, job opportunities, interview practices, graduate school application process, exhibition opportunities, grant funding, artist residencies, and financial accounting.

*475 – Senior Thesis Seminar (3)*

Prerequisite: ARTS 474. Senior Studio Art majors are involved in independent research in their chosen medium or mode of expression. Individual studio research is supplemented through group meetings involving critiques, discussions, readings and field trips. Students apply all skills acquired during their course of study towards the development of a cohesive body of artwork. Analytical and conceptual approaches to art making are emphasized.

*491, 492 – Individual Study in Studio Art (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: Must have completed at least one 300-level studio art course in the medium. Permission of Studio Art faculty and written proposal required. Allows for independent work under the supervision of the Studio Art faculty. Available on a competitive basis. Vehicle for those seeking honors in Studio Art.

*499 – Internship (Credits variable)*

A supervised experience developed in consultation with the Studio Art faculty. A maximum of three credits may count toward elective credit in the major

---

## THEATRE

### Department of Theatre and Dance

Gregg Stull, *Chair and Career Advisor*

#### Faculty

*Professors*

Helen Housley

Gregg Stull

*Associate Professor*

Kevin McCluskey

*Assistant Professors*

Michael G. Benson

Bridgette Dennett

*Senior Lecturer*

Cate M. Brewer

#### The Theatre Program

A major in Theatre leads to a Bachelor of Arts degree in Performing Arts. The major offers students extraordinary flexibility to customize their college experience by choosing courses in the area of theatre in which they are most interested --acting, directing, costume design, scenic design, theatre history and literature, playwriting, lighting design, theatre management, arts management, theatre technology, and costume technology. Through a solid core of foundation courses and an impressive array of electives, students build a major program that allows them to pursue a professional career upon graduation.

Equally important to coursework are the many opportunities available for students to practice in our theatres what they are learning in our classrooms and studios. The Department believes that an experiential approach to theatre education offers the greatest potential of success to the emerging theatre artist. Ours is a hands-on program that emphasizes student leadership and responsibility. In addition to acting on our stages, theatre majors design, direct, build, choreograph, and manage productions in our theatres, as well as serve other leadership capacities in the Department. Beyond the main stage, students program and manage Studio 115, our flexible black box theatre, producing a season of performances that range in scope from evenings of scenes to fully-produced musicals.

The Department produces in Klein Theatre, a traditional proscenium stage, and the flexible Studio 115 in duPont Hall. Both theatres recently were transformed in extensive renovations that included the installation

of state-of-the-art lighting, sound and communications systems. The Department also maintains an acting lab, design lab, craft studio, CAD lab, light lab and fully-equipped costume, lighting, and scene shops, and theatre management offices. Recent productions have included *The Tempest*, *Harvey*, *Hedda Gabler*, *Rent*, *Elegies*, *A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum*, *Goodnight Desdemona (Good Morning Juliet)*, *Proof*, *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Bat Boy*, *Sunday in the Park with George*, *Shakespeare's R&J*, *Our Town*, *Summer and Smoke*, *The Laramie Project*, *Antigone*, *Les Liaisons Dangereuses*, *Cabaret*, *Godspell*, *The Shape of Things*, *Love's Labour's Lost*, *Waiting for Godot*, *Sweeney Todd*, *As You Like It*, *Into the Woods*, and *The School for Wives*.

Lectures and performances by visiting scholars and artists enrich the program. In recent years the campus has hosted such artists as James Earl Jones, Michael Kahn, Ming Cho Lee, Susan Tsu, Megan Terry, Richard Schechner, Maria Irene Fornes, Holly Hughes, and Eve Ensler.

The Department mentors majors in career preparation skills by hosting regular workshops to help students develop resumes, headshots, portfolios, and audition materials. In addition to sponsoring internships, members of the faculty accompany students to a variety of events throughout the year where majors can audition and interview with producers for professional opportunities. Our majors graduate with a strong liberal-arts education in the field, as well as with solid skills for working in theatre.

### **Requirements for the Theatre Major**

Thirty-three (33) credits including THEA 131, 321, 361, 362, 400, and 482; either THEA 433, 434, or 436; nine (9) additional credits from Theatre courses except THEA 111, 112, 390, 491, 492, or 499. In addition, all majors are required to enroll in Theatre Practicum each semester except during the semester of the Senior Project; students may count eight practicum credits toward graduation.

### **Requirements for the Musical Theatre Minor (22 credits)**

THEA 218, 321, 335, and 336; Four (4) credits from DANC 121, 122, 141, 142, 301, 302, 305, or 306; Four (4) credits from MUPR 201, 202, 203, 204, 301, or 401.

### **Theatre Course Offerings (THEA)**

#### **111 – Introduction to Theatre (3)**

A course for the general student designed to introduce the various elements of theatrical production.

#### **112 – Introduction to Acting (3)**

An introductory course focusing on basic skills, concepts, and methods of modern realistic acting through improvisation and practical exercises leading to formal scene work.

#### **113 – Introduction to Theatre Design (3)**

A study of design elements and composition principles as they relate to stage scenery, costumes, and lighting. A survey of theatre design today.

#### **131, 132 – Technical Production (4, 4)**

Theories and techniques of designing, building, painting, and lighting stage settings; organization and operation of production crews. Laboratory.

#### **211, 212 – Dramatic Literature (3, 3)**

The reading and discussion of selected plays and of theatrical developments as an introduction to the theatre.

#### **218 – Voice and Body Movement (4)**

Voice and body training to improve vocal quality, articulation, and posture and carriage. Laboratory.

#### **225, 226 – Summer Workshop (1-4, 1-4)**

Prerequisite: Permission of Department. An intensive course focused on the production of plays and musicals for the student interested in developing professional skills in the theatre. Cross-listed as DANC 225, 226.

#### **240 – Stage Makeup (3)**

Techniques and styles of stage makeup for theatre and dance.

#### **242 – Costume Construction (3)**

An introduction to the principles of pattern development and clothing construction techniques. Projects will include contemporary and period styles. Students will work on costumes for departmental productions. Laboratory.

#### **270, 271 – Special Studies in Theatre (3, 3)**

Concentration on a single area of theatre for general students. Topics vary from year to year.

#### **280 – Stage Management (3)**

An introduction to the theory and practice of stage management for the theatre.

*281 – Principles of Arts Administration (3)*

An introduction to current policies and practices of arts administration.

*290 – Scene Painting (3)*

An examination of the technique and practical applications of painting for the stage.

*291 – Fabric Modification (3)*

An introduction to the basics of fabric dyeing and painting and their specific applications for the theatre.

*310, 311 – Fashion History (3, 3)*

A survey of clothing, hair styles, and accessories from the ancient world to the present, with particular emphasis on the relationship of fashion to social, political, and economic history.

*318 – Stage Dialects (3)*

A survey of the basic techniques for learning and applying selected stage dialects.

*321, 322 – Acting (4, 4)*

Must be taken in sequence. Scene study and performance, creating characters, and ensemble training.

*331 – Playwriting (3)*

Writing for the stage. Exercises and practice in the structure of action, character development, dialogue, critical analysis.

*335, 336 – Musical Theatre Performance (3, 3)*

A workshop course in musical theatre performance techniques. May be repeated, but a maximum of six credits may count toward degree requirements.

*345 – Patterning (3)*

Principles of pattern development including flat patterning, drafting and draping, focusing on period styles for the stage.

*355 – Theatre Crafts (3)*

Exploration of the specialized vocabulary, techniques and tools of the theatre artisan including furniture restoration, welding, upholstery, soft goods and properties creation.

*361, 362 – Theatre History and Literature (3, 3)*

Theatres, production methods, dramatic conventions, theory/criticism, and key figures from the Greek period to the present in a global context.

*390 – Theatre Practicum (1)*

Theatre Practicum earns credit for performance or other work on major productions of the department. A maximum

of eight credits may count toward degree requirements.

*400 – Professional Identity and Practice (1)*

Prerequisite: Declared theatre major, arts administration, or musical theatre minor. Through a combination of research, discussion, and applied practice, students will develop strategies for creating a challenging and successful career.

*411 – Acting Styles (4)*

Prerequisite: THEA 322. An examination of period style for the stage through scene study and performance.

*431, 432 – Directing (3, 3)*

Prerequisite: Must be taken in sequence. Technique and practice of directing for the stage.

*433 – Lighting Design (3)*

Theories and techniques of lighting stage productions; lighting instruments and equipment.

*434 – Scene Design (3)*

A study of the theories, methods, and techniques used in scenic design.

*435 – Ideas in Performance (3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of Department. An examination of professional productions of the dramatic literature in Washington and New York. Readings and theatre trips.

*436 – Costume Design (3)*

A study of the theories, methods, and techniques used in costume and clothing design.

*451, 452 – Special Studies in Theatre (3, 3)*

Concentration on a single area of dramatic arts. Topics vary from year to year.

*481 – Resource Strategies in Arts Administration (3)*

Prerequisite: THEA 281. Approaches to understanding and developing critical needs for arts organizations through case study, analysis, and critical problem solving.

*482 – Senior Project (3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the Department. This course may only be taken in one of the last two semesters. An independent project in Theatre supervised by a faculty advisor.

*491, 492 – Individual Study (1–3, 1–3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the Department. Individual study under the direction of a member of the department.

### 499 – Internship (Credits variable)

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with the department.

---

## UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH

Undergraduate Research (URES 197) provides course credit for students who conduct individual or group research as a part of a faculty member's research project. This guided research experience course is open to all students, including first- and second-year students, who meet the qualifications set by the faculty member in charge of the research project.

The URES 197 course differs from the individual study courses (491/492) offered in all departments. When enrolling in individual study, the expectation is that the student is designing and conducting an independent research project in which the faculty member serves as mentor and guide. Individual studies are most often done by more advanced students (juniors and seniors) who have the necessary background to successfully formulate an individual study project.

In the case of URES 197, the student works on the faculty member's research project and completes research tasks connected with that project as determined by the faculty member.

Students who complete URES 197 will likely develop their own individual study project at a later time, thereby building on the first research experiences.

All URES 197 projects require that students complete a final report about their work on the research project. The nature of this required final report is determined by the faculty member supervising the research project.

When students take URES 197, the course title listed on the transcript will state "Undergraduate Research in" followed by the name of the academic discipline in which the student worked (for example, "Undergraduate Research in Psychology"). URES 197 courses count as elective credits and do not fulfill major requirements.

### **Undergraduate Research Course Offering** 197 – Undergraduate Research (1-3)

Prerequisites: Permission of the instructor and

the Department. An opportunity for students to engage in directed individual research as a part of a faculty member's research project. This course offers a guided research experience open to all students, particularly first- and second-year students. *Variable credit – requires 3 hours of work on the research project per week per credit hour.* May be repeated once. A maximum of 6 credits in URES 197 courses may be counted toward graduation. Some projects may require a minimum grade-point average or the prior completion particular courses in order for the student to be eligible to participate.

---

## URBAN STUDIES

Melina Patterson, *Program Coordinator*

### **Affiliated Faculty**

Jason James, *Department of Sociology and Anthropology*

Leslie Martin, *Department of Sociology and Anthropology*

Andréa D. Livi Smith, *Department of Historic Preservation*

### **The Urban Studies Program**

Urban Studies is an interdisciplinary approach to understanding cities, including their historical, social, cultural, economic and political contexts and processes. It includes both theoretical or descriptive approaches to the city and urban life and applied or practical approaches to urban planning, historic preservation and urban policy making. Urban studies also addresses urban problems including housing, education, suburbanization, segregation, gentrification, crime, public space, and others. Urban studies recognizes that cities are distinctive places to live and work and that urban life produces particular opportunities and issues.

The Urban Studies Minor allows University of Mary Washington students to explore the particular dynamics of cities from an interdisciplinary framework. It emphasizes breadth. Students interested in obtaining a minor in Urban Studies should contact the program director or one of the affiliated faculty.

### **Requirements for the Minor**

Eighteen (18) credits to include one introductory class (HISP 209, GEOG 231 or GEOG 237); four electives in two different



disciplines, with at least three at the 300-level or beyond; and IDIS 400. One 3-credit Individual Study course may be substituted for one of the elective courses with the approval of the instructor and the Director of the minor program. One 3-credit internship can be substituted for one of the elective courses with the approval of a faculty sponsor and the Director of the minor program. One 3-credit study abroad class can be substituted for one of the elective courses with the approval of a faculty sponsor and the Director of the minor program.

#### **Electives for Urban Studies Minor**

**AMST 203**; ANTH 211, 309, 344; ARTH 311, 355 and 470U; CLAS 103, 105 and 390; ECON 351, 352, 353 and 354; GEOG 231, 236, 237, 331, 337 and 410Q; HISP 209, 405, 469, 470, and 471VV; HIST 300U, 308, 310 and 471E6; PSCI 332; SOCG 313, 371M, 440, and 475. Additional classes from American Studies, Anthropology, Geography, Historic Preservation, History, Sociology, and other disciplines will count with the approval of the Program Director.

---

## **WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES**

Surupa Gupta, *Program Coordinator*

#### **Affiliated Faculty**

Jennifer Barry, *Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Laura Bylenok, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Tracy Citeroni, *Department of Sociology and Anthropology*

Rosalyn Cooperman, *Department of Political Science and International Affairs*

Shumona Dasgupta, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Antonia Delgado-Poust, *Department of Modern Languages and Literatures*

Mindy Erchull, *Department of Psychological Science*

Susan Fernsebner, *Department of History and American Studies*

Carole Garmon, *Department of Art and Art History*

Surupa Gupta, *Department of Political Science and International Affairs*

Kate Haffey, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Christine Henry, *Department of Historic Preservation*

Liane Houghtalin, *Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Helen Housley, *Department of Theatre and Dance*

Rosemary Jesionowski, *Department of Art and Art History*

Benjamin LaBreche, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Janie Lee, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Elizabeth Lewis, *Department of Modern Languages and Literatures*

Miriam Liss, *Department of Psychological Science*

Will B. Mackintosh, *Department of History and American Studies*

Kristin Marsh, *Department of Sociology and Anthropology*

Mary Beth Mathews, *Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Jeffrey McClurken, *Department of History and American Studies*

Kevin McCluskey, *Department of Theatre and Dance*

Laura H. Mentore, *Department of Sociology and Anthropology*

Nina Mikhalevsky, *Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Krystyn Moon, *Department of History and American Studies*

Marjorie Och, *Department of Art and Art History*

Judith Parker, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Allyson Poska, *Department of History and American Studies*

Gary Richards, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Farhang Rouhani, *Department of Geography*

Cedric Rucker, *Dean of Student Life*

Mara Scanlon, *Department of English, Linguistics, and Communication*

Debra Schleef, *Department of Sociology and Anthropology*

Gregg Stull, *Department of Theatre and Dance*

Craig Vasey, *Department of Classics, Philosophy, and Religion*

Laura Wilson, *Department of Psychological Science*



## **The Women's and Gender Studies Program**

The Women's and Gender Studies major focuses on gender and the experiences of women as central categories of scholarly inquiry. This interdisciplinary program, leading to a general liberal arts and studies degree (Bachelor of Arts), emphasizes diverse perspectives on both the construction and the experience of femininity and masculinity in society, including the complex interactions of gender, class, ethnicity, sexual orientation, and race. Students learn to appreciate the breadth of human experience and the challenges that all people face as gendered beings.

The purpose of the major is to provide students with interdisciplinary breadth; however, students are encouraged to work with their faculty advisors to formulate their course work around issues or themes of particular interest.

### **Requirements for the Women's and Gender Studies Major**

Thirty-three (33) credits, to include the following (consult relevant sections of this *Catalog* for course titles and descriptions):

- 1) Foundation courses (both required): WGST 101, Introduction to Women's Studies, and PHIL 220, Introduction to Feminism
- 2) Methods course (one required) taken from the following: AMST 201, ARTH 303, ENGL 295, HISP 205, HIST 299, PSCI 391, PSYC 362, SOCG 364, 365, or 475. Many of these courses have prerequisites; consult the sections of this *Catalog* where these course descriptions appear.
- 3) Electives: Six (6) elective courses taken from at least three (3) different disciplines, reflecting the interdisciplinary nature of Women's and Gender Studies. One of the electives must emphasize difference in the form of race, class, ethnicity, religion, disability, age, or sexuality. The permanent list of approved electives appears below. An additional list of approved electives will be circulated by the program director each semester.
- 4) Capstone courses (two required): One capstone experience is a course in an appropriate field of study from an approved list to be provided each semester in which the student will focus his or her class work on issues related to the Women's and Gender Studies major or an independent study (WGST 491). For the second capstone experience, all

Women's and Gender Studies majors will design a capstone project (WGST 485) under the supervision of an affiliated faculty member. The student will submit a proposal for approval by a committee composed of the program director, the student's faculty advisor, and another member of the Women's and Gender Studies advisory committee the semester before it is to be completed. The project provides students with the opportunity to engage in the creation of original material and to apply the methods and approaches that they have acquired in the major.

### **Women's and Gender Studies Course Offerings (WGST)**

#### *101 – Introduction to Women's Studies (3)*

This course explores questions about sex and gender roles and conceptions of male/female experience. It uses texts and videos from several disciplines, sometimes supplemented by guest lectures.

#### *102 – Perspectives in Sexuality (3)*

This course is designed to examine the theoretical and social implications of lesbian and gay histories, politics, geographies, cultures, arts, and identities. It is interdisciplinary in scope and content, reflecting upon and drawing from the disciplines of history, psychology, sociology, geography, the arts, literature, and women's studies.

#### *485 – Senior Project (3)*

Prerequisite: senior status and committee approval of topic. Capstone course involving the in-depth investigation of a subject and creation of original material under close supervision by a faculty member affiliated with the Women's and Gender Studies Program.

#### *491 – Individual Study (3)*

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Individual investigation of a subject of significance to women and/or gender studies directed by a faculty member affiliated with the Women's and Gender Studies Program. No more than two (2) WGST 491 courses will count towards the major.

#### *499 – Internship (1-3)*

Supervised off-campus experience, developed in consultation with a faculty member affiliated with the Women's and Gender Studies Program.

**Women's and Gender Studies Electives List**

*AMST 305 – American Gender and Sexuality*

*ANTH 212 – Anthropology of Gender*

*ARTH 460 – Women and Western Art*

*CLAS 310 – Women in Antiquity*

*ENGL 327 – Jane Austen*

*ENGL 353 – Asian American Literature*

*ENGL 369 – Women and Modernism*

*HIST 326 – History of Manhood in the U.S.*

*HIST 334 – Early Modern European Women's  
History*

*HIST 327 – US Women's History to 1870*

*HIST 328 – US Women's History since 1870*

*HIST 368 – Gender in Chinese History*

*HIST 396 – History of Sexuality in the US*

*HIST 462 – Women in Latin America*

*IDIS 203 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies*

*LING 307 – Language and Gender*

*PHIL 350 – Feminist Theory and Philosophy*

*PSCI 370 – Women and Politics*

*PSYC 349 – Psychology of Human Sexuality*

*PSYC 350 – Psychology of Women*

*REGL 231B8– Christianity After the New  
Testament*

*RELG 310 – Women and Sexuality in the  
Western Religious Tradition*

*RELG 331CC – Sex and Religion in America*

*SOCG 304 – Social Stratification*

*SOCG 315 – Gender and Society*

*SOCG 331 – The Family*

*SOCG 434 – Gender and Work*

*SOCG 400 – Sociology of the Body*

*SPAN 475 – Hispanic Women Writers*

*THEA 310 – Fashion History*

*WGST 102 – Perspectives in Sexuality*

*WGST 491 – Independent Study*

*WGST 499 – Internship*

## BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES DEGREE

The Bachelor of Liberal Studies (BLS) degree is designed for adults whose life and/or experiences may require a non-traditional approach to completing their degree. Students who are eligible for this program: have graduated from high school six or more years ago; are financially self-supporting; or have significant life or professional experiences that translate into academic knowledge that can contribute to the completion of the Bachelor's degree. Unlike a traditional baccalaureate degree, the BLS offers greater flexibility in the timetable leading to graduation because it does not require full-time study, extended residence at the University or foreign language requirements (unless one majors in a foreign language). A maximum of 90 semester hours of transfer credit may be used to fulfill the requirements for the BLS degree. These credits may include a maximum of 30 credits earned through military service and a maximum of 30 credits earned through a life/work portfolio. BLS students may choose to major in any one of the more than 30 majors available in arts and sciences or may create a self-designed, interdisciplinary major (subject to the approval of the Bachelor of Liberal Studies Committee). BLS students may also select the Leadership and Management major. This major is open only to BLS students. The requirements for this program are described in the materials beginning on page 233.

The BLS degree requires a minimum of 120 semester hours, distributed in three categories: general education, major, and electives. Students must also take courses listed as writing intensive and speaking intensive. BLS students generally take courses from among those listed in the College of Arts and Sciences section of the *Catalog*. A grade-point average of 2.00 on all work at the University of Mary Washington is also required, with no more than six credits in physical education courses counting toward the degree.

Students who have registered for classes in the B.A./B.S. program at UMW within the past calendar year and who have completed more than 30 credits at the University are not eligible to enroll in the BLS program.

Students may wish to enroll in Liberal Studies 101, *Portfolio Development*, for assistance in developing portfolios that document learning gained through life and work for possible conversion to academic credit.

**General Education Requirements:** The BLS degree general education requirements are as follows; see the list beginning on page 90 for the courses that will meet the various requirements.

**Quantitative Reasoning:** *One course* focusing on the role of quantitative information in various settings and the ability to reason abstractly.

**Natural Science:** *One course* focusing on the natural sciences and including a laboratory component focusing on the scientific mode of inquiry and the ways in which the natural sciences affect students' everyday experiences and choices as citizens.

**Quantitative Reasoning or Natural Science:** *One course* focusing on the

role of quantitative information and the ability to reason abstractly, or natural science, or mathematical applications such as computer science, logic or music theory.

**Human Experience and Society:** *Two courses* from two different disciplines that explore the forces shaping human activity, relationships, social structures, institutions, and intellectual systems.

**Global Inquiry:** *One course* focusing on global interconnections related to economic, political, cultural, social, public health, or environmental issues. An approved study abroad or other field program can fulfill this requirement if it includes a satisfactory evaluation of written reflection of a student's experience in that program by a University of Mary Washington faculty member.

**Arts, Literature, and Performance:** *Two courses* focusing on art, literature, or performance, with at least one course focusing on the appreciation and interpretation of artistic expressions. The other course may provide an opportunity for exploring the process of creating artistic work, by pursuing a course in the "process" sub-category, or provide an opportunity for further work (a second course) within the sub-category of "appreciation."

**Across the Curriculum Requirements.** These requirements may be met by general education, major, or elective courses.

**Writing Intensive:** *Three courses* designated writing intensive (WI), which may include English Composition (ENGL 101) or its equivalent.

**Speaking Intensive:** *One course* designated speaking intensive (SI).

**Major:** A student may select from many liberal arts majors offered by the University or create an approved, coherent interdisciplinary concentration from the offerings of at least two departments. At least fifteen credits in the major must be earned at the University of Mary Washington. Students must also earn a grade-point average (GPA) of at least a 2.0 in the major/concentration area.

**Electives:** To reach 120 credits, students may take as many as fifty-one credits in electives.

## SECOND DEGREE OR POST-BACCALAUREATE MAJOR

A student who has earned a bachelor's degree from the University of Mary Washington and wishes to pursue further undergraduate work may either complete a post-baccalaureate major and have it noted on the permanent record (with the date of completion) or earn a second degree if it is different from the first degree (for example, a subsequent B.A. if the first degree was a BLS).

**Second Degree.** The student must apply for admission to the new degree program through the Office of Admissions and must earn at least 30 additional credits at Mary Washington after completion of the first degree. No more than 14 of these credits can be completed prior to matriculation for the second degree. The most appropriate 90 credits will be selected to count toward the

second degree. The student must complete the major program and General Education requirements in the *Academic Catalog* in effect at the time of matriculation into the second degree.

A student who earned his or her first degree from another institution must enter Mary Washington as a transfer student, then complete the major program and general education requirements of the second degree as defined in the *Academic Catalog* in effect at the time of matriculation into the second degree.

**Post Baccalaureate Major.** A student who has earned a degree at UMW who is completing only an additional major must complete the major program requirements printed in the *Academic Catalog* at the time of major declaration if the student has not discontinued enrollment at UMW for more than two semesters. A student returning after an absence of more than two semesters will be required to complete the major program requirements listed in the *Academic Catalog* in effect at the time of re-enrollment. A BLS student must apply in the BLS Office.

## PORTFOLIO CREDIT (CREDIT FOR LIFE/WORK EXPERIENCE)

The portfolio system is designed to award college credit for applicable college-level learning acquired through nonacademic experiences. Portfolio credit is available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Liberal Studies (BLS) program. Students in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Sciences degree programs are not eligible for portfolio credit. Learning documented in the portfolio must be equivalent in scope and complexity to what students learn in college classrooms. Hence, the portfolio system is a way of recognizing experiential learning, which is generally equivalent to college classroom learning. All credit earned through portfolio assessment must be measurable or verifiable by a qualified, formally-appointed assessor; such credit is considered transfer credit.

While a great deal is learned from life's experiences, e.g., marriage and parenthood, these experiences do not automatically translate into college credit; a portfolio must present what a student has learned in such a way that the assessor can identify and measure it. While most adults can do a great many complex things – such as complete income tax forms, balance checkbooks, and vote for presidential candidates – the University does not award college credit for typical adult competencies.

Individuals who wish to present a portfolio must be enrolled at the University as BLS degree-seeking students. In addition, they are required to enroll in and satisfactorily complete BLST 101, Portfolio Development, prior to presenting the portfolio for assessment. This course carries one pass/fail credit and is offered on an as-needed basis. The course defines the kind of learning a portfolio can present successfully, provides a detailed outline of the portfolio

format, and offers each student specific instruction in the assembly of the initial stages of his/her portfolio. It also outlines additional methods, other than the portfolio, for providing documentation of experiential learning for college credit.

The usual ceiling for portfolio credit awards is 15 credits; in exceptional cases the award can be as high as 30 credits. Thirty is the maximum number of credits that can be awarded through the portfolio, and applied toward the degree. Due to the nature of the program and changing technologies, students currently enrolled in the BLS program should not include knowledge and experiences older than 10 years; exceptions are considered on an individual basis. Students may submit as many portfolios as they like, and each one is not to exceed 250 typewritten pages. The assessment fee for each portfolio is \$100. Students using GI Bill® benefits will not be charged the portfolio assessment fee. Portfolios must be submitted prior to accumulating 90 semester hours of transfer credit.

Portfolios must be submitted to the BLS Office within 12 months of completion of the portfolio course, and must be submitted prior to the student's final semester in the degree program. Credits awarded may be used to satisfy general education requirements, elective credit requirements, and selected major credit requirements.

Because there is a significant amount of work involved in preparing a portfolio with no guarantee of a successful outcome, students should discuss the project at some length with their faculty advisors and with the BLS Office (Combs Hall, Room 108). If the decision is made to pursue credit awards through the portfolio process, permission to enroll in BLST 101 must be secured from the BLS Office.

## TRANSFER CREDIT

The transfer credit total for the Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree – including a combination of credits from other accredited institutions, standardized tests, portfolio, military, CLEP and ACE – cannot exceed 90 semester credits. Contingent on an evaluation of course content, transfer credit may be used to satisfy general education, concentration, or elective credit requirements.

The University accepts many of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and DANTES Subject Standardized tests as undergraduate transfer credit. Students may earn credit by meeting the minimum required score on selected CLEP or DANTES tests; these credits may be used to fulfill general education and other requirements or as elective credits. The Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree program follows American Council on Education (ACE) recommended guidelines for CLEP and DANTES exams as minimum scores for granting credit. A maximum of 30 credits by examination may be counted toward the degree. Students should consult the BLS Office for information on



specific CLEP or DANTES exams that are accepted by the University. CLEP tests are administered at local universities. DANTES exams are offered only on military installations.

## ACADEMIC RESOURCES, POLICIES, AND REGULATIONS FOR BLS STUDENTS

BLS students have access to all the academic resources outlined in the section of this *Catalog* beginning on page 41. The University Academic Policies described in the section beginning on page 55 apply to BLS students.

# LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

---

## Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program

Ana Garcia Chichester, *Program Director*

### The Leadership and Management Major

Leadership and Management is a multidisciplinary major only open to students in the Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program. Students pursuing a B.A. or B.S. degree may not declare this major.

The major in Leadership and Management, leading to a Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree, provides students with basic management skills. The course of study is organized to produce effective and intellectually agile leaders. Students gain advanced critical thinking skills, firm ethical reasoning abilities, and a readiness to participate productively in the workplace and the community.

Business administration courses within the Leadership and Management major introduce students to central theoretical issues regarding management organization and processes within business, industrial, and governmental environments. Additional courses are grounded in liberal arts disciplines recognized by employers as crucial to career growth.

The category of courses in Ethical issues helps guide students in decision making and requires them to evaluate the consequences of managerial choices. Organization and Government allows the student to gain knowledge about the structures of private and public systems. Leadership and Communication guides the student's skills in the communication and understanding of those systems. Through courses in Leadership and Diversity students learn about the populations that managers must engage and to which they must communicate effectively.

A capstone course encourages students to conduct research through an individual study experience guided by a faculty mentor and/or to complete an internship in a subject appropriate to the major and under the guidance and direction of a faculty advisor and an agency supervisor.

### Requirements for the Leadership and Management major

Thirty-three (33) credits to include the following

(consult the relevant sections of this Catalog for course titles and descriptions).

1. Required Courses (24 credits): BPST 314 (or BLAW 201), CIST 301, LRSP 201 (or ACCT 102), LRSP 311 (or MGMT 301), LRSP 316 (or STAT 180), LRSP 344, LRSP 412, and one of the following: LRSP 460, BLST 491, or BLST 499 (capstone).

2. One course, minimum, for each category (below):

A. Ethics and Diversity (3 credits): CPSC 302; ECON 332, 351, 352, 354; ENGL 206; GEOG 331; HIST 313, 314, 315, 327, 328, 384; IDIS 203; PHIL 160, 225; PSYC 333, 347, 350; RELG 101, 277, 278, 305; SOCG 304, 315, 341, 421.

B. Organization and Government (3 credits): ECON 202, 311, 312; EESC 330; FREN 313; GEOG 338; GERM 313; PHIL 100, 210; PSCI 201, 202, 311, 312; PSYC 301, 385, 386, 387; SPAN 393.

C. Leadership and Communication (3 credits): COMM 205, 206, 209, 340, 351, 352, 354, 356; CPSC 103, 104, 105, 106, 310, 348, 350; ENGL 200, 202V, 300; LING 101, 202, 301; PHIL 151; THEA 218.

**NOTE:** A maximum of 27 credits can be in business-related courses: Any ACCT, BLAW, BUAD, DSCI, FINC, MKTG, MGMT, MIST, CIST 301, LRSP 305, 306, 311, 331, 343, 344, 406, 407, 412, 433, 434, 435, 460, BPST 314, 316, any 471.

### Bachelor of Liberal Studies course offerings (BLST)

#### 101 – Portfolio Development (1)

Techniques for identifying, defining, and presenting experiential learning for assessment. Open only to BLS students.

#### 312 – Business Communication (3)

Students learn the importance of effective professional written and oral communication skills. Students learn the elements of research and writing for academic papers, including appropriate use of the American Psychological Association (APA) format. Students learn the importance of effective oral communication and demonstrate proficiency in the development of individual and group oral presentations

#### *491 – Individual Study (3)*

Prerequisites: Admitted to the Bachelor of Liberal Studies program for at least one semester. Students must have earned 90 credits and have completed 12 UMW credits in good standing. Individual investigation of a subject appropriate to the major and directed by a member of the faculty. This individual study option is only available for Bachelor of Liberal Studies students pursuing an approved self-designed or an interdisciplinary BLS major. The registration form must be signed by the directing faculty member and by the Director of the Bachelor of Liberal Studies program.

#### *499 – Internship (3-6)*

A supervised work experience directed by a member of the faculty in consultation with an agency supervisor. This internship option is only available for Bachelor of Liberal Studies students pursuing an approved self-designed or an interdisciplinary BLS major. Students must contact the Office of Academic and Career Services to complete the required contract in order to register, and must follow all internship program guidelines set forth by that Office.

#### **Professional Studies course offerings (BPST)**

##### *314 – Business Legal Environment (3)*

Students examine a broad spectrum of legal principles as they relate to business organizations. Students study the critical nexus between law and the environment in which business operates. Students analyze the creation of rights, liabilities, and regulations under the law as expressions of societal forces. The course addresses the legal aspects of business agreements and relationships. Subjects covered include constitutional law, dispute resolution, contracts, torts, product liability, and property issues. Students study the different forms of business organizations available and the fiduciary duties of officers, directors and shareholders. The legal aspects of the employment relationship as they relate to protection of trade secrets, agency, discrimination, and wrongful termination are also covered. Students analyze relevant legal cases and statutes to learn the impact of law on organizations. (Credit is not granted for both BPST 314 and ACCT 303.)

##### *471 – Special Topics (3-6)*

Prerequisite: Topic dependent. Elected topics that reflect faculty specialization or program needs. Topics may include areas related to BPS core topics. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

#### *491 – Directed Study (1-6)*

This is an individual study under faculty direction on a topic of relevance to the BPS core area.

#### *499 – Internship (1-6)*

Internships offer students opportunities to experience various fields of employment while working with a variety of organizations on important and challenging projects. These experiences augment classroom learning while allowing on-the-job training.

#### **Computer Information Systems course offerings (CIST)**

##### *299 – Introduction to Computer Information Systems (3)*

This course provides a foundational knowledge base for students in computer information systems. Topics include file structures, pseudocode, algorithms, and basics in procedural and object-oriented programming. The operating systems component includes reviews of popular operating systems, file management, and computer hardware. The Internet component introduces infrastructure of the Internet, electronic mail, FTP, creating web pages using HTML, and basics of e-business and e-commerce.

##### *301 – Business Information Systems (3)*

ATC Designation: Global Inquiry. This course covers how organizations can use information systems strategically to re-engineer business processes. Topics include theories, principles, and business cases about a variety of business applications supporting different organizational levels and functions.

##### *441 – Network Security and Cryptography (3)*

Prerequisite: CIST 440 or equivalent. Topics include fundamentals of network security, security threats and vulnerabilities, viruses, cryptography, digital signatures, and key certification and management. In addition, this course covers areas such as access control, authentication, intrusion detection, firewalls, and virtual private networks. Wireless and mobile network security is covered in detail. (Credit is not awarded for both CIST 441 and MMIS 541.)

##### *442 – Security Policy, Planning, and Assurance (3)*

Prerequisite: CIST 440 or equivalent. This course covers policy, legal systems, ethical issues, physical security, disaster recovery, business continuity issues, and risk in information systems. Topics also include

maintenance of essential business processes following a disaster, restoration of systems, assurance, and building systems with formal evaluation methods. (Credit is not awarded for both CIST 442 and MMIS 542.)

#### *471 – Special Topics (3-6)*

Prerequisite: Topic dependent. Selected topics that reflect faculty specialization or program needs. Topics may include simulation techniques, parallel processing, and artificial intelligence. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

#### *490 – IT Research Project (3)*

Prerequisite: Minimum of 18 credits in CIST course work or permission of instructor. Students select, propose, and write a research paper on a topic related to computer information systems. The study may include data collection from actual field observations and is substantiated with a current literature review. The course culminates with an oral presentation accompanied by visual displays and a research paper.

#### *491 – Directed Study (1-6)*

Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of Associate Dean for Faculty. This is an individual study under faculty direction on a topic of relevance to the Computer Information Systems concentration.

#### *499 – Internship (1-6)*

Prerequisites: Permission of internship director and Associate Dean for Faculty. Internships offer students opportunities to experience various fields of employment while working with a variety of organizations on important and challenging projects. These experiences augment classroom learning while allowing on-the-job training. Interested students should contact the Associate Dean for Faculty for additional internship information.

### **Leadership and Management course offerings (LRSP)**

#### *201 – Accounting for Managers (3)*

This course covers financial accounting concepts and provides an introduction of managerial accounting concepts. Emphasis is placed on understanding how economic transactions impact financial statements. The accounting equation model as well as the financial statements model is used for this purpose. Vertical analysis, horizontal analysis and ratios are used to evaluate a company's performance. Managerial accounting is introduced and

contrasted with financial accounting. Topics include: the accounting equation, elements of financial statements including public disclosures of Notes to Financial Statements and Management Discussion and Analysis, filings with the SEC, financial ratios and analysis well as budgeting. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 201 and LRSP 302 or LRSP 201 and ACCT 201.)

#### *305 – Public Sector Management (3)*

This course provides an overview of the theoretical foundations, structures, and processes of public and nonprofit organizations, as well as their historical development and socioeconomic environment, and the complexities of managing in public and nonprofit organizations.

#### *311 – The Management Process (3)*

This course examines management theory and practice as a unified body of knowledge. The course covers historical development of management theory, the nature and purpose of organizations, and the functions, strategies, structures, and a sampling of challenges facing management in contemporary organizations. Emphasis is placed on the roles of executives managing organizations, improving their performance, and achieving desired operating results. Experiential exercises, cases, and other strategies are applied to enhance learning the theory, and to acquire, enhance, and integrate key management skills related to managing contemporary work organizations.

#### *316 – Quantitative Methods and Statistics Modules (3)*

The ability to work with and effectively use quantitative data to make decisions is a fundamental skill in every management function. This course will provide students with fundamental quantitative skills for analyzing data and making good decisions. Specifically, this course will provide a fundamental understanding of probability and develop skills in quantitative problem structuring, basic forecasting methods, and basic optimization techniques for planning and resource allocation. (Credit is not granted for both BPST 316 and LRSP 316)

#### *331 – Organizational Behavior (3)*

This course explores human behavior in work organizations from the perspective of a practicing manager. Individual and group behavior are examined as critical factors in developing ethical work practices, with special

attention being given to effective, successful communication, motivation, leadership, and organizational culture. Assessments of internal and external environments are studied as they relate to interpersonal skills and needs in a dynamic world. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 331 and LRSP 301.)

### *343 – Leadership Theory and Practice (3)*

This course involves study of contemporary leadership theory, with emphasis on practical application of those theories. Characteristics of effective leaders, contemporary leadership models, strategic leadership, ethics, power, politics, influence tactics, teamwork, motivation and coaching skills, creativity and innovation, communication, and conflict resolution, are discussed. Students have opportunities to explore personal leadership styles, learn how to modify them, how to apply them effectively in their work, and write a personal vision statement. Experiential exercises, cases, and other strategies are applied to enhance learning theory and acquire, enhance, and integrate leadership skills related to leading contemporary work organizations. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 343 and LRSP 301.)

### *344 – Financial Management (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 201 or equivalent. This course studies financial management, with an emphasis on using the financial statements and other financial data to make decisions to improve the organization's economic performance. Topics include financial management principles and concepts, financial risk, working capital management, time value of money, cost of capital, stock and bond valuation, and the financial regulatory environment. College of Business majors cannot take this class; they should take FINC 301 instead.

### *406 – Human Resource Management (3)*

This course examines the principles and practices of human resource management, including recruiting, hiring, orienting, training, developing, disciplining, rewarding, and recognizing employees. The evolving strategic role of human resource professionals and HR practices are delineated and discussed. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 406 and LRSP 405 or LRSP 430.)

### *407 – Employment Law (3)*

Prerequisite: BPST 314 or equivalent. This course emphasizes federal employment statutes including Title VII, Fair Labor Standards, Americans with Disabilities Act, Family and

Medical Leave Act, Age Discrimination in Employment Act, and other federal statutes. Cases are used to illustrate the various federal courts' interpretation of the federal statutes. Federal agencies such as Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and Department of Labor and their guidelines are also studied. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 407 and LRSP 405 or LRSP 431.)

### *412 – Marketing for Managers (3)*

From a marketing manager's perspective, this course builds upon the foundation of marketing knowledge found in the classical strategic factors of price, product, place, and promotion. In addition, contemporary competitive factors of quality, speed, innovation, and customer service are considered. Additional topics include service strategy, development of service systems, differentiating services from products, the role of the Internet, and the application of key marketing concepts to a variety of profit and nonprofit organizations. Attention is given to developing a knowledge base of fundamental marketing research techniques, a basic understanding of free market economics, and the importance of marketplace information to marketing practices. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 412 and LRSP 404 or LRSP 410.)

### *433 – Production/Operations Management (3)*

Prerequisites: BPST 316 and LRSP 305 or LRSP 311 or equivalents. This course examines current concepts and methods of managing operations and production for the manufacturing and service industries. It presents quantitative and qualitative techniques for product and service design, process analysis, job design and measurement, facility layout, waiting line management, material and customer requirements, control, and scheduling. This course also explains concepts and models of supply chain management and total quality management focusing on Six Sigma.

### *434 – International Management (3)*

Prerequisites: LRSP 311 and LRSP 412 or equivalents. This course studies the role of managers in global markets and international organizational settings. Topics in this class include the following areas: the external economic and political environment, international strategic planning, partnerships and alliances, global human resource management, managing technology, product and service design, and ethics and leadership as a global manager. This course utilizes innovative learning techniques and case study analysis

from a variety of national, multinational, and global firms. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 434 and LRSP 350.)

students should contact the Associate Dean for Faculty for further information about internship opportunities.

#### *435 – Leadership, Innovation, and Creativity (3)*

Prerequisite: LRSP 331 or LRSP 343 or equivalent. This course focuses on the role of leaders in developing an innovative organization and managing creative employees. Topics include the creative/innovation process, management of innovation, and the individual and team based skills necessary for organizational success in an increasingly global, competitive environment. (Credit is not granted for both LRSP 435 and LRSP 310.)

#### *460 – Leadership Strategy and Policy (3)*

Prerequisite or corequisite: senior status, BPST 314, and LRSP 311, 316, 344, 406, and 412 or equivalents for each aforementioned course. This course studies the formulation and direct application of strategy at the business and corporate levels. Emphasis is given to the role of leadership in strategic planning and thinking. Through the use of a variety of instructional techniques, e.g., computer-based simulations and case studies, students learn to make critical leadership decisions concerning organizational policy, competitiveness, operational and marketing tactics, and the role of corporate governance while addressing ethical considerations. (Credit is not granted for LRSP 460 and LRSP 461.)

#### *471 – Special Topics (3-6)*

Prerequisite: Topic dependent. Selected topics are reflective of faculty specialization or program needs. The purpose of this course is to provide opportunities for concentrated study or to equip students with specialized knowledge and competencies that are required of leaders. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic.

#### *491 – Directed Study (1-6)*

Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of Associate Dean for Faculty. This is an individual study under faculty direction on a topic of relevance to the leadership and management concentration.

#### *499 – Internship (1-6)*

Internships offer students opportunities to experience various fields of employment while working with a variety of organizations on important and challenging projects. These experiences augment classroom learning while allowing on-the-job training. Interested



# BACHELOR OF NURSING DEGREE

Janet M. Atarhi-Dugan, *Program Director*

Pamela S. McCullough, *Lecturer*

**Program Mission.** The BSN Completion Program is a post-licensure degree program administered by the College of Arts and Sciences. The program's mission combines the University's mission with the recommendations contained within the Essentials of Baccalaureate Education for Professional Nursing Practice by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing (AACN). Along with seven higher-level nursing courses, the program will continue the UMW tradition of liberal arts education by including three liberal arts courses. The program will enhance the writing, critical thinking, and speaking skills of RNs whose focus is the delivery of direct patient care and prepare them for lifelong learning and professional creativity.

Students are mentored by university faculty and nursing leaders in the community to identify and improve the delivery of patient care through the use of nursing research and evidenced-based practice. The overarching goals of the program is to prepare nurses to be able to:

1. Practice nursing within a complex healthcare system and assume the roles of care provider, designer, manager, and coordinator of care.
2. Transition to health promotion and disease prevention healthcare provided in the community.
3. Continue their nursing education to the graduate level.

**The UMW BSN Completion Program Curriculum.** The BSN Completion Program's curriculum is designed for RNs. All applicants are required to have completed either an accredited associate degree program or a diploma program prior to being admitted to the program. All entering students must hold a current, unencumbered RN license which permits them to practice nursing in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The BSN Completion Program teaches RNs professionalism; the importance of inter-professional teams; healthcare policy, finance and regulation; patient-centered care; cultural sensitivity; health promotion and disease prevention; the impact of genetics on health risks; the use of evidenced-based practice, leadership principles and knowledge gained from a liberal education for clinical decision making, patient safety, and quality improvement; the use of technology and informatics in healthcare; life-long learning and practice across the lifespan.

The UMW BSN Completion Program Expected Graduate Outcomes are:

1. Examine the concepts of professionalism and fundamental beliefs to nursing, which include the inherent values of altruism, autonomy, human dignity, integrity, social justice, and ethics.
2. Create intra- and inter-professional partnerships, characterized by teamwork, collaboration, and oral and written communication to deliver high-quality, safe patient care.

3. Evaluate healthcare policy and finance and regulatory practices to influence the allocation of health resources in order to reduce health disparities.

4. Utilize the nursing process when practicing caring, competent, holistic, and patient-centered nursing care with individuals, families, groups, communities, and populations from diverse backgrounds in a variety of settings across the lifespan.

5. Evaluate nursing research to determine best practices and translate current evidence into professional nursing practice.

6. Formulate plans of care which promote health and prevent disease for individuals, families, groups, populations, and communities in complex situations.

7. Synthesize a liberal arts education, knowledge of nursing science, and critical thinking skills to support inter-professional partnerships which focus on health promotion and disease prevention.

8. Compare and contrast leadership knowledge, skills, and attitudes to promote safe, high-quality care with a focus on continued evaluation and improvement within a variety of health care settings.

9. Utilize information management knowledge and skills by employing technology and information systems to create safe patient care and enhanced decision-making in a variety of health care settings.

**Accreditation.** The baccalaureate degree in nursing at the University of Mary Washington is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education ([www.ccneaccreditation.org](http://www.ccneaccreditation.org)).

**Requirements for the BSN Degree.** As for other UMW undergraduate programs, 120 credits are required for the degree. In addition, a minimum of 30 credits need to be completed at UMW. A cumulative GPA of 2.00 on all UMW work is required. The BSN degree credits are distributed in the following requirement categories.

**30 Credits: BSN Completion Program Courses.** Required courses are: ENGL 308 or HSCI 305; NURS 310, 320, 410, 420, 430, 490, 540; PHIL 226; and one social science course from the following list: ANTH 211 Anthropology of Race; ANTH 212 Anthropology of Gender; ANTH 371GG Medical Anthropology; PSYC 301 Social Psychology; SOCG 304 Social Stratification; SOCG 315 Gender and Society; SOCG 331 the Family; SOCG 334 Medical Sociology; SOCG 335 Global Issues in Health and Illness; SOCG 355 Death and Society; SOCG 400 Sociology of the Body; SOCG 421B Race and Ethnic Relations.

Students are encouraged to take additional courses from this list to obtain the 120 credit requirement for degree completion.

**27 credits: General Education credits transferred from a pre-licensure nursing program.**

Sciences – 12 credits, to include Anatomy and Physiology

English Composition – 6 credits

Social Science – 6 credits

Humanities – 3 credits

3 credits: Prerequisite course for NURS 410 and NURS 430.

STAT 180 (Introduction to Statistics) or equivalent – 3 credits

**41 credits: Copy of a current and valid unencumbered license to practice nursing (RN) in the Commonwealth of Virginia.**

**19 credits: Open Electives (language study is highly recommended)**

## UNIVERSITY OF MARY WASHINGTON AND GERMANNA COMMUNITY COLLEGE NURSING PROGRAMS ACADEMIC PARTNERSHIP

The University of Mary Washington (UMW) and Germanna Community College (GCC) recognized the need for registered nurses (RNs) to achieve baccalaureate degrees in nursing through an improved education system which promotes seamless academic progression. Therefore the two nursing programs created an Academic Partnership and adopted two plans which lead to a BSN.

### **Dual Nursing Degrees Plan (1+2+1)**

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Academic Partnership Plan (BSN-APP). Commonly referred to as the 1 + 2 + 1 BSN Plan, this agreement is designed for students who are interested in earning a pre-licensure Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree in nursing from GCC and a post-licensure Bachelor of Science in nursing from UMW if all degree requirements are met. (see Requirements for the BSN Degree section.) Students will be admitted to UMW as Pre-Nursing (1+2+1) students. Students also need to apply to GCC as an Allied Health Certificate student. The following is a general description of each year. If a student needs to repeat a course, or submits an application to the GCC Nursing Program for a later term, the student's progression will be delayed and the two degrees will not be completed in the "1+2+1" timeframe.

This plan is only available to incoming residential freshman and is limited to eighteen students. The plan does not accept transfer students. Students who are interested in the program complete the freshman student application process. In addition, students declare their intended major as "pre-nursing". To be considered for the pre-nursing program, students must have earned a "B" or above in high school algebra, biology and chemistry. In addition, students must present SAT or ACT scores which exempt them from the Virginia Community College (VCCS) English and math placement exams. Once all admitting requirements are met, preference is given to students who apply under the Early Decision (binding) or Early Action (non-binding) application processes.

Accepted and paid pre-nursing students will be advised by the BSN Completion Program office starting in May of the student's senior year in High School. Pre-nursing student will be guided through the process of applying and registering at GCC's as a Pre-BSN student to complete the required nursing pre-requisite courses during their first year. In addition, students will be enrolled at

UMW as pre-nursing students to complete liberal arts coursework.

The following is a general description of each year.

Year 1: During the freshman year students will complete required nursing prerequisite courses at UMW and GCC as needed. Students must earn a “C” or above in all courses taken to be transferable to UMW between the two schools. Students must provide their own transportation to GCC throughout the program to include prerequisite courses, nursing courses, nursing labs and clinical assignments; therefore students will be allowed to have a car on campus as a freshman student. Students will apply for a second admission to the GCC Nursing Program. GCC Nursing Program application deadline is April 1. Students must meet all published procedures and deadlines for application to the GCC Nursing Program. Pre-licensure nursing programs are competitive and there is NO guaranteed acceptance to the GCC Nursing Program. Nursing is a caring profession. GCC and UMW reserve the right to deny or revoke admission to the GCC Nursing Program and/or the BSN Completion Program to students who have been suspended or dismissed from any institution of higher education or convicted of a felony, use of illegal substances, or on charges related to physical abuse towards others.

Years 2 & 3: Students who are admitted to the GCC Nursing Program will attend GCC’s Nursing Program and earn an A.A.S. degree in nursing. Students will be concurrently enrolled in UMW and complete the three liberal art courses which are part of the BSN Completion Program.

Year 4: Students will return to UMW to finish the BSN Completion Program. Students begin taking UMW courses with the NURS prefix after they present a current and valid unencumbered license to practice nursing (RN) in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Students submit a copy of their licensure to the BSN Completion Program office and complete a major declaration form. Both documents are submitted to the Office of the Registrar and each licensed student will receive 41 credits for the NSG courses taken at GCC. NUR courses from GCC do not transfer in individually. Students have 2 years, following graduation with an A.A.S. degree in nursing, to complete the remaining BSN requirements.

UMW 1+2+1 BSN Plan Degree Requirements		Credits
RN License		41
GCC NSG Prerequisite & General Education Courses	TRANSFERRED FROM GCC TO UMW: GCC: BIO 141(4); BIO 142(4); BIO 150(4). (SDV 100 is not transferable to UMW)	12
	TRANSFERRED FROM UMW TO GCC: FSEM 100(3); ENGL 202(3); Humanities elective (3); HSCI 120(3),PSYC 120(3)	15

<b>Electives</b>	Elective 1 (3); Elective 2 (3); Elective 3 (1); Elective 4 (3); Elective 5 (3);  Pre-requisites: PSYC 100 (3) or equivalent; SOCG 105 (3) or equivalent	<b>19</b>
<b>NURS 410 Pre-requisite</b>	STAT 180 or equivalent (3)	<b>3</b>
<b>UMW BSN Completion Program</b>	ENGL 308(3); PHIL 226(3); SOCG 355(3) or equivalent ; NURS 310(3), NURS 320(3); NURS 410(3); NURS 430(3); NURS 440(3); NURS 490(3); NURS 540(3)	<b>30</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>120</b>

### **BSN Concurrent Enrollment Plan (BSN-CE)**

This Agreement is for non-residential UMW students who are interested in earning a pre-licensure Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in nursing from GCC and a post-licensure BSN from UMW. This Agreement permits GCC nursing students to be concurrently enrolled in the BSN Completion Program while completing an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in nursing. When students are accepted into the GCC Nursing Program, they, upon student request, will be granted admission into the BSN Completion Program as Pre-Nursing (3+1) students if they complete a Letter of Intent and have a GPA of 2.5 on a 4-point scale. Concurrently enrolled UMW/GCC nursing students may complete the three liberal arts courses included in the BSN Completion Program during summer sessions. Students may begin taking UMW courses that begin with the NURS prefix after presenting a current and valid unencumbered RN license to practice nursing in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Students will receive 41 credits upon presenting current and valid unencumbered RN license to practice nursing in the Commonwealth of Virginia to the BSN Completion Program office and complete a major declaration form. Both documents are submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

### **TRANSFER CREDIT**

The transfer credit total for the BSN degree cannot exceed 90 semester credits; 41 of these credits are for the student's RN license. At least 30 credits must be taken at the University of Mary Washington after admission to the program.

**Credit by Examination.** The University accepts many of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and DANTES Subject Standardized tests as undergraduate transfer credit. Students may earn credit by meeting the minimum required score on selected CLEP or DANTES tests; these credits may be used to fulfill general education, prerequisite requirements or as elective credits; they may not be used to fulfill NURS course requirements. A maximum of 30 credits by examination may be counted toward the degree.

Students should consult the Registrar's Office for information on specific CLEP or DANTES exams that are accepted by the University. CLEP tests are administered at local universities. DANTES exams are offered only on military installations.

## ACADEMIC RESOURCES, POLICIES, AND REGULATIONS

All students have access to all the academic resources outlined in the section of this *Catalog* beginning on page 41. The University Academic Policies described in the section beginning on page 55 apply to pre-nursing, concurrently enrolled, and BSN Completion students.

## NURSING COURSES

---

### **Bachelor of Nursing course offerings (NURS)**

#### *310 – The Role of the Professional Nurse (3)*

Prerequisite: RN Licensure/admission to program. Prerequisite or corequisite: ENGL 308. This course provides the Registered Nurse with a foundation for understanding the expanded role of the professional baccalaureate nurse in the current health care delivery system. Concepts related to professionalism and the fundamental professional values of altruism, autonomy, human dignity, integrity, and social justices will be explored. Transformation of the individual and of the profession will be examined. Communication behavior to improve intra- and inter-professional collaboration will be analyzed.

#### *320 – Holistic Health Assessment for the Professional Nurse (3)*

Prerequisite: RN Licensure; Prerequisite or corequisite: NURS 310. This course is designed to enhance the knowledge of the Registered Nurse by conducting a holistic assessment of health and illness parameters in an individual. The Registered Nurse will assess the following aspects of the individual: behavior, culture, development, environment, family, health literacy, physical, psychological, socioeconomic, and spiritual. The use of alternative/complementary health modalities by individuals will be explored. The relationship of genetics and genomics to health risks will be examined.

#### *410 – Evidence Based Nursing Research (3)*

Prerequisite: STAT 180 and NURS 310. This course introduces the Registered Nurse to the research process and methods for critiquing

research literature. The development of theoretical frameworks for research studies, quantitative and qualitative methodologies to accomplish goals, and the dissemination of research findings will be examined. The use of research in the delivery of evidence-based practice to improve patient outcomes will be explored. The Registered Nurse will further explore a previously identified healthcare issue and engage in a systematic, formal process to identify scientific relationships which can lead to finding solutions to the identified issue or discover new nursing knowledge. Safeguarding patient rights will be explored.

#### *430 – Current Nursing Issues and Trends (3)*

Prerequisite or corequisite: NURS 310 This course examines the current issues and trends in nursing and their effect on delivering quality and safe patient care. The Registered Nurse will consider current political, economic, and social issues and discuss their impact on health care. The Registered Nurse will examine an issue related to quality, safety, access, equity, affordability, or social justice in healthcare delivery and explore political activism aimed at eliminating health disparities for a vulnerable population. The identified issue will be further explored in NURS 410 Evidenced-Based Nursing Research and NURS 490 BSN Practicum.

#### *440 – Community and Population Health (3)*

Prerequisites: STAT 180 and NURS 310. This course examines population-focused nursing. Improving population health through health promotion, disease and injury prevention across the lifespan for individuals, families, groups,



communities and populations will be explored. Fundamentals of epidemiology and biostatistics will be introduced. Primary, secondary and tertiary care will be differentiated. The national health initiative Healthy People 2020 will be utilized. The registered nurse develops a preventive program for an assigned community. This course includes 16 hours of field work experience in the assigned community.

#### *490 – Practicum (3)*

Prerequisites: NURS 310, 320, 410, 430, 440. This is a capstone course in which the Registered Nurse will enhance her/his knowledge and skills in leadership, quality improvement, patient outcomes, and patient safety. The healthcare issue the student identified in the beginning of the program and has developed throughout the program will be shared in the practice setting. The Registered Nurse will develop individualized leadership objectives. The course includes a seminar component and 45 hours of fieldwork experience guided by a nurse mentor.

#### *540 – Informatics and Healthcare Technologies (3)*

Prerequisites: NURS 310, 320, 410, 430. This course explores the utilization of information management, patient care technologies and communication technologies to deliver quality and safe patient care. Standardized computer information systems terminologies, regulatory reporting, decision support systems for evidence-based practice and health education, data analysis for quality improvement, electronic records to improve patient outcomes, data security and confidentiality of patient information will be explored. The Registered Nurse will examine social technology and public information domains and their impact on quality and safe patient care..

#### **Other UMW Courses for the BSN Degree (requirements):**

*ENGL 308 – Writing Studies and Healing (3)*  
Advanced study of composition introducing students to research and theory of writing, with focus on the relationship between writing and healing. Practice in writing for personal, academic, and professional purposes. (Course previously taught as ENGL 306Q.)

#### *HSCI 305 – The Art and Science of Interdisciplinary Care for Health Professionals (3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. This course is an analysis of the art and science of

practicing interdisciplinary care for health professionals. Writing for personal, academic, and professional purposes is practiced. The development of inter/intra-professional partnerships will be experienced. Inherent values of caring for others are explored. The concept of health promotion and disease prevention will be investigated.

#### *PHIL 226 – Medical Ethics (3)*

Central ethical issues in clinical medicine. Topics might include the physician-patient relationship, informed consent and competency, reproductive technology, distribution of scarce medical resources, organ donation, and experimental medicine.

#### **Other UMW Courses for the BSN Degree (electives):**

##### *ANTH 211 – Anthropology of Race (3)*

Explores why current vernacular understandings of “race” and scientific understandings of “race” diverge so dramatically. Looks at the long history of scientific (mis)understandings of human biological diversity. Interrogates why racist thinking has been a fundamental component of a western cultural world view.

##### *ANTH 212 – Anthropology of Gender (3)*

The anthropological approach to gender: cultural definition and social status of female and male; other genders; theories of gender definition and gender hierarchy.

##### *ANTH 371GG – Medical Anthropology (3)*

Concentrates on an important anthropological topic not otherwise covered in the curriculum; comprehensive readings and discussion. Choice of topic reflects both student and instructor interests.

##### *HSCI 120 – Medical Terminology for Health Professionals (3)*

Prerequisite: BSN 1+2+1 student or permission of the instructor. This course introduces the student to the language of medicine, used by all health professionals, throughout all healthcare settings.

##### *PSYC 301 – Social Psychology (3)*

Individual behavior in a social context; attitudes; social influence; attribution; prejudice and discrimination; prosocial behavior and aggression.

##### *SOCG 304 – Social Stratification (3)*

Analysis of class, race, and gender inequality in U.S. society. The nature and consequences

of social stratification and power in modern society.

*SOCG 315 – Gender and Society (3)*

Sociological study of gender differentiation in American society, with an emphasis on major social institutions and social change.

*SOCG 331 – The Family (3)*

Historical changes in American patterns of marriage, divorce, and child rearing; social class, racial, and ethnic variation; and alternative family forms.

*SOCG 334 – Medical Sociology (3)*

The relationship of disease and health to social structure and culture. Organizational and role analysis of the medical care industry, various allied health professions, and alternative approaches to coping with health and illness.

*SOCG 335 – Global Issues in Health and Illness (3)*

Analyze problems of health, illness, inequality, and care at the global level. Examine health care systems and health promotion in comparative perspective. Explore how social forces shape individual and group health behaviors and illness experiences in various structural and cultural contexts. Emphasis on health rights as human rights.

*SOCG 355 – Death and Society (3)*

Prerequisite: SOCG 105 or permission of instructor. An overview of the sociological approach to the study of death and dying. Examines causes of death, treatment of death both before and after the event, the meaning of death from various cultural perspective and the death industry.

*SOCG 400 – Sociology of the Body (3)*

How are bodies socially constructed? Seminar examines social, particularly feminist, theories of embodiment. Central questions consider how bodies are sexed/gendered, racialized, ethicized, aged, sexualized, classed, sickened/cured, and otherwise modified through social processes.

*SOCG 421B – Race and Ethnic Relations (3)*

Major concepts or points of view in contemporary sociology with an emphasis on discussion. Topic varies.

# COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

---

Lynne D. Richardson, *Dean*

Kenneth D. Machande, *Associate Dean for Faculty*

**T**he College of Business is accredited by AACSB International, the longest serving global accrediting body for business schools and the benchmark of quality for business education worldwide, accrediting only 5% of the world's schools offering business degrees. As such, UMW's College of Business delivers undergraduate and graduate degree programs providing a distinctive blend of opportunities for learning, scholarship, and professional development that meets the needs of a diverse student population.

The College of Business mission embraces its liberal arts tradition and its geographic location to offer programs that prepare students for life as honorable, competent, and globally-aware leaders.

The mission is supported by:

An undergraduate curriculum based upon a traditional liberal arts foundation emphasizing business fundamentals, ethics, critical thinking, and communication while incorporating new technologies and an awareness of the global marketplace;

A graduate curriculum based on ethical decision-making, critical thinking, research design and data analysis, technological proficiency, communication expertise, national and global business perspectives designed to produce creative leaders; and

A faculty with extensive business experience and academic credentials, committed to excellence in teaching, research and scholarship contributing to knowledge in their disciplines, and service to the regional business community.

UMW has a long history of teaching business-related subjects, dating back to 1919 when the Virginia State Board responsible for the four Normal Schools in Virginia, decided that the Fredericksburg campus would specialize in "commercial" subjects. The first business "teacher" graduated in 1924, the same year that commercial courses were offered in the evening to "interested townspeople".

Since the 1920's Business has been an integral part of Mary Washington, evolving as the school did from primarily preparing teachers to preparing future leaders in a wide variety of fields. In the late thirties and early forties, the Commercial Education major gained National recognition, as the first program to require all majors to have real business experience before they could graduate. Currently, undergraduate internships, while not required, continue this legacy.

UMW's business alumni can be found at work in an array of businesses, government agencies, schools and not-for-profit organizations. Some have

risen through the ranks to executive positions here and abroad, some are entrepreneurs running very successful enterprises, and some are teachers and professors.

## FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

### Faculty

#### *Professors*

R. Leigh Frackelton, Jr.  
Lance C. Gentry  
Kenneth D. Machande  
Lynne D. Richardson  
Woodrow D. Richardson  
Mukesh Srivastava  
Xiaofeng Zhao

#### *Associate Professors*

Wei Chen  
Kanchan Deosthali  
Christopher A. Garcia  
Rachel Graefe-Anderson  
David L. Henderson, II  
Michael S. Lapke  
Kashef A. Majid  
John S. Marsh

#### *Assistant Professors*

Alexandra M. Dunn  
Kimberly Gower  
Sayan Sarkar  
Eun Jung [Kelly] Yoon

#### *Senior Lecturers*

Kimberley L. Kinsley  
Smita Jain Oxford

#### *Lecturer*

John D. Burrow

## ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Incoming students interested in pursuing a program of study in business will initially be designated as “pre-business.” Normally this designation will be held for no more than the first two years. After admission to the College of Business, a student may declare a business major.

To be admitted to the College of Business, students must have earned a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or better after completing at least 27 college credits. Additionally, applicants will have completed the following courses for the College of Business and have earned an average GPA of 2.5 in these five courses: Accounting 101, 102 (6 credits), Economics 201, 202 (6 credits) and Statistics (3 credits in Statistics 180 or equivalents). Note: Accounting 110 may substitute for Accounting 101, 102.

In addition to the requirements above, transfer students must have earned a cumulative GPA of 2.0 in 15 semester hours taken at the University of Mary Washington and have completed 9 semester hours of required College of Business coursework with a cumulative GPA of 2.5 to be admitted to the College of Business.

## ACADEMIC RESOURCES, POLICIES, AND REGULATIONS FOR COLLEGE OF BUSINESS STUDENTS

Students in the College of Business have access to all the academic resources outlined in this *Catalog* beginning on page 41. All University Academic Policies described in this *Catalog* (starting on page 55) apply to College of Business students.

# UNDERGRADUATE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE PROGRAM

The College of Business faculty works together closely to support the University's liberal arts mission. Accordingly, the integrated curriculum provides a balanced rigorous foundation in the core areas of Accounting, Business Administration, Business Law, Decision Sciences, Management Information Systems, Finance, Management, and Marketing, all in the context of the broad liberal arts environment provided by the University.

The Faculty hold high expectations of the students and themselves with the goal of developing skills in diagnosing, analyzing, developing and implementing solutions to a wide variety of problems in public and private organizations. The College promotes active learning by encouraging students to manage complex, interdisciplinary problems, marshal resources, and take responsibility for implementing effective solutions. Expected student involvement includes research problems, group case analyses, internships and consulting with organizations throughout the region. Students are encouraged to actively involve themselves in professional service, contributions to society, and the life-long pursuit of knowledge through scholarship and research.

In an environment of mutual trust and support, concerned faculty help students learn the elements of managing resources to achieve a purpose while emphasizing the skills of writing, presenting, and speaking; technological proficiency; and critical thinking in a global context. The students' relationship with faculty is facilitated by small class size. The faculty work closely with students to instill the values of intellectual integrity and objectivity; tolerance and respect for individuality and diversity; the intrinsic rewards of ethical behavior and social responsiveness; and appropriate competitive vigor balanced with the value of effective collaboration with others.

The Business Administration program provides students the opportunity to go forward in the broadest range of professional directions and build sound and rewarding careers.

The academic program leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration provides a broad, intellectual outlook and analytical skills for students who wish to combine a liberal arts education with academically rigorous course work in administration and decision-making needed for an eventual career in management or in preparation for graduate study. Course work provides an understanding of the variety of approaches to the complexity of managerial decision-making in the contextual framework of a global society.

An "Executive-in-Residence" program offers students the opportunity for wide-ranging discussions and contact with chief executives from important organizations in the private, public, and not-for-profit sectors.

Scholarships available for majors in the College of Business include the Frances Holsclaw Brown '44 Scholarship, the Coleman Family Farm Scholarship, the Evelyn Harrell Scholarship, the Fred. E. Miller Memorial Scholarship, the Benjamin T. Pitts Scholarship, The Elizabeth Griffith Schmidt '35 Scholarship, the Harry Skinker Scholarship, the George and Monecia Helton Taylor, '81 Scholarship in Business, and the Wachovia Scholarship in Business.

Students who establish outstanding records of academic achievement may be elected to Sigma Beta Delta, the international honor society for AACSB-accredited schools.

## Requirements for the Business Degree

Students considering majoring in Business must take BLAW 201, STAT 180 or its equivalent (CPSC 320, ECON 361, or PSYC 261), and ECON 201 and 202, which are required prerequisites for certain courses in the major.

Four majors, all leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration, are offered within the College of Business. The majors are Accounting, Business Administration, International Business, and Marketing. All business majors are multi-disciplinary degrees that require students master concepts from across the business disciplines: Accounting, Business Administration, Business Law, Decision Sciences, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, and Marketing. All majors share a common core of 30 hours of business classes. This common core consists of:

**Lower-Division Requirements:**

ACCT 101 102 (ACCT 110 may be taken in place of the ACCT 101 and 102 sequence); MIST 201.

**Upper-Division Requirements:**

BUAD 350; DSCI 352, 353; FINC 301; MGMT 301, 490; MKTG 301.

Students must then complete an additional eighteen (18) credit hours of classes to earn a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. Students may major in Accounting, Business Administration, International Business, or Marketing. Upon completion of the program, student transcripts shall state their degree (Bachelor of Science in Business Administration) and their major. The following majors and their post-business core requirements are available.

**NOTE: A student who has not declared a Business major is limited to taking no more than 27 hours in business or business related courses defined as those courses with the following prefixes: ACCT, BLAW, BUAD, DSCI, FINC, MKTG, MGMT, MIST, BPST, CIST, or LRSP.**

**Accounting Major**

The Accounting major provides students with a sound foundation to move in a broad range of professional directions in Accounting including the public, governmental, private, and not-for-profit sectors. In addition to having many UMW graduates working in these various areas, the College of Business invites many UMW accountants back to campus to interact with current students. Each September we host "Meet the Firms;" interested students are exposed to those actually in the Accounting field, many of whom are UMW alumni.

An Accounting major is required to take six (6) upper level accounting courses (in addition to Accounting 101 and 102). Taking just these six courses does NOT qualify an Accounting major to sit for the CPA examination in Virginia as CPA candidates must have successfully completed eight (8) upper level Accounting courses to take the test. Students can opt to take Accounting courses beyond what is required in order to meet the CPA candidate education requirements while an undergraduate student at UMW.

**Accounting Major Requirements (18 credits)**

Eighteen (18) credit hours. Required: ACCT 301, 302, 304, 310 and 460. Students must also complete one of the following four options: ACCT 320, 401, 420 or 430.

**Business Administration Major**

A Business Administration major prepares graduates for a variety of opportunities. In this major students can opt to focus in either Management or Management Information Systems, or can stay a generalist. The largest major in the College of Business, students like its flexibility and appreciate the opportunities it offers. Graduates with the Business Administration major work for non-profits, governments, Fortune 500 companies, and some have started their own entrepreneurial ventures.

**Business Administration Major Requirements**

Eighteen (18) credit hours of upper-level electives within the College of Business. Note: A maximum of three (3) credits of 499 courses may count toward the upper level elective requirement.

**International Business Major**

A major in International Business will help prepare students for jobs with multinational firms, domestic firms that import or export goods and services, public institutions such as the federal government and its myriad agencies, international charitable agencies, and environmental organizations. By carefully selecting course electives and experiences, students may find international careers in a host of fields, including traditional business paths (accounting, finance, logistics, management, MIS, marketing, and purchasing) or unique professions determined by the desires of individual students. For example, a student may pursue a degree in International Business along with a minor in art with a goal of managing an art museum. International Business students must be able to understand the importance and influence of culture on how people make decisions.

**International Business Major Requirements**

Eighteen (18) credit hours, including BUAD 473, MKTG 460, BUAD 472 or MKTG 472, ECON 382 or 482, plus an additional 6 credits selected from any upper-level College of



Business electives or ECON 382 or 482, FREN 313, GERM 313, or SPAN 393.

Note 1: A maximum of three (3) credits of 499 courses may count toward the upper level elective requirement.

Note 2: Students may repeat 472 courses for credit toward the upper level elective requirement.

Note 3: Students may count FREN 313, GERM 313, SPAN 393 as both their upper level International Business Major electives and toward their Business French, German or Spanish minor if they are also pursuing one or more of these minors.

Note 4: THE BUAD or MKTG 472 requirement is to ensure all students who graduate with an International Business major have international experience. Students with alternative international experience may apply to the COB Curriculum Committee for a waiver for the 472 requirement. Students who receive waivers must complete an additional upper-level College of Business elective to substitute for the 472 class.

Note 5: International Business majors also benefit from GEOG 101, 301, 304, 305, 307; ECON 384; HIST 349, 354, 358, 381; and PSCI 354, 355, 362, 366, 367.

### **Marketing Major**

A major in Marketing will help prepare students for jobs in virtually all industries. In today's world of evolving technologies and media fragmentation there is great demand for those that are able to successfully identify, understand, and reach consumers. The tools that one learns in marketing enables students to work for Fortune 500 companies, non-government organizations, or as entrepreneurs who start their own business. Students are able to gain strong quantitative skills allowing them to pursue careers in market research, policy research, pricing, and supply chain management. The ability to think critically and creatively is also developed so that students are able to pursue careers in promotion (advertising, publicity, public relations), product or service design. Many graduates also choose a professional sales job for their entry into the workforce.

### **Marketing Major Requirements**

Eighteen (18) credit hours, including MKTG

411, 450, 490 plus an additional 9 credits selected from any upper-level MKTG courses or GISC 200, GEOG 250 or EESC 205. Note: A maximum of three (3) credits of 499 courses may count toward the upper level elective requirement.

### **Business Administration Minor**

The Business Administration minor provides students with majors outside the College of Business with the conceptual foundations necessary to understand the complex components of today's competitive business environment. Essential courses in accounting, MIS, management and marketing combine theory and practice to build a strong knowledge base of core business processes. Advanced business topics allow students to develop knowledge in a specific area to complement their major.

### **Requirements for the Business Administration Minor**

Eighteen (18) credit hours are required. ACCT 101, BUAD 105, MGMT 301, MIST 201, MKTG 301, and one additional upper-level (300 or 400) ACCT, BUAD, BLAW, DSCI, FINC, MGMT, MIST or MKTG course excluding BUAD 350, DSCI 352, DSCI 353, FINC 301, MGMT 490, and all 499 courses.

### **Finance and Quantitative Analysis Minor**

The minor in Financial and Quantitative Analysis teaches principles and builds skills in the field of Finance. It is an attractive option that can enhance the credentials for students in a wide variety of disciplines. Financial decision making is critically important in the business world, whether the context is entrepreneurial, corporate, or governmental economic policy. The minor in Financial and Quantitative Analysis is designed to provide students with the core fundamental coursework in mathematics, economics, and business to succeed in this area.

### **Requirements for the Finance and Quantitative Analysis Minor**

Eighteen (18) hours. Required: ACCT 102; FINC 301 and 401. Choose 3 courses (9 hours) from the following list: ACCT 401; DSCI 401, 402; FINC 430; MKTG 411; any approved 491 class within the College of Business; approved 471 (special topics seminars) classes within the College of Business.

## **Accounting Course Offerings (ACCT)**

### *101- Principles of Accounting I (3)*

This is the first of two-courses that introduces fundamental accounting techniques and procedures for gathering and reporting financial information used by management and others to plan, evaluate, and control and to insure appropriate use and accountability for its resources.

### *102 - Principles of Accounting II (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 101 or equivalent. This is the second of two-courses that introduces fundamental accounting techniques and procedures for gathering and reporting financial information used by management and others to plan, evaluate, and control and to insure appropriate use and accountability for its resources.

### *110 - Intensive Principles of Accounting (6)*

Introduction of fundamental accounting techniques and procedures for gathering and reporting financial information used by management and others to plan, evaluate, and control, and to insure appropriate use of and accountability for its resources. The course is a substitute for ACCT 101 and 102. Students who have taken ACCT 101 and 102 are not eligible to take this course.

### *301 – Intermediate Accounting I (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 102 or equivalent. This course is a review of basic accounting concepts followed by an examination of the accounting process emphasizing financial statement presentation and theory. Current assets and liabilities are studied in depth, drawing heavily on Financial Accounting Standards along with SEC rules and concept releases.

### *302 – Intermediate Accounting II (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 301 or equivalent. This course continues the examination of accounting processes with an emphasis on noncurrent assets and liabilities, including pensions and other employee compensation issues, leases, and debt financing. This study focuses on Financial Accounting Standards along with SEC rules and concept releases.

### *304 – Cost/Managerial Accounting (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 102, 110 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. The material in this course concentrates on the principles and procedures for planning and controlling routine and non-routine decisions, setting policy, and performing long-range planning. The course

focuses on cost behavior, standard costing, flexible budgeting, cost allocation, performance measurement, and analysis for decision-making.

### *310 – Federal Taxation of Individuals (3)*

Prerequisites: ACCT 102, 110 or equivalent; and business administration major or permission and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Federal income taxation of individuals is studied in reference to gross income, deductions and credits, sales, other disposition of property, changes in the law, and economic impact of the law.

### *320 - Federal Taxation of Business (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 310 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course develops knowledge about federal income tax for partnerships, corporations, and owners' fiduciary responsibilities in reporting income.

### *401–Accounting Information Systems (3)*

Prerequisites: ACCT 102 or 110 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course covers how information technology is used to effectively manage and control the financial transactions associated with electronic commerce in a global, internet-based economy. Systems selection/development and implementation is analyzed as are the business processes that are integral to the value chain. Specific transaction cycles are discussed with an internal controls focus.

### *420 – Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting (3)*

Prerequisites: ACCT 301 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course covers governmental accounting, including the reporting requirements and interactions between government-wide financial statements and financial statements for governmental, propriety and fiduciary funds. Budgeting, costing of services, long-term liabilities, debt services, auditing, and evaluation of governmental and not-for-profit entities, including federal and state governments, municipalities, and entities such as schools and hospitals, are examined.

### *430 – Advanced Accounting Problems (3)*

Prerequisites: ACCT 302 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course addresses problems in financial accounting

and practice theory dealing with partnerships, corporations, consolidated statements, and fiduciary accounting.

#### *460 – Auditing (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 301 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course examines audit concepts, theory, standards, and procedures, as well as ethical and legal requirements within the context of audit evidence, documentation, and testing required before internal and external auditors issue their reports.

#### *471 – Seminars in Accounting (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor, permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Special topics of interest to faculty and students are discussed in individual seminars which focus on accounting.

#### *491 – Individual Study in Accounting (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Junior or senior status, permission of instructor, permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Directed by an accounting faculty member, students conduct individual research focusing on an approved topic of interest in accounting.

#### *499 – Internship (variable credit) (1-3)*

Prerequisites: Accounting or Business Administration major; 9 hours of ACCT courses or equivalent; permission of instructor; permission of Associate Dean for Faculty. A supervised work experience in a sponsoring organization developed with, and under the supervision of, a department faculty member. A maximum of 3 hours of 499 classes from the College of Business may be used toward the upper-level elective requirement for any of the majors in the College of Business.

### **Business Administration Course Offerings (BUAD)**

#### *105 – Perspectives on Organizations in Society (3)*

The evolution of economic systems from political, sociological, and cultural perspectives are examined in order to understand the interactive nature of business, governmental, and societal systems. This course introduces the conceptual foundations necessary to make informed, well-reasoned analyses of the current issues involving an array of organizations from the private, public, and not-for-profit sectors of the economy. Students who have declared

a major in the College of Business may not register for this course.

#### *350 – Business Communication (3)*

Prerequisites: DSCI 259, or 352 MIST 201, and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. In this course students study Business Communication as a strategic process. The emphasis of the course is on the practical application of written and oral principles of business communication, including audience management, information control, and mastery of language. Additional areas of study include discourse analysis, oral and multimedia presentation techniques and critiques, intra- and inter-cultural differences in communication, impromptu speaking, and structured and planned briefings.

#### *360 – The Cooperative Business Model (3)*

This course discusses the historical context and ideas behind the cooperative movement; the evolution of cooperative enterprise; comparative models and practice; and the relevance of the cooperative business model both as a means of achieving business goals and of addressing contemporary economic and social issues.

#### *464 – Business Ethics (3)*

Prerequisites: Senior status; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. A study of ethical conduct in management and the elements involved. The course will use a series of applied case studies (illustrating both positive and negative models) to provide an understanding of how to recognize a moral dilemma, evaluate the implications of proposed actions and develop a response. The student should leave with an understanding of ethics and social responsibility as they relate to management.

#### *471 – Business Administration Seminars (1-3)*

Prerequisites: College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Special topics of interest to staff and students are discussed in individual seminars which focus on specific areas within the various disciplines of Business Administration.

#### *472 – Business Administration Seminar Abroad (3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor and permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Special topics of interest to staff and students pertaining to how marketing is conducted in one or more countries outside the United States are explored in depth in individual seminars.

In order to receive credit for this class, students must also travel to the country as part of a class trip with the instructor.

*473 – Environment of International Business Seminar (3)*

Prerequisites: ECON 201; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. The political, cultural, and economic aspects of the international business environment are explored in depth. The goal of this seminar is to develop an understanding of the forces at work in the global conduct of business across national boundaries.

*491 – Individual Study in Business Administration (variable credit, 1–3)*

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status, requires permission of instructor and permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Directed by a department faculty member, students conduct individual research focusing on an approved topic of interest in business administration.

*499 – Internship (variable credit, 1–3)*

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status; College of Business major, minor or 15 hours of BUAD courses or equivalent; permission of instructor and permission of the Associate Dean of Faculty. A supervised work experience in a sponsoring organization developed in consultation with, and under the supervision of, a department faculty member. Directed by a department faculty member, students conduct individual research focusing on an approved topic of interest in business administration. A maximum of three (3) credits of 499 courses may count toward the upper level elective requirement.

**Business Law Course Offerings (BLAW)**

*201 – Legal Environment of Business (3)*

This course focuses on the legal, political, and ethical framework in which businesses and other types of organizations operate. Topics include: common law and statutory business crimes and torts, common law contracts, business entities, securities regulation, employer/employee relations, environmental protection, and personal and real property laws. In addition, the legal consequences of the choice of business entity are explored while studying sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.

*300 – Cybersecurity Law (3)*

Students will examine legal, policy, and ethical challenges stemming from cybersecurity threats

involving government and non-government actors. Students will explore the national and international legal frameworks that govern malicious and defensive actions in cyberspace, including laws related to cybercrime, cyberespionage, privacy, and cyberwar. This is a core requirement for a cybersecurity major, and may satisfy the upper level business elective requirement for a business administration major.

*301 – Commercial Law (3)*

Prerequisite: BLAW 201 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course provides in-depth study of laws affecting commercial transactions and the rationale underlying rights and obligations of parties to these transactions. The Uniform Code is emphasized, especially the Articles dealing with Sales, Commercial Paper, Bank Deposits, Bulk Transfers, Document of Title, and Secured Transactions. The topics of Antitrust, Consumer Protection, Labor Law, and Insurance matters are explored.

**Decision Sciences Course Offerings (DSCI)**

*101– Introduction to Data Science (3)*

A hands-on introduction to the field of Data Science and its applications. Covers a wide range of topics to provide an overview of the use of data in different fields. Provides hands-on practice with basic tools and methods of data analysis. Prepares students to use data in their field of study and in their work and to effectively communicate quantitative findings. Cross-listed as DATA 101.

*219 – Foundations for Data Science (3)*

Prerequisite: DATA 101. Skills and tools in acquiring, parsing, manipulating, and preparing data for statistical analysis. Cross-listed as CPSC 219 and DATA 219.

*259 – Applied Statistics and Business Research (3)*

Prerequisite: STAT 180 or similar Statistics course. This course introduces students to the scientific method to facilitate their understanding of what constitutes good and bad research and enable them to design and conduct research studies. In addition, the course provides students with skills necessary to analyze, synthesize and evaluate statistical information in order to make informed and appropriate decisions in the workplace and to prepare students for research courses in

graduate school. Students may elect to conduct the group project on an individual basis to also complete the university's experiential learning requirement.

**352 – Analytics I: Predictive Models (3)**

Prerequisite: STAT 180 or equivalent. This course will introduce students to data visualization methods as well as essential predictive modeling approaches widely used in analytics practice today. Beginning with a foundation in inferential statistics, the course will cover regression, classification, time series, and clustering models. The use of visualization both to explore data and to create narratives around data will also be emphasized.

**353 – Analytics II: Optimization Models (3)**

Prerequisite: DSCI 352, MIST 201 or equivalent and STAT 180 or similar statistics course. This course introduces a variety of Management Science models for use in analysis of "business" problems. A computer software package provides the computational basics for case analysis of problems in linear programming, inventory, waiting lines, PERT/CPM, and simulation. Cross listed as DATA 353.

**363 – Operations Management (3)**

Prerequisite: DSCI 353 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Operations management is an area of business concerned with the production of goods and services. It involves the study of concepts, theories and techniques relating to the operations functions in both manufacturing and service organizations. Lectures, discussions, and case studies are used to provide a comprehensive knowledge of theories, current practices, and trends in several topical areas of operations management. Quantitative tools of analysis used to support decision making in the various operations management are surveyed.

**401 – Foundation and Applications of Data Analytics (3)**

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CPSC 220 or DSCI/DATA 219 or equivalent. This course provides an introduction to modern machine learning methods with an emphasis on application. Traditional algorithms for classification, clustering, and regression are covered as well as model development and performance evaluation. Select deep learning algorithms, including convolutional and LSTM networks are also covered. Examples will come from customer behavior modeling, text

and image classification, and other interesting domains. Cross-listed as DATA 401.

**402 – Analytics Applications and Development (4)**

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CPSC 220 or DSCI/CPSC 219 or equivalent. A course in programming and data manipulation techniques for constructing analytics-based applications. Topics include SQL or no-SQL databases, using web service API's to acquire data, introduction to Hadoop and MapReduce, and use of third-party analytic component API's. Cross-listed as DATA 402.

**Finance Course Offerings (FINC)**

**301 – Principles of Finance (3)**

Prerequisite: ECON 201 or 202; ACCT 102 or ACCT 110 or equivalent; MIST 201 or equivalent; and STAT 180 or equivalent; and College of Business major or Financial and Quantitative Analysis minor or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. An overview of financial management which provides identification and solution of financial problems. Coverage includes the role of financial management, tools of financial analysis, cost of capital, financial structure, long term assets and financial forecasting.

**401 – Advanced Corporate Finance (3)**

Prerequisite: FINC 301. This course develops the processes of making optimal strategic decision by applying corporate financial theory to cases of financial policy, financial instruments and valuation. The course will focus on six broad topics including cost of capital and capital budgeting, discount cash flow valuation and financial multiples, payout policy, equity and debt financing, corporate control and recapitalizations, and corporate governance.

**430 – Financial Modeling (3)**

Prerequisite: FINC 301. This course introduces students to technology supporting financial modeling and decision making. Students will learn to apply and extend the concepts they have learned in the introductory finance course into a spreadsheet model framework of Microsoft Excel. The course will examine modeling in four primary areas: (1) corporate finance models, (2) fixed income securities models, (3) portfolio models, and (4) option price models.

**471 – Seminars in Finance (1-3)**

Special topics of interest to faculty and students are discussed in individual seminars with focus on Finance.



#### 491 – *Individual Study in Finance (1-3)*

Prerequisites: Junior or senior status, requires permission of instructor and permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Directed by a finance faculty member, students conduct individual research focusing on an approved topic of interest in finance.

#### **Management Course Offerings (MGMT)**

##### 301 - *Principles of Management (3)*

Prerequisite: Junior status or permission of the Associate Dean for the Faculty. An integrative approach to organizational concepts, principles, philosophy, and theory in public, private, and not-for-profit organizations is emphasized. Current decision-making approaches utilizing theories of organizational behavior, general systems and contingency theories are linked to the managerial functions of planning, organizing, leadership, and control.

##### 345 – *Organizational Behavior (3)*

Prerequisite: MGMT 301 or equivalent. This course explores the behavioral aspects of organizations, presenting concepts, theories, research and research techniques that can be applied to enhance understanding of people in organizations. Topics included are personnel selection and placement, job and work environments, worker motivation, job satisfaction, and the organizational and social context of human work. Cross-listed as PSYC 385.

##### 346 - *Human Resource Management (3)*

Prerequisite: MGMT 301 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. The philosophy, principles, and policies needed to develop effective personnel management and industrial relations programs in business, government, and not-for-profit organizations are developed and discussed. Cross-listed as PSYC 386.

##### 347 – *Organizational Development and Change (3)*

Prerequisite: College of Business major and MGMT 301 or equivalent; or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course develops a system-wide application of behavioral science methods, theories, and accumulated knowledge to the change and reinforcement of organizational strategies, structures, and processes for improving organizational effectiveness. Cross-listed as PSYC 387.

#### 420 – *Negotiation (3)*

Prerequisite: BUAD 350, junior or senior status; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. An exploration of negotiation techniques and strategies, including: understanding opponents, determining needs and identifying objectives, and managing concessions and power dynamics, all with an eye towards maintaining goodwill and building long-term, productive professional relationships. The course will cover individual, group, multi-party, agented, and cross-cultural negotiations, through theoretical study and practical application. Cross-listed as MKTG 420.

##### 421 – *Entrepreneurial Venture Creation (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 101, 102; BLAW 201; DSCI 259 or 352, MGMT 301 and MKTG 301. This course introduces entrepreneurship to students as creating something new that adds value to others. Entrepreneurial Venture Creation focuses on the knowledge, skills, and processes required for starting a new business. Strategies and approaches for creating, managing, and marketing a new firm are emphasized throughout the course. Cross-listed as MKTG 421.

##### 422 - *The Origins and Evolution of Business (3)*

Prerequisite: Junior status and College of Business major or minor; or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty or faculty member teaching. This class examines how the vision of individuals and groups combined with innovations, large and small, can affect the business environment and the culture and how the availability of those innovations can create business opportunities while often influencing social change. Cross-listed MKTG 422.

##### 425 – *Leadership Theory and Practice (3)*

Prerequisite: MGMT 301 or equivalent. This course involves study of contemporary leadership theory, with emphasis on practical application of those theories. Characteristics of effective leaders, contemporary leadership models, strategic leadership, ethics, power, politics, influence tactics, teamwork, motivation and coaching skills, creativity and innovation, communication, and conflict resolution, are discussed. Students have the opportunity to explore personal leadership styles, learn how to modify them, how to apply them effectively in their work, and write a personal vision statement. Experiential exercises, cases, and other strategies are applied to enhance learning theory and acquire, enhance, and



integrate leadership skills related to leading contemporary work organizations.

**427 – Leadership and Social Justice (3)**

Prerequisite: Senior status. This course explores social injustice at the macro and micro business and social levels, including poverty, race and culture, and gender. The key will be in students learning that social justice is a business, not just a passion, and requires leaders with strengths in both. Students will work in the community to put this into practice.

**440 - Introduction to Project Management (3)**

Prerequisite: MGMT 301. This course provides a comprehensive overview of project management. The course addresses the framework, culture, principles, and basic techniques of project management. The course reviews the general stages of a project and describes how the stages interrelate. Basic tools of project management, such as work breakdown structure, scheduling, earned value analysis, and risk management are introduced and used in student assignments. The elements of project management critical to the success of a project are also identified and explained.

**460 - Creative Thinking for Managers (3)**

Prerequisite: Junior or senior status; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course's objective is to develop understanding of the role of creativity and critical thinking in management. Management is decision-making and most non-routine decisions rely on incomplete information and require novel, cogent, and compelling decisions. This course will help to temper the theoretical education with future managers.

**490 - Strategic Management (3)**

Prerequisite: BLAW 201, BUAD 350, FINC 301, MGMT 301, MKTG 301; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. A capstone course designed to integrate the student's study of management. Advanced case studies and simulations prove a series of integrating experiences where students assume the role of the chief executive officer in a variety of organizational sectors (private, public, not-for-profit). Students are required to make managerial decisions concerning formulation of policy, strategy and tactics along with ethical considerations in organizations' multi-faceted relationships with the external environment.

**Management Information and Systems Course Offerings (MIST)**

**201 - Management Information Systems and Applications (3)**

The purpose of this course is to examine the technical, business and management aspects of management information systems through the study of MIS theory and concepts. Emphasis is placed on how and why different types of information systems have become an essential part of organizations. Students gain experience solving real world business problems using different information systems applications throughout the course.

**301 - Principles of Knowledge Management Systems (3)**

Prerequisite: MIST 201 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. The design and implementation of knowledge management systems that support a variety of business areas are emphasized. Management challenges associated with collecting, organizing and sharing knowledge are discussed in detail.

**350 - Database Management Systems (3)**

Prerequisite: MIST 201 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. The importance of relational databases in business environments is emphasized and demonstrated through real-world case students and exercise. Students gain experience in planning, designing, and developing and implementing business applications databases for different business purposes such as modeling and decision making.

**411 - Information Security (3)**

Prerequisite: MIST 201 or equivalent; and business administration major or permard College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course provides an understanding of the concepts involved in securing information, both from a technical and business perspective. Skills required to analyze and evaluate the security of information from a variety of view points are presented. Current research is used to discuss management issues associated with creating policies and implementing procedures for information security in organizations. Cross-listed as MMIS 540.

**444 – Ethical Hacking (3)**

Prerequisite: MIST 411 or equivalent. This course introduces students to penetration

testing methods that can be used in an ethical hacking situation. Students learn in interactive environments where they scan, test, hack and secure their own systems, and gain experience with essential security systems. Topics include perimeter defenses, scanning and attacking students' networks, escalating privileges, and steps to secure a system. Students learn about intrusion detection, policy malware, DoS and DDoS attacks, buffer overflows and virus creation. (Credit is not awarded for both CIST 444 and MMIS 544.)

#### *450 - Systems Analysis and Design (3)*

Prerequisite: MIST 201 or equivalent; and business administration major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course examines systems analysis theory and concepts that are used to design and analyze different types of information systems from a technical and business perspective. Systems analysis techniques and design processes used by organizations are presented. The complexity of analyzing and designing information systems to support current and future business.

#### *455 - Project Management for IT (3)*

Prerequisite: MIST 201 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course covers methods for the analysis, design, and implementation of information technology. (Credit not granted for both MIST 445 and CIST 461.)

### **Marketing Course Offerings (MKTG)**

#### *301 - Principles of Marketing (3)*

Prerequisite: ECON 201 or 202; and junior status. The place of marketing in the global economy and the policies and practices of marketing institutions are explored. Major topics included are marketing functions, organization, research, merchandising, channels of distribution and transportation. Also, problems concerning ethics and social responsibility in the marketing arena are discussed.

#### *411 - Marketing Research (3)*

Prerequisite: DSCI 259 or 352 or equivalent; MKTG 301 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Research in marketing is used as a tool to identify, collect and analyze data relevant to decision-making for businesses. Relevant statistical software is used to analyze

client data. Ethical considerations related to research findings are also discussed.

#### *420 - Negotiation (3)*

Prerequisite: BUAD 350, junior or senior status; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. An exploration of negotiation techniques and strategies, including: understanding opponents, determining needs and identifying objectives, and managing concessions and power dynamics, all with an eye towards maintaining goodwill and building long-term, productive professional relationships. The course will cover individual, group, multi-party, agent, and cross-cultural negotiations, through theoretical study and practical application. Cross-listed as MGMT 420.

#### *421 - Entrepreneurial Venture Creation (3)*

Prerequisite: ACCT 101, 102; BLAW 201; DSCI 259 or 352; MGMT 30; and MKGT 301. This course introduces entrepreneurship to students as creating something new that adds value to others. Entrepreneurial Venture Creation focuses on the knowledge, skills, and processes required for starting a new business. Strategies and approaches for creating, managing, and marketing a new firm are emphasized throughout the course. Cross-listed as MGMT 421.

#### *422 - The Origins and Evolution of Business (3)*

Prerequisite: Junior status, and College of Business major or minor; or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty or faculty member teaching. This class examines how the vision of individuals and groups combined with innovations, large and small, can affect the business environment and the culture and how the availability of those innovations can create business opportunities while often influencing social change. Cross-listed MGMT 422.

#### *430 - Professional Selling (3)*

Prerequisite: MKTG 301 or equivalent; College of Business major or minor; or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Professional Selling focuses on the knowledge, skills, and processes required for effective professional relationship selling. Strategies and approaches for creating, communicating, and delivering value to initiate, develop, and expand customer relationships are emphasized throughout the course.

#### *440 - Promotion Management (3)*

Prerequisite: MKTG 301. The course provides

an overall perspective of rapidly developing communication function of marketing with respect to consumers, technology, and media. It views promotion from a manager's perspective and allows students to explore the importance of integrated marketing communications which emphasizes coordination of traditional, digital, and emerging media as well as other promotional elements to achieve an efficient and effective communication plan.

*450 - Consumer Behavior (3)*

Prerequisite: MKTG 301 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course examines the contributions of behavioral sciences toward understanding and predicting consumer behavior, especially as it pertains to the decision-making process. It is vital for marketers and managers to understand why different people make different decisions in the same circumstances in order to better serve them. This course looks at the empirical evidence from a variety of sources on why various segments behave as they do.

*460 - International Marketing (3)*

Prerequisite: MKTG 301 or equivalent; and College of Business major or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. The focus of this course is to understand the challenges companies face in conducting the international marketing. Students explore various strategies to successfully manage international marketing efforts, including analysis of world markets, consumer behavior, foreign environments, and the marketing management methods required to meet the demands of the global marketplace. The problems of foreign competition, diminishing U.S. market share, and U.S. foreign market entry strategies.

*471 - Seminars in Marketing (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Special topics of interest to faculty and students are discussed in individual seminars which focus on marketing.

*472 - Marketing Seminar Abroad(3)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor and permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. Special topics of interest to staff and students pertaining to how marketing is conducted in one or more countries outside the United States are explored in depth in individual seminars. In order to receive credit for this class, students must also travel to the country as part of a class trip with the instructor.

*490 - Marketing Strategy (3)*

Prerequisite: MKTG 301; marketing major or business administration minor or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course serves as a capstone survey of the major topics in contemporary marketing. Topics included are delineation of market targets, the development and implementation of the marketing mix, the control and analysis of the total marketing effort, strategy, strategic decision-making tools, ethics, as well as comprehensive case studies or the use of a comprehensive simulation..

*491 - Individual Study in Marketing (1-3)*

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior status, permission of instructor, permission of Associate Dean for Faculty. Directed by a marketing faculty member, students conduct individual research focusing on an approved topic of interest in marketing.

*499 - Marketing Internship (1-3)*

Prerequisites: MKTG 301; and: business major or minor or permission of the Associate Dean for Faculty. This course serves as a capstone survey of the major topics in contemporary marketing. Topics included are delineation of market targets, the development and implementation of the marketing mix, the control and analysis of the total marketing effort, strategy, strategic decision-making tools, ethics, as well as comprehensive case studies or the use of a comprehensive simulation.

**The College of Business  
Graduate Programs are  
presented in the University's  
Graduate Catalog.**

# COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

---

Peter S. Kelly, *Dean*

Courtney M. Clayton, *Associate Dean for Academic Programs, Assessment, and Accreditation*

**T**he College of Education administers the Teacher Education Program at The University of Mary Washington. All teacher education licensure programs are approved by the Virginia Department of Education. Requirements for licensure are established by the Virginia Board of Education and are subject to change.

## MISSION STATEMENT

The College of Education of the University of Mary Washington prepares educators for the 21st century who are knowledgeable, skilled, collaborative, reflective, and sensitive to diverse learner needs. To accomplish this, we:

- Are grounded in a strong liberal arts curriculum.
- Emphasize school-based experiences through which students solidify their understanding of the nature of the learner and effective teaching and motivational practices.
- Build a diverse community of practice involving strong partnerships among students, faculty, local teachers, and administrators.
- Enhance teacher aptitudes for research and critical decision making and ensure knowledge of learning theories and research-based pedagogy.
- Challenge educators to respond to the changing nature of learning in the 21st century through an emphasis on multi-literacies.

## FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

### Faculty

#### *Professors*

Teresa L. Coffman  
Peter S. Kelly  
Venitta C. McCall  
George R. Meadows  
Marie P. Sheckels  
Jo Tyler

#### *Associate Professors*

John P. Broome  
Antonio R. Causarano  
Courtney M. Clayton  
Janine Schank Davis  
Beverly D. Epps

#### *Associate Professors (continued)*

Jane L. Huffman  
Kyle T. Schultz

#### *Assistant Professors*

Christy K. Irish  
Jennifer D. Walker  
Melissa S. Wells

## UNDERGRADUATE-GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN EDUCATION

While there is not a major in education, the College of Education offers, as electives toward the bachelor's degree, courses designed to prepare the liberal arts student to meet requirements for licensure as a teacher.

Those students who are pursuing licensure at the elementary (PreK-6) level enter the Master of Science in Elementary Education Program, which is an accelerated five-year undergraduate-graduate program. Students complete education course work and field experiences at the undergraduate level, graduate with their class receiving their bachelor's degree with a liberal arts or sciences major, and return for one more year during which they complete graduate education course work, an internship, and a research study.

Those students who are pursuing licensure for Special Education: General Curriculum enter the Master of Education Initial Licensure Five Year Pathway: Special Education General Curriculum, which is an accelerated five-year undergraduate-graduate program. Students complete education coursework and field experiences at the undergraduate level; graduate with their class receiving their bachelor's degree with a liberal arts or sciences major; and return for one more year during which they complete graduate education coursework, an internship, and a research study.

The College also offers the Master of Education Initial Licensure Five Year Pathway: PreK-12 for students pursuing licensure at the PreK-12 level in Visual Arts, Foreign Language (French, German, Latin, Spanish), Music, and Theatre Arts; and the Master of Education Initial Teacher Licensure Five Year Pathway: Secondary for licensure in grades 6-12 in each of the following areas: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, English, Earth Science, History and Social Science, Mathematics, and Physics. Add-on endorsements are offered in Journalism, Speech Communication, and Algebra I. These programs are accelerated undergraduate-graduate pathways to the Master of Education degree. Students complete education course work and field experiences at the undergraduate level, graduate with their

class receiving their bachelor's degree with a liberal arts or sciences major, and return for one more year during which they complete graduate education course work, an internship, and a research study.

Throughout the program, students gain experiences and skills in monitoring their own professional growth through research, reflection, and problem solving. Most of the courses require students to complete field experiences in the public schools.

College of Education students have access to all the Academic Resources outlined in that section of this Catalog. All University Academic Policies described in the Catalog apply to the College of Education students. Students must complete general education requirements, a liberal arts or sciences major, and professional studies (education course work) requirements. The professional studies component provides students with background knowledge and experience in curriculum planning and implementation with a focus on teaching the national and state standards.

All students who gain admission to the program are eligible to join the Student Education Association. Juniors or seniors with high academic achievement are invited to become members of the Nu Xi Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in education. Awards are given each year to a student who excels in supervised teaching, academic achievement, and leadership. Students in the Teacher Education Program have the opportunity to apply for a variety of scholarships.

### **Admission, Continuation, and Program Completion Requirements**

Admission to the Teacher Education Program is by application directly to the College of Education. Admission is competitive and is based on academic achievement in the undergraduate program and on other indications of potential in meeting the program goals. Students interested in seeking credentials to teach should contact the College of Education as early in their college career as possible and are strongly advised to attend a Group Information Session on the Teacher Education Program. Group Information Sessions are offered throughout the academic year. At these sessions, students are informed of the features and requirements of the program.

Students are advised of the required Minimum Performance Standards and are asked to apprise the department of requests for accommodations. UMW students who are interested in the Teacher Education Program should attend one of these Group Information Sessions as soon as possible. Prospective transfer students who are interested in the Teacher Education Program should attend one of these Group Information Sessions.

For **Undergraduate Admission** and permission to take the first education course, Education (EDUC) 203 or 204, current UMW students must have passed the Praxis Core test or qualifying equivalent assessments, attained a 2.5 GPA or better on at least 12 UMW credits. See the College of Education website for due dates for application for admission to Education 203 or 204. Transfer students who have a 3.25 GPA may apply to take EDUC 203 or 204 their first semester at UMW. They should submit their application for EDUC 203/204 by the dates posted on the College of Education website; applications can be found on the College of Education website. Transfer students who do not submit applications by these deadlines or do not meet the above requirements should apply to take these courses once they are enrolled at UMW under the guidelines for current UMW students.

A student who has satisfied all admission requirements with the exception of passing scores on the Praxis Core or one of the qualifying substitutes may be admitted provisionally to the degree program. The student will be limited to three courses including EDUC 203 or 204 prior to submission of (1) passing scores for the Praxis Core, or (2) passing scores for the VCLA plus a passing score on the Math Praxis Core, SAT or ACT.

A provisionally admitted student will receive a letter outlining requirements for continued enrollment. Upon submission of the passing score reports, the student may be formally admitted to the degree program. After the students pursuing elementary licensure, secondary, PreK-12, or Special Education successfully complete EDUC 203 or 204, they are assigned to a professional studies cohort that is determined by the year that they will complete the graduate course work. Students are expected to participate in regular cohort advising.

To continue in the program, students are responsible for following the regulations and application deadlines. To continue in the

program students must do the following: (a) maintain good academic standing with an overall cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better; (b) achieve a GPA of 3.0 or better in all education courses; (c) demonstrate satisfactory progress on all Professional Competencies; (d) be current on all Professional Clearances; and (e) achieve satisfactory evaluations in all field experiences. Students not accepted into the Program should note that there is a 12-credit limit on education course work that may be applied toward the degree. A student who receives more than one grade of C (2.0) or below in an education course will be dismissed from the program.

Students who apply for the fifth or graduate year of the M.S. in Elementary Education program or one of the secondary or PreK-12. M. Ed. Initial Licensure Five Year Pathway programs must submit their application for **Graduate Admission** during their final year of undergraduate study.

To receive Graduate Admission to the Program students must do the following: (a) obtain an overall cumulative GPA of 3.0, (b) continue to meet the criteria listed for continuation in the program, (c) successfully complete required course work, and (d) receive a bachelor's degree from UMW.

Students who apply for the fifth or graduate year for one of the Special Education, K-12 M.Ed. Initial Licensure Five Year Pathway programs must submit their application for Graduate Admission by the dates posted on the College of Education website.

**Successful completion of the program and recommendation for licensure to the Virginia Department of Education** are contingent upon: (1) completion of all degree requirements; (2) a grade of B (including B+, B, or B-) or better in all graduate coursework; minimum 3.0 (B) or higher overall cumulative GPA must be earned in order to graduate; a grade of C+ or lower in a course or internship results in dismissal from the program; and (3) achieving passing scores on all licensure examination and the Child Abuse Recognition Intervention Module, certification or training in emergency first aid, CPR and use of the automated external defibrillators, and completion of the Dyslexia Awareness Module, as required by the Virginia State Board of Education.



**M.S. in Elementary Education (PreK-6) Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 203, MATH 204, EDUC 303, 305, 311, 371, 373, 386, 388, 420, and EDSE 390.

**M.S. in Elementary Education (PreK-6) Graduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 510, 514, 521, 530, 539, 540 and one of the specialization areas 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, or 529.

**M.Ed. Initial Licensure Five Year Pathway: Special Education, General Curriculum (K-12), Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 203, 371, 373, appropriate discipline-specific course from EDUC 453, 455, 456, or 458, plus 351, 420 and EDSE 390.

**M.Ed. Initial Licensure Five Year Pathway: Special Education, General Curriculum (K-12), Graduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDCI 500, 589, EDSE 519, 521, 533, 534, 535, and 552, INDT 531.

**Secondary (Grades 6-12) Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 204, Appropriate discipline-specific course from EDUC 453, 455, 456, or 458, plus EDUC 351, 385, 420, and EDSE 390.

**Secondary (Grades 6-12) Graduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

INDT 501; EDCI 515; EDUC 521, 530, 531, 535, 540, and 541.

**Visual Arts (PreK-12) Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 203 or 204, 311, 351, 385 or 387, 420, 459 and EDSE 390.

**Foreign Language (PreK-12) Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 203 or 204, 351, 385 or 388, 420, 454 and EDSE 390.

**Music (PreK-12) Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 203 or 204, 385 or 388, 420, 457, and EDSE 390.

**Theater Arts (Pre-K-12) Undergraduate Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDUC 203 or 204, 351, 385 or 388, 420, 453, and EDSE 390.

**Graduate PreK-12 Professional Studies Requirements:**

EDCI 515, 580, EDUC 521, 530, 535, 540, 541, and INDT 501.

*See the UMW Graduate Catalog for graduate course descriptions.*

**Special Education Course Offerings (EDSE) 303 - Understanding Autism (3)**

Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. The 3-credit course will teach students about the characteristics of individuals diagnosed with disabilities that fall under the category of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASDs). This course will include a discussion of the core behavioral and secondary characteristics of autism as well as the known physiological components associated with the ASDs. Students will learn about the prevalence as well as the common theories of etiologies. Dual diagnoses, co-morbidity, educational concerns and medical issues will also be discussed. Additionally, a review of the characteristics across the lifespan, from infancy and toddlerhood through adulthood will be provided. Family concerns and considerations will be discussed in the context of age, development, and need for support. Field experience required.

**390 - Survey of Special Education: Characteristics and Legal Issues (3)**

Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. This course presents an overview of the historical basis and regulatory requirements related to special education, including the individual education program (IEP) as a legal document and the rights and responsibilities of parents, teachers, and schools. The characteristics of learners with disabilities and their educational and medical implications are also examined, as well as the cultural, familial, and ethical issues involved..

**Education Course Offerings (EDUC)**

**203 – Introduction to Learning and Teaching: Elementary (3)**

Prerequisite: Admission is by application to the Education program. Students must have attained a 2.5 GPA or better on at least 12 UMW credits. Transfer students may apply to enroll

in this course during their first semester at UMW. Education 203 will provide beginning students with an introduction to learning and teaching in public schools. The primary goal for this course is “learning how to learn to teach” which will be accomplished through field experience, cooperative learning activities, class discussion, and lecture. Education 203 is a survey course – each of the major topics (classroom management, student motivation, curriculum, instruction, and professionalism) introduced in this course will be examined more thoroughly in both content and field experience in subsequent course work and practica.

*204 – Introduction to Learning and Teaching: Secondary and Pre-K-12 (3)*

Prerequisite: Admission is by application to the Education program. Students must have attained a 2.5 GPA or better on at least 12 UMW credits. Transfer students may apply to enroll in this course during their first semester at UMW. Education 204 will provide beginning students with an introduction to learning and teaching in public schools. The primary goal for this course is “learning how to learn to teach” which will be accomplished through field experience, cooperative learning activities, class discussion, and lecture. Education 204 is a survey course – each of the major topics (classroom management, student motivation, curriculum, instruction, and professionalism) introduced in this course will be examined more thoroughly in both content and field experience in subsequent course work and practica.

*272 – Special Topics in Education (1-3)*

Topics in Education chosen according to timely interests and designed for students not necessarily in the education program. Topics vary. May be repeated with different topics.

*303 – Scientific Inquiry (3)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 203. Planning and instructional skills for teaching science in the elementary classroom. Provides students training and practice in using an assortment of developmentally appropriate teaching methods for elementary level science. Also provides students with an understanding of the current Virginia Standards of Learning for Elementary Science and how instruction may be designed to meet the requirements of those Standards. Field experience required.

*305 – Mathematical Concepts and Methods II (2)*

Prerequisites: EDUC 203 and MATH 204. Mathematical concepts and methods of

teaching for the elementary school. Topics include geometry, measurement, probability and statistics. Field experience required.

*311 – Literature and the Arts in the Elementary Classroom (3)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 203. Educational approaches that encourage children's expressive development through the integration of literature, the arts, and media throughout the elementary curriculum. Students will read a variety of genres of children's literature and learn basic information about dance, drama, visual arts, and music, as well as strategies for teaching science, math, social studies, reading and language using children's literature and these art forms.

*351 – Instructional Design and Assessment (4)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. Relates the theories of development, constructivism and learning, and brain research to planning and instruction in the secondary classroom. Reading and writing in the content areas is stressed. Field experience required.

*371 – Language Development and Literacy Instruction: Primary (3)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 203. Study of language development and learner-sensitive approaches to early childhood literacy instruction for emerging readers. Focus is on teaching and assessment strategies for literacy instruction in the primary grades (K-2). Field experience required.

*373 – Language Development and Literacy Instruction: Intermediate (3)*

Prerequisites: EDUC 203 and 371. Focus is on teaching and assessment strategies for literacy instruction in the upper elementary grades (3-6). Course emphasizes how to effectively utilize literacy workstations, guided reading, word study, spelling instruction and vocabulary exploration to optimize children's learning and development across the curriculum, and addresses the language and literacy needs of students who do not speak English as their first language. Field experience required.

*384 – Introduction to Special Education: Secondary (3)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. The characteristics of learners with disabilities in secondary classrooms and their educational implications are examined, as well as the cultural, familial, and ethical issues involved. The course also presents an overview of the regulatory and legal requirements related to

special education, including the individual education program (IEP) as a legal document and the rights and responsibilities of parents, teachers, and schools.

*385 – Managing the Secondary Classroom (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. Teacher candidates will learn a variety of approaches to secondary classroom management. Emphasis is on establishing a classroom community, working with challenging adolescents, and communicating with parents. Field experience required.

*386 – Elementary Social Studies Methods (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 203. Teacher candidates will learn the major orientations to the social studies and their corresponding methods. Emphasis is on researching, writing, and implementing lessons that teach for understanding and inspire critical thinking.

*387 – Introduction to Special Education: Elementary (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. The characteristics of learners with disabilities in elementary classrooms and their educational implications are examined, as well as the cultural, familial, and ethical issues involved. The course also presents an overview of the regulatory and legal requirements related to special education.

*388 – Managing the Elementary Classroom (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 203 or 204. Teacher candidates will learn a variety of approaches to elementary classroom management. Emphasis is on establishing a classroom community, working with challenging children, and communicating with parents. Field experience required.

*420 – The Professional Teacher and Critical Issues in Education (3)*  
Prerequisites: EDUC 203 or 204, and at least two additional education courses. Prospective teachers become independent, reflective decision makers by critically examining the philosophical, ethical, historical, legal, and social contexts of the American school.

*453 - The Teaching of English and Theater Arts (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional

organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 553.

*454 - The Teaching of Foreign Language (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 554.

*455 – The Teaching of History and Social Sciences (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 555.

*456 - The Teaching of Mathematics and Computer Science (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 556.

*457 - The Teaching of Music (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 557.

*458 - The Teaching of Sciences (3)*  
Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 558.

*459 - The Teaching of Visual Arts (3)*

Prerequisite: EDUC 351. This course prepares teacher candidates for planning instruction, selecting materials, developing and implementing instructional strategies, and designing assessments in their licensure area. Students become familiar with state and national standards and professional organizations. Field experience required. Cross-listed as EDCI 559.

*472 – Special Topics in Education (1-6)*

Prerequisite: Permission of the department. Specific subject content to be determined by interest of faculty and students. A maximum of six credits may count in a teacher licensure program.

*499 – Internship (credits variable)*

Supervised off-campus experience developed in consultation with the department. May not be used to satisfy required professional education course work. A maximum of three credits may count in the teacher licensure program.

**The College of Education  
Graduate Programs are  
presented in the University's  
*Graduate Catalog.***

# DIRECTORY

---

## THE CORPORATION

*The Rector and Visitors of the University of Mary Washington*

## THE 2018–2019 OFFICERS OF THE VISITORS

Ms. Heather M. Crislip '95..... Rector

## THE VISITORS OF THE UNIVERSITY, 2019–2020

Ms. Martha G. Abbott '72..... Alexandria, Virginia

Ms. Allida M. Black..... Arlington, Virginia

Ms. Sharon Bulova ..... Fairfax, Virginia

Ms. Heather M. Crislip '95 ..... Richmond, Virginia

Ms. Devon Williams Cushman '93 ..... Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Edward B. Hontz ..... Fredericksburg, Virginia

Hon. R. Edward Houck..... Spotsylvania, Virginia

Ms. Patricia “Pat” Gwaltney McGinnis '69 ..... Washington, DC

Mr. Leopoldo J. Martinez ..... McLean, Virginia

Ms. Deborah Santiago '90 ..... Arlington, Virginia

Ms. Rhonda S. VanLowe ..... Reston, Virginia

Ms. Deirdre Powell White '91..... Fredericksburg, Virginia

Dr. Jeffrey W. McClurken ..... *Clerk to the Board of Visitors*

ADMINISTRATION

PRESIDENT

Troy D. Paino.....	<i>President</i> B.A., Evangel University; J.D., Indiana University; M.A. and Ph.D., Michigan State University
Jeffrey W. McClurken .....	<i>Chief of Staff and Clerk to the Board</i> B.A. Mary Washington College; M.A., Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Nina Mikhalevsky .....	<i>Provost</i> B.A., Boston University; M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University
John T. Morello.....	<i>Associate Provost for Academic Affairs</i> A.B., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., Wayne State University
Timothy M. O'Donnell .....	<i>Associate Provost for Academic Engagement and Student Success</i> B.A., M.A., Wake Forest University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
Debra J. Schleef.....	<i>Associate Provost for Institutional Analysis and Effectiveness</i> B.A., Indiana University at Indianapolis; M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern University
Rosemary Arneson .....	<i>University Librarian</i> B.A. University of Georgia; M.Ln., Emory University
Rita F. Dunston.....	<i>University Registrar</i> B.S., Norfolk State University; M.S., Old Dominion University
P. Anand Rao .....	<i>Director, Speaking Center and Speaking Intensive Program</i> B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
Gwen N. Hale .....	<i>Director, Writing Center and Writing Program</i> B.A., M.A., East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., Middle Tennessee State University



- R. Wesley Hillyard, III ..... *Director, Academic Services*  
 B.S., University of Mary Washington;  
 M.Ed., University of Virginia
- Jessica Machado..... *Director, Disability Resources*  
 B.S., M.A., George Mason University
- Jose A. Sainz..... *Director, Center for International Education*  
 B.A., Universidad de Deusto (Spain);  
 M.A., West Virginia University;  
 Ph.D., University of Maryland
- Caitlin C. Finlayson ..... *Director, Center for Teaching*  
 B.A., Winthrop University;  
 Ph.D., Florida State University
- Laura C. Wilson ..... *Director, Safe Zone*  
 B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University;  
 M.A., The College of William and Mary;  
 Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
- David A. Rettinger ..... *Director, Academic Integrity Programs*  
 B.A., University of Michigan;  
 M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado
- Scott A. Harris ..... *Executive Director, University Museums*  
 B.A., Mary Washington College;  
 M.A., The College of William and Mary
- Kimberly C. Young..... *Executive Director, Continuing and Professional Studies*  
 B.A., Duke University;  
 MMH, MBA, Cornell University

## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

- Keith E. Mellinger ..... *Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences*  
 B.S., Millersville University;  
 M.S., Ph.D., University of Delaware
- Grant R. Woodwell ..... *Associate Dean, College of Arts and Sciences*  
 B.A., Columbia University;  
 M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University
- Ana G. Chichester..... *Director, Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program*  
 B.A., Mary Washington College;  
 M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill;  
 Ph.D., University of Virginia

Janet M. Atarathi-Dugan ..... *Director, Nursing Program*  
BBSN, University of San Francisco;  
MSN, Ph.D., George Mason University

Kevin P. Bartram ..... *Director of the Orchestra*  
B.M., Northwestern University;  
M.M., University of Missouri at Columbia;  
Ph.D., Shenandoah Conservatory

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Lynne D. Richardson..... *Dean of the College of Business*  
BBA, University of Montevallo;  
MBA, University of Alabama at Birmingham;  
Ph.D., University of Alabama

Kenneth D. Machande ..... *Acting Dean of the College of Business*  
A.A., University of Maryland;  
BLS, Mary Washington College;  
MBA, Albany State University

Brian J. Baker ..... *Executive Director, Center for Economic Development*  
B.A., MBA, University of Mary Washington

#### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Peter S. Kelly ..... *Dean of the College of Education*  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Kansas

Courtney M. Clayton..... *Associate Dean for Academic Programs, Assessment,  
and Accreditation*  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania;  
M.A., University of San Francisco;  
Ph.D., Boston College

#### ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Paul C. Messplay ..... *Vice President, Administration and Finance*  
B.A., MPA, Virginia Commonwealth University

Julie R. Smith ..... *Associate Vice President for Finance and Controllor*  
B.S., University of Central Florida

John P. Wiltenmuth III ..... *Associate Vice President for Facilities Services*  
BSME, U.S. Naval Academy;  
MPA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Hall Cheshire ..... *Chief Information Officer*  
B.S., The American University

**ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT**

Kimberley Buster Williams .....	<i>Vice President, Enrollment Management</i> B.A., MSED, Ed.S., Old Dominion University
Melissa Wheat Yakabouski .....	<i>Director, Undergraduate Admissions</i> B.A., Mary Washington College
Deanna C. Pack .....	<i>Director, Graduate Admissions</i> BBA, MBA, Averett University

**EQUITY AND ACCESS**

Sabrina C. Johnson .....	<i>Vice President for Equity and Access and Chief Diversity Officer</i> B.S., MPA, Virginia Commonwealth University; J.D., The College of William and Mary
--------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**STUDENT AFFAIRS**

Juliette Landphair .....	<i>Vice President for Student Affairs</i> B.A., Tulane University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
Cedric B. Rucker .....	<i>Associate Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Student Life</i> B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Virginia
Melissa Jones .....	<i>Associate Dean for Student Involvement</i> B.A., M.Ed., University of Virginia; M.Ed., James Madison University
Marion Sanford .....	<i>Director of Multicultural Student Affairs</i> B.A., Jackson State University; M.A., Ph.D., Iowa State University
David Fleming .....	<i>Assistant Dean for Residence Life and Housing</i> B.A., Salisbury University; M.A., University of New Haven
Sandrine M. Sutphin.....	<i>Director of Student Activities and Engagement</i> B.A., James Madison University; M.Ed., University of South Carolina
Raymond S. Tuttle....	<i>Director of Judicial Affairs and Community Responsibility</i> B.S., McGill University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Rochester

Tevya Zukor ..... *Director of Talley Center for Counseling Services*  
 B.S., James Madison University;  
 M.A., Ph.D., George Mason University

Patrick L. Catullo..... *Interim Director of Athletics*  
 B.S., Mary Washington College;  
 MSS, The United States Sports Academy

## ADVANCEMENT AND UNIVERSITY RELATIONS

Lisa Jamison Bowling..... *Vice President for Advancement  
 and University Relations*  
 B.A., Mary Washington College;  
 MBA, Wake Forest University

Anna B. Billingsley..... *Associate Vice President for University Relations*  
 B.A., The College of William and Mary;  
 M.A., American University

Ken L. Steen..... *Associate Vice President of  
 University Advancement and Alumni*  
 B.A., Wofford College

Jan G. Clarke ..... *Assistant Vice President of Gift Planning*  
 B.S., Averett College

Catherine Seller ..... *Assistant Vice President of Advancement  
 Relations and Operations*  
 B.A., American University;  
 M.A., Marymount University

## FACULTY

Swati Agrawal, *Assistant Professor of Biology* (2019, 2019)

B.Sc., Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University (India); M.Sc., North Maharashtra University (India); Ph.D., University of Georgia

Maysoon Fayez Al-Sayed Ahmad, *Lecturer in Arabic* (2010, 2014)

B.A., M.A., University of Jordan

Nabil S. Al-Tikriti, *Associate Professor of History* (2004, 2010)

B.S., Georgetown University; M.A., Columbia University; M.A., Ph.D., The University of Chicago

David K. Ambuel, *Leidecker Chair and Professor of Philosophy* (1992, 2007)

B.A., Northwestern University; M.A., University of Munich; Ph.D., Northwestern University

Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Leidecker Chair and Professor of Philosophy and Religion* (1992, 2005)

B.A., M.A., University of Washington; Ph.D., Temple University

Karen M. Anewalt, *Professor of Computer Science* (2000, 2012)

B.S., Allegheny College; M.S., Ph.D., The College of William and Mary

Josephine Antwi, *Assistant Professor of Biology* (2018, 2018)

B.S., Kwame Nkrumah University of Science & Technology; M.S., Southeastern Louisiana University; Ph.D., Texas A & M University

Deena A. Applebury, *Senior Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2003, 2008)

A.A., State Fair Community College; B.S., M.S., University of Missouri at St. Louis

Janet A. Asper, *Professor of Chemistry* (2005, 2018)

B.S., Ohio University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Dianne M. Baker, *Professor of Biology* (2006, 2018)

B.S., The Evergreen State College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Washington

Robert R. Barr, *Associate Professor of Political Science* (2005, 2009)

B.A., M.A., University of Virginia; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Rosemary Barra, *William M. Anderson, Jr. Distinguished Chair of Biological Sciences and Professor of Biology* (1983, 1995)

B.S., Duquesne University; Ph.D., Rutgers University

Antonio Barrenechea, *Professor of English* (2005, 2019)

B.A., Fordham University; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

Jennifer A. Barry, *Assistant Professor of Religion* (2016, 2016)

B.A., Colorado Christian University; MTS, Duke University; Ph.D., Drew University

---

**Note:** Dates in parentheses indicate year of appointment to staff and year when present rank and/or title was attained. This listing includes all full-time, continuing teaching faculty of the University of Mary Washington as of June 1, 2019.

---

- Michael G. Benson, *Assistant Professor of Theatre* (2017, 2017)  
B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College; MFA, The Pennsylvania State University
- Porter R. Blakemore, *Associate Professor of History* (1979, 1987)  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.A., Madison College; Ph.D., University of Georgia
- Susanne Brenta Blevins, *Assistant Professor of English* (2017, 2017)  
B.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; M.A., Radford University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- María Laura Bocaz-Leiva, *Associate Professor of Spanish* (2010, 2017)  
Licenciatura, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa
- Eric C. Bonds, *Associate Professor of Sociology* (2011, 2017)  
B.S., University of Wyoming; M.A., Minnesota State University at Mankato; Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder
- Dawn S. Bowen, *Professor of Geography* (1996, 2011)  
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Maine at Orono; Ph.D., Queen's University
- Bridget G. Brew, *Assistant Professor of Sociology* (2019, 2019)  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.S., Brooklyn College; M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University
- Cate M. Brewer, *Senior Lecturer in Theatre* (2009, 2018)  
B.A., Washington University in St. Louis; MFA, Virginia Commonwealth University
- John P. Broome, *Associate Professor of Education* (2008, 2017)  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.Ed., George Mason University; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- John D. Burrow, *Lecturer in Management* (2014, 2017)  
B.S., University of Mississippi; MPA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; D.M., University of Maryland University College
- Laura L. Bylenok, *Assistant Professor of English* (2016, 2016)  
B.A., University of Washington; MFA, The Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., University of Utah
- Gonzalo S. Campos-Dintrans, *Assistant Professor of Spanish* (2016, 2016)  
B.A., Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile; M.A., Ph.D., The University of Iowa
- Patrick L. Catullo, *Senior Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2004, 2004)  
B.S., Mary Washington College; MSS, The United States Sports Academy
- Antonio R. Causarano, *Associate Professor of Education* (2014, 2018)  
M.A., University of Findlay (Ohio); M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico
- Wei Chen, *Associate Professor of Management* (2009, 2015)  
B.A., Xiamen University, China; M.S., Ph.D., Texas Tech University



- Yuan-Jen Chiang, *Professor of Mathematics (1989, 2003)*  
B.S., National Taiwan Normal University; M.A., Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University
- Ana G. Chichester, *Professor of Spanish (1984, 2010)*  
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Tracy B. Citeroni, *Associate Professor of Sociology (1998, 2005)*  
B.A., St. Vincent College; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin
- Courtney M. Clayton, *Associate Professor of Education (2009, 2015)*  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., University of San Francisco; Ph.D., Boston College
- Teresa L. Coffman, *Professor of Education (2004, 2014)*  
B.A., Hood College; M.A., San Francisco State University; Ph.D., Capella University
- James B. Collins, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics (2017, 2017)*  
B.S., James Madison University; M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University
- Deborah A. Conway, *Associate Professor of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education (1987, 1997)*  
A.A., Ferrum College; B.A., M.Ed., Lynchburg College
- Rosalyn L. Cooperman, *Associate Professor of Political Science (2003, 2009)*  
B.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University
- Emily D. Crosby, *Assistant Professor of Communication (2018, 2018)*  
B.A., Allegheny College; M.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
- Katherine Nicole Crowder, *Associate Professor of Chemistry (2008, 2014)*  
B.S., Sweet Briar College; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University
- Shumona Dasgupta, *Associate Professor of English (2013, 2017)*  
B.A., M.A., University of Delhi; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Jason W. Davidson, *Professor of Political Science (2001, 2014)*  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University
- Stephen C. Davies, *Professor of Computer Science (2006, 2019)*  
B.S., Rice University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder
- Janine Schank Davis, *Associate Professor of Education (2012, 2018)*  
B.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; M.Ed., Boston College; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Julia Anne DeLancey, *Professor of Art History (2017, 2017)*  
B.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of St. Andrews (Scotland)
- Andrew Delaney, *Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education (2016, 2016)*  
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College

- Antonia L. Delgado-Poust, *Assistant Professor of Spanish (2011, 2014)*  
B.A., Bucknell University; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University
- Melody B. Denhere, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (2013, 2019)*  
B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Zimbabwe; Ph.D., Auburn University
- Bridgette Dennett, *Assistant Professor of Theatre (2019, 2019)*  
A.A., Hillsborough Community College; B.A., The University of South Florida;  
MFA, Indiana University
- Kanchan Deosthali, *Associate Professor of Management (2013, 2019)*  
B.E., University of Mumbai, India; M.S., University of Louisiana at Lafayette; Ph.D.,  
State University of New York, University at Albany
- Erin K. Devlin, *Assistant Professor of American Studies (2016, 2016)*  
B.A., The American University; M.A., Ph.D., The College of William and Mary
- Amrita Dhar, *Assistant Professor of Economics (2016, 2016)*  
B.A., M.A., Jadavpur University; Ph.D., University of Houston
- Brooke E. Di Lauro, *Professor of French (2006, 2019)*  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University
- Andrew S. Dolby, *Professor of Biology (2000, 2012)*  
B.A., Appalachian State University; M.S., Colorado State University; Ph.D., The  
Ohio State University
- Joseph G. Dreiss, *Professor of Art (1976, 1991)*  
B.A., Fairleigh Dickenson University; M.A., Rutgers University; Ph.D., State  
University of New York at Binghamton
- Alexandra M. Dunn, *Assistant Professor of Management (2017, 2017)*  
B.A., Elon University; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- Beverly D. Epps, *Associate Professor of Education (2005, 2005)*  
B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Mindy J. Erchull, *Professor of Psychology (2005, 2017)*  
B.A., Connecticut College; M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University
- Julius N. Esunge, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (2009, 2015)*  
B.Sc., University of Buea, Cameroon; M.S., Lehigh University; M.S.,  
Ph.D., Louisiana State University
- Marcelo Fajardo-Cárdenas, *Associate Professor of Spanish (2010, 2016)*  
B.A., University of Havana; M.A., New Mexico State University in Las Cruces; Ph.D.,  
University of Arizona
- Paul D. Fallon, *Associate Professor of Linguistics (2005, 2009)*  
B.S., M.S., Georgetown University; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University
- Stephen J. Farnsworth, *Professor of Political Science (2012, 2012)*  
B.A., Dartmouth College; B.A., University of Missouri at Kansas City; M.A., Ph.D.,  
Georgetown University

- Susan R. Fernsebner, *Professor of History* (2004, 2016)  
B.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst; M.A., Stanford University; Ph.D., University of California at San Diego
- Claudine L. Ferrell, *Professor of History* (1984, 2006)  
B.A., M.A., Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., Rice University
- Caitlin C. Finlayson, *Associate Professor of Geography* (2013, 2019)  
B.A., Winthrop University; Ph.D., Florida State University
- Ian Finlayson, *Associate Professor of Computer Science* (2012, 2018)  
B.S., Winthrop University; Ph.D., Florida State University
- Christofer C. Foss, *Professor of English* (1999, 2012)  
B.A., Concordia College; M.A., Northeastern University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison
- R. Leigh Frackelton, Jr., *Professor of Business Law and Taxation* (1986, 1998)  
B.A., Washington & Lee University; J.D., University of Richmond; MLT, The College of William and Mary
- Tyler E. Frankel, *Assistant Professor of Environmental Science* (2018, 2018)  
B.A., University of Maryland Baltimore County; M.S., Ph.D., University of Maryland
- E. Eric Gable, *Professor of Anthropology* (1996, 2008)  
B.A., University of California at San Diego; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Jacqueline Gallagher, *Associate Professor of Geography* (2006, 2010)  
B.Sc., University of Wales, College of Swansea; M.Sc., Memorial University of Newfoundland; Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles
- Stephen G. Gallik, *Professor of Biology* (1987, 2003)  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University
- Christopher J. Garcia, *Associate Professor of Quantitative Business Methods* (2012, 2017)  
B.S., Old Dominion University; M.S., Nova Southeastern University; M.S., Florida Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Old Dominion University
- Carole A. Garmon, *Professor of Art* (1998, 2010)  
BFA, MFA, Virginia Commonwealth University
- Douglas T. Gately, *Senior Lecturer in Music* (2005, 2011)  
BLS, Mary Washington College; M.A., George Mason University
- Lance C. Gentry, *Professor of Marketing* (2013, 2017)  
BSBA, MBA., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., Michigan State University
- Scott Gerseny, *Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2019, 2019)  
B.S., University of Florida; M.S., Eastern Kentucky University
- Leanna C. Giancarlo, *Associate Professor of Chemistry* (1999, 2005)  
B.S., University of Scranton; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Adria Y. Goldman, *Assistant Professor of Communication (2018, 2018)*  
B.A., Longwood University; M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University;  
Ph.D., Howard University

Kimberly S. Gower, *Assistant Professor of Management (2016, 2016)*  
BSBA, Michigan Technological University; MBA, University of Michigan at Flint;  
Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Rachel L. Graefe-Anderson, *Associate Professor of Finance (2012, 2018)*  
B.Sc., The Pennsylvania State University; M.Sc., Ph.D., Purdue University

Theresa M. Grana, *Associate Professor of Biology (2008, 2014)*  
B.S., Grove City College; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Steven A. Greenlaw, *Professor of Economics (1982, 2000)*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York  
at Binghamton

Alan B. Griffith, *Professor of Biology (2002, 2014)*  
B.S., M.S., The Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Pamela R. Grothe, *Assistant Professor of Geology (2016, 2017)*  
B.S., University of Mary Washington; M.S., University of Colorado at Boulder

Surupa Gupta, *Associate Professor of Political Science (2008, 2013)*  
B.A., M.A., Jadavpur University; Ph.D., University of Southern California at Los  
Angeles

Mary Katherine Haffey, *Associate Professor of English (2014, 2018)*  
B.S., Ohio University; M.A., Marquette University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at  
Milwaukee

Dana S. Hall, *Associate Professor of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education (1990,  
1996)*  
B.S., Frostburg State University; M.Ed., University of Virginia

Stephen P. Hanna, *Professor of Geography (1997, 2009)*  
B.A., Clark University; M.A., University of Vermont; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Bradley A. Hansen, *Professor of Economics (1995, 2009)*  
B.A, The Evergreen State College; M.S., London School of Economics; M.A., Ph.D.,  
Washington University

Jennifer Hansen-Glucklich, *Assistant Professor of German (2011, 2015)*  
B.A., Georgetown University; M.A., University of Maryland at College Park; Ph.D.,  
University of Virginia

Steven E. Harris, *Associate Professor of History (2006, 2011)*  
B.A, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago

Jodie L. Hayob, *Professor of Geology (1993, 2006)*  
B.S., University of Wisconsin at Madison; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan at  
Ann Arbor

J. Todd Helbling, *Senior Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (1999, 1999)

BBA, Millsaps College; M.S., University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Randall D. Helmstutler, *Associate Professor of Mathematics* (2005, 2011)

B.S., Radford University; M.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Ph.D., University of Virginia

David L. Henderson, III, *Associate Professor of Accounting* (2011, 2015)

B.A., Mary Washington College; M.S., The George Washington University; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Christine R. Henry, *Assistant Professor of Historic Preservation* (2015, 2015)

B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.Arch, The Catholic University of America; MHP, University of Maryland

Alexander S. Hinsey, *Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2019, 2019)

B.S., MBA, University of Pittsburgh

Daniel A. Hirshberg, *Assistant Professor of Religion* (2014, 2014)

B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., Naropa University; Ph.D., Harvard University

Liane R. Houghtalin, *Professor of Classics* (1995, 2009)

A.B., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; M.A., Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

Helen M. Housley, *Professor of Theatre* (1995, 2018)

B.A., St. Mary's College; M.A., Western Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Daniel J. Hubbard, *Associate Professor of Accounting* (1999, 2006)

A.B., Georgia State University; B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology; M.A., Middlebury College; M.Acct., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Jane L. Huffman, *Associate Professor of Education* (2007, 2007)

B.S., M.S., Radford University; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

W. Shawn Humphrey, *Associate Professor of Economics* (2005, 2010)

B.A., Earlham College; M.A., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.A., Ph.D., Washington University

Debra L. Hydorn, *Professor of Mathematics* (1994, 2006)

B.S., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; M.S., University of Texas at San Antonio; Ph.D., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Christy K. Irish, *Assistant Professor of Education* (2016, 2017)

B.A., University of San Diego; M.Ed., San Diego State University; Ph.D., George Mason University

Jason C. James, *Associate Professor of Anthropology* (2005, 2011)

B.A., Boston University; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at San Diego

- Rosemary K. Jesionowski, *Associate Professor of Art* (2008, 2013)  
BFA, Ohio University; MFA, Indiana University
- Elizabeth A. Johnson-Young, *Assistant Professor of Communication* (2015, 2015)  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.A., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University
- Marcus N. Kahn, *Senior Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2014, 2014)  
B.A., University of Redlands; M.Ed., Wesley College
- Peter S. Kelly, *Professor of Education* (2017, 2017)  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Kansas
- Teresa A. Kennedy, *Professor of English* (1991, 2003)  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., The Catholic University of America
- Jason A. Kilby, *Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2011, 2011)  
B.S., M.Ed., Frostburg State University
- Nora Huijung Kim, *Associate Professor of Sociology* (2009, 2015)  
B.S., Korea University, South Korea; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison
- Suzie Kim, *Assistant Professor of Art History* (2017, 2017)  
B.A., Korea University; M.A., Hong-ik University (Korea); Ph.D., University of Maryland
- George King, III, *Professor of Physics* (1987, 1994)  
B.A., Talladega College; M.S., Ph.D., Stanford University
- Kimberley L. Kinsley, *Senior Lecturer in Business Law* (2003, 2012)  
B.S., University of Maryland; M.A., J.D., University of Detroit
- Ben Odhiambo Kisila, *Professor of Geology* (2005, 2019)  
B.S., Nairobi University; M.S., University of Victoria; Ph.D., University of Arkansas
- David W. Kolar, *Associate Professor of Psychology* (1995, 2004)  
B.A., San Diego State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Riverside
- Janusz Konieczny, *Professor of Mathematics* (1992, 2004)  
M.S., Jagiellonian University; Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University
- Leonard R. Koos, *Associate Professor of French* (1992, 1997)  
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University
- John M. Kramer, *Distinguished Professor of Political Science* (1971, 1990)  
B.A., LaSalle College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- James Brooks Kuykendall, *Professor of Music* (2017, 2017)  
A.B., Erskine College; M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University
- Benjamin J. LaBreche, *Associate Professor of English* (2009, 2015)  
B.A., Ph.D., Yale University



- Bradley A. Lamphere, *Assistant Professor of Biology (2016, 2016)*  
B.A., Pomona College; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Michael S. Lapke, *Associate Professor of Management Information Systems (2012, 2018)*  
B.S., M.S., University of North Florida; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University
- Jeremy G. Larochelle, *Professor of Spanish (2006, 2018)*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey
- Elizabeth F. Larus, *Professor of Political Science (1997, 2010)*  
B.A., Creighton University; M.A., University of Oklahoma; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Adekunle O. Lawson, *Lecturer in the Department of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education (2015, 2015)*  
B.S., Lynchburg College; M.S., Ohio University
- Donghyun (Don) Lee, *Assistant Professor of Economics (2015, 2015)*  
B.S., Arizona State University; M.S., University of Wisconsin at Madison; Ph.D., University of Oregon
- Jangwoon (Leo) Lee, *Associate Professor of Mathematics (2008, 2014)*  
B.S., Kangnam University, South Korea; M.S., Sogang University, South Korea; Ph.D., Iowa State University
- Janie Lee, *Associate Professor of Linguistics (2011, 2017)*  
B.A., Ewha Women's University, South Korea; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Santa Barbara
- J. Larry Lehman, *Professor of Mathematics (1986, 1998)*  
B.A., Eastern Mennonite College; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Emile J. Lester, *Professor of Political Science (2006, 2019)*  
B.A., The George Washington University; M.Sc., London School of Economics; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Jonathan Levin, *Professor of English (2013, 2013)*  
A.B., University of Michigan; M.A., University of California at Los Angeles; Ph.D., Rutgers University
- Rachel J. Levy, *Assistant Professor of English (2019, 2019)*  
B.A., Allegheny College; M.A., Miami University; MFA, University of Colorado at Boulder; Ph.D., University of Utah
- Elizabeth F. Lewis, *Professor of Spanish (1992, 2011)*  
B.A., Auburn University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Lynn O. Lewis, *Professor of Biology (1989, 2002)*  
B.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
- Miriam N. Liss, *Professor of Psychology (2001, 2013)*  
B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut

- Eric G. Lorentzen, *Professor of English (2004, 2019)*  
B.A., Rowan University; M.A., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University
- Kenneth D. Machande, *Professor of Accounting (2004, 2018)*  
A.A., University of Maryland; BLS, Mary Washington College;  
MBA, Albany State University
- Virginia H. Mackintosh, *Associate Professor of Psychology (2008, 2014)*  
B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University
- Will B. Mackintosh, *Associate Professor of History and American Studies (2010, 2017)*  
B.A., Swarthmore College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan
- Jennifer Magee, *Senior Lecturer in Mathematics (2013, 2018)*  
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College; M.A., Bowling Green State University
- Jennifer R. Mailloux, *Associate Professor of Psychology (2003, 2009)*  
B.A., Fairfield University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Kashef A. Majid, *Associate Professor of Marketing (2013, 2019)*  
B.C., University of Ottawa; M.S., Concordia University; Ph.D., The George Washington University
- Varun Suresh Makhija, *Assistant Professor of Physics (2019, 2019)*  
B.A., Drew University; Ph.D., Kansas State University
- John S. Marsh, *Associate Professor of Management (2013, 2019)*  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
- Kristin L. Marsh, *Professor of Sociology (2000, 2019)*  
B.A., M.A., Georgia State University; Ph.D., Emory University
- Andrew M. Marshall, *Assistant Professor of Computer Science (2014, 2014)*  
B.S., New Mexico State University; M.S., Bowling Green State University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany
- Leslie E. Martin, *Associate Professor of Sociology (2007, 2012)*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., Emory University
- Maria Isabel Martinez-Mira, *Associate Professor of Spanish (2005, 2011)*  
B.A., University of Murcia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Mary Elizabeth S. Mathews, *Professor of Religion (2000, 2017)*  
A.B., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Maya Mathur, *Professor of English (2006, 2019)*  
B.A., St. Stephen's College; M.A., Ph.D., University at Buffalo, The State University of New York
- Jason P. Matzke, *Professor of Philosophy (2007, 2017)*  
B.S., Ball State University; MAIS, Oregon State University; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University

Marco Millones Mayer, *Assistant Professor of Geography (2016, 2016)*  
 B.A., Pontificia Universidad Católica de Peru; M.A., University of Miami; Ph.D., Clark University

Marie E. McAllister, *Professor of English (1998, 2009)*  
 B.A., Yale University; Ph.D., Princeton University

Christine A. McBride, *Professor of Psychology (1994, 2006)*  
 B.A., University of Portland; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Riverside

Venitta C. McCall, *Professor of Education (1980, 2005)*  
 B.S., Niagara University; MBA, University of North Florida; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Jeffery W. McClurken, *Professor of History (1999, 2013)*  
 B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University

Kevin J. McCluskey, *Associate Professor of Theatre (2001, 2007)*  
 BFA, University of South Dakota; MFA, Indiana University; MLS, Southern Connecticut State University

Pamela S. McCullough, *Lecturer in Nursing (2014, 2018)*  
 B.S.N., M.S.N., The Catholic University of America; D.N.P., Old Dominion University

Jonathon F. McMillan, *Associate Professor of Art (2011, 2017)*  
 BFA, James Madison University; MFA, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville

Lauren K. McMillan, *Assistant Professor of Historic Preservation (2015, 2017)*  
 B.A., University of Mary Washington; M.A., East Carolina University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

George R. Meadows, *Professor of Education (1997, 2012)*  
 B.S., Marshall University; M.S., Emory University; Ed.D., West Virginia University

Keith E. Mellinger, *Professor of Mathematics (2003, 2014)*  
 B.S., Millersville University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Delaware

Laura H. Mentore, *Associate Professor of Anthropology (2010, 2017)*  
 B.A., University of Virginia; Ph.D., University of Cambridge

Nina Mikhalevsky, *Professor of Philosophy (2006, 2006)*  
 B.A., Boston University; M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University

Krystyn R. Moon, *Professor of History (2006, 2017)*  
 B.A., Pomona College; M.A., Ph.D., The Johns Hopkins University

Caitlin E. Moore, *Senior Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education (2013, 2018)*  
 B.S., MBA, University of Mary Washington

Sarah A. Morealli, *Senior Lecturer in Environmental Sciences (2013, 2018)*  
 B.S., Slippery Rock University; M.S., University of Pittsburgh

John T. Morello, *Professor of Communication (1989, 1996)*  
A.B., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., Wayne State University

Ginny R. Morriss, *Assistant Professor of Biology (2019, 2019)*  
B.S., Gonzaga University; Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Christopher Musina, *Assistant Professor of Art (2016, 2016)*  
BFA, University of South Florida; MFA, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Hai T. Nguyen, *Associate Professor of Physics (2010, 2015)*  
B.S., Saint Norbert College; Ph.D., Kansas State University

Joseph W. Nicholas, *Associate Professor of Geography (1991, 1997)*  
B.A., Bemidji State University; M.S., University of North Dakota; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Bruce R. O'Brien, *Professor of History (1990, 2003)*  
B.A., St. Olaf College; M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., Yale University

Marjorie A. Och, *Professor of Art (1994, 2008)*  
B.A., Towson State University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr College

Deborah A. O'Dell, *Professor of Biology (1992, 2016)*  
B.S., Ursinus College; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Timothy M. O'Donnell, *Professor of Communication (1999, 2011)*  
B.A., M.A., Wake Forest University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

E. Davis Oldham, *Associate Professor of Chemistry (2013, 2019)*  
B.A., Lawrence University; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Martha Patricia Orozco Watrel, *Lecturer in Spanish (2007, 2010)*  
B.A., Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon; M.A., University of North Dakota; M.A., George Mason University; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America

Smita Jain Oxford, *Senior Lecturer in Business Communication (2005, 2005)*  
B.A., Wellesley College; MBA, Columbia University; M.A., University of Maryland

Judith A. Parker, *Professor of Linguistics (1987, 2008)*  
B.A., Sarah Lawrence College; M.A., Ph.D., Brown University

Melina A. Patterson, *Associate Professor of Geography (2003, 2010)*  
B.A., Pitzer College; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University

Kelly W. Perkins, *Lecturer in Mathematics (2015, 2015)*  
B.S., Rice University; J.D., University of Houston Law School; M.S., Virginia Commonwealth University

Angela L. Pitts, *Professor of Classics (2002, 2016)*  
B.A., Ohio University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison

- Jennifer A. Polack, *Professor of Computer Science (1998, 2010)*  
B.S., University of Scranton; M.S., Pace University; Ph.D., University of South Florida
- Allyson M. Poska, *Professor of History (1992, 2004)*  
B.A., The Johns Hopkins University; M.A., Brown University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
- Scott M. Powers, *Professor of French (2002, 2017)*  
B.S. Ed., Arizona State University; M.A., Ph.D., Tulane University
- Colin T. Rafferty, *Associate Professor of English (2008, 2014)*  
B.A., Kansas State University; M.A., Iowa State University; MFA, University of Alabama
- P. Anand Rao, *Professor of Communication (2002, 2016)*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
- Veena Ravishankar, *Assistant Professor of Computer Science (2018, 2018)*  
B.E., Visveswaraiiah Technological University; M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany
- Margaret A. Ray, *Professor of Economics (1993, 2005)*  
B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.A., Western Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee
- Randall D. Reif, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2014, 2014)*  
B.A., St. Mary's College of Maryland; Ph.D., Texas Tech University
- Michael J. Reno, *Lecturer in Philosophy (2018, 2018)*  
B.S., Illinois State University; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University
- David A. Rettinger, *Professor of Psychology (2006, 2019)*  
B.A., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder
- Gary N. Richards, *Professor of English (2008, 2017)*  
B.A., Trinity University; M.A., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University
- Lynne D. Richardson, *Professor of Marketing (2011, 2011)*  
BBA, University of Montevallo; MBA, University of Alabama at Birmingham; Ph.D., University of Alabama
- Woodrow D. Richardson, *Professor of Management (2013, 2018)*  
B.S., Auburn University; MBA, Ph.D., University of Arkansas
- Brian R. Rizzo, *Associate Professor of Geography (2007, 2011)*  
B.A., M.A., University of Western Ontario; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Jason M. Robinson, *Assistant Professor of Art (2014, 2014)*  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University; MFA, Virginia Commonwealth University
- Warren G. Rochelle, *Professor of English (2000, 2010)*  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.S., Columbia University; MFA, Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

- Joseph M. Romero, *Professor of Classics (2000, 2015)*  
B.A., Mary Washington College; Ph.D., Duke University
- Marcel P. Rotter, *Associate Professor of German (2004, 2010)*  
Diplome, Pad Hock Erfurt Muhlhausen; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison
- Farhang Rouhani, *Professor of Geography (2001, 2015)*  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arizona
- Robert S. Rycroft, *Professor of Economics (1977, 1989)*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland
- Christopher O. Ryder, *Associate Professor of Music (2018, 2018)*  
B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., George Mason University; DMA, Shenandoah Conservatory of Shenandoah University
- Jose A. Sainz, *Associate Professor of Spanish (2001, 2007)*  
B.A., Universidad de Deusto; M.A., West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Maryland
- Sayan Sarkar, *Assistant Professor of Accounting (2016, 2016)*  
B.A., Delhi University; M.A., Sheffield Hallam University; MBA, Ph.D., University of Texas at El Paso
- Mara N. Scanlon, *Professor of English (1999, 2011)*  
B.A., University of Virginia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison
- Holly H. Schiffrin, *Professor of Psychology (2005, 2017)*  
B.S., Mary Washington College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Miami
- Debra J. Schleef, *Professor of Sociology (1999, 2011)*  
B.A., Indiana University at Indianapolis; M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern University
- Federico Schneider, *Associate Professor of Italian (2004, 2009)*  
Diploma, Berklee College of Music; M.A., Boston College; Ph.D., Yale University
- Kyle T. Schultz, *Associate Professor of Education (2017, 2017)*  
B.A., MAT, Miami University; Ph.D., University of Georgia
- Jessica Zeitz Self, *Assistant Professor of Computer Science (2016, 2016)*  
B.S., University of Mary Washington; M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
- Jason R. Sellers, *Associate Professor of History (2011, 2019)*  
B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Irvine
- Charles M. Sharpless, *Professor of Chemistry (2004, 2016)*  
B.A., The Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., Duke University
- Marie P. Sheckels, *Professor of Education and Mathematics (1981, 1999)*  
B.A., Saint Mary's College; M.A., The Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Maryland



Ranjit Singh, *Associate Professor of Political Science* (2004, 2010)  
 B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., Georgetown University; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Kelli M. Slunt, *Professor of Chemistry* (1995, 2008)  
 B.S., Mary Washington College; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Andréa D. Livi Smith, *Associate Professor of Historic Preservation and Prince B. Woodard Chair* (2008, 2014)  
 B.A., Brown University; M.S., University of Vermont; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Michael G. Spencer, *Associate Professor of Historic Preservation* (2009, 2015)  
 B.A., Mary Washington College; MHP, University of Kentucky

Mukesh Srivastava, *Professor of Management Information Systems* (2004, 2015)  
 B.S., Garhwal University, India; MBA, Jackson State University; DBA, University of Surrey, United Kingdom

W. David Stahlman, *Associate Professor of Psychology* (2012, 2018)  
 B.A., Franklin and Marshall College; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles

Emily M. Stanley, *Assistant Professor of Psychology* (2016, 2016)  
 B.A., Trinity University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware

Michael C. Stebar, *Lecturer in Biological Sciences* (2014, 2014)  
 B.S., The College of William and Mary; M.T., University of Virginia

Hilary E. Stebbins, *Associate Professor of Psychology* (2010, 2016)  
 B.S., Mary Washington College; Ph.D., Brown University

Debra C. Steckler, *Associate Professor of Psychology* (1982, 1990)  
 B.A., Butler University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia

Jesse Stommel, *Senior Lecturer in Digital Studies* (2019, 2019)  
 B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado Boulder

Gregg Stull, *Professor of Theatre* (1991, 2005)  
 B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Maryland

Sushma Subramanian, *Assistant Professor of English* (2015, 2015)  
 B.A., University of Southern California; M.S., Columbia University

Suzanne Sumner, *Professor of Mathematics* (1992, 2004)  
 B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Melanie D. Szulczewski, *Associate Professor of Environmental Science* (2008, 2014)  
 B.A., Cornell University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison

Abbie M. Tomba, *Associate Professor of Biology* (2006, 2012)  
 B.S., M.S., Bowling Green State University; Ph.D., Auburn University

Matthew K. Troy, *Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (2013, 2013)  
 B.S., M.S., West Virginia University

- Cristina Turdean, *Associate Professor of Historic Preservation* (2011, 2017)  
B.S., M.S., The Polytechnic Institute of Cluj-Hapoca, Romania; M.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware
- Clarence W. Tweedy, III, *Associate Professor of English* (2006, 2013)  
B.A., Virginia Military Institute; M.A., Ph.D., University of Kentucky
- Jo Tyler, *Professor of Linguistics and Education* (1999, 2009)  
B.A., Michigan State University; M.Ed., University of Virginia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida
- Craig R. Vasey, *Professor of Philosophy* (1986, 1999)  
B.A., Towson State College; Doctorate, Université de Paris; Ph.D., Brown University
- Jennifer D. Walker, *Assistant Professor of Education* (2014, 2014)  
B.S., University of Mary Washington; M.Ed., Ph.D., George Mason University
- Robert Parrish Waters, *Assistant Professor of Biology* (2014, 2015)  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Asheville; Ph.D., University of South Dakota
- Marie A. Wellington, *Professor of French* (1991, 2000)  
B.A., Wellesley College; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University
- Melissa S. Wells, *Assistant Professor of Education* (2017, 2017)  
B.A., M.A., Furman University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina
- Robert L. Wells, *Assistant Professor of Music* (2017, 2019)  
B.M., Furman University; M.A., M.M., Ph.D., Eastman School of Music
- Zachary N. Whalen, *Associate Professor of English* (2008, 2014)  
B.A., Carson-Newman College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida
- Charles E. Whipkey, *Associate Professor of Geology* (2000, 2006)  
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University; M.S., North Carolina State University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
- Laura C. Wilson, *Associate Professor of Psychology* (2013, 2019)  
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; M.A., The College of William and Mary; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
- Rodrick L. Wood, *Senior Lecturer in Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* (1996, 1999)  
B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.Ed., National-Louis University
- Grant R. Woodwell, *Professor of Geology* (1986, 1998)  
B.A., Columbia University; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University
- April N. Wynn, *Assistant Professor of Biology* (2015, 2015)  
B.S., McMurry University; M.S., Texas A & M University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University
- Ping Yin, *Associate Professor of Geography* (2014, 2019)  
B.E., M.E., Tsinghau University (China); Ph.D., University of Georgia

*Eun Jung [Kelly] Yoon, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2019, 2019)*

BBA, MBA, Kyung Hee University (South Korea); M.S., University of Florida; Ph.D., University of California at Irvine

*Ronald A. Zacharski, Associate Professor of Computer Science (2007, 2013)*

BFA, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee; Ph.D., University of Minnesota

*Xiaofeng Zhao, Professor of Management Science (2007, 2019)*

B.S., Xiam Jiaotong University; M.Phil., Northwest University (China); MBA, Indiana University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

# EMERITI

## PRESIDENTS EMERITI

William M. Anderson, Jr., *President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Business Administration*

B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University; MPA, West Virginia College of Graduate Studies; Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Richard V. Hurley, *President Emeritus*

B.S., Richard Stockton College; M.A., Central Michigan University; L.H.D., University of Mary Washington

Grellet C. Simpson, *President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of English*

B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia; LLD, Randolph-Macon College; Litt.D., Flagler College; L.H.D., Mary Washington College

## VICE PRESIDENTS EMERITI

Meta R. Braymer, *Vice President for Economic Development and Regional Engagement Emeritus*

B.A., Maryville College; M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

A. Ray Merchant, *Executive Vice President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Education*

B.A., Emory and Henry College; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

Ronald E. Singleton, *Vice President of University Relations and Communications Emeritus*

B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.S., Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

H. Conrad Warlick, *Senior Vice President Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Education*

B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ed.D., University of Virginia

Roy B. Weinstock, *Vice President for Planning, Assessment, and Institutional Research Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Psychology*

B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., Hollins College; Ph.D., Syracuse University

## DEANS EMERITI

Edward Alvey, Jr., *Dean Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Education*

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia; D.Hum.L., Mary Washington College

James H. Croushore, *Dean Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of English*

B.A., M.A., Lehigh University; Ph.D., Yale University

Philip L. Hall, *Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean Emeritus*

A.B., The College of Wooster; S.M., Ph.D., The University of Chicago

Reginald W. Whidden, *Dean Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of English*

B.A., M.A., McMaster University; Ph.D., Yale University

## CHIEF OF STAFF EMERITUS

Martin A. Wilder, Jr., *Chief of Staff Emeritus*

B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

## SENIOR ASSOCIATE DEAN EMERITUS

Robert U. MacDonald, *Senior Associate Dean Emeritus*

B.A., Carson-Newman College; M.S., Madison College

## LIBRARIAN EMERITUS

LeRoy S. Strohl, III, *University Librarian Emeritus*

B.A., Hanover College; M.A., MSLS, University of Kentucky

## DIRECTOR EMERITI

David S. Berreth, *Director Emeritus of the Gari Melchers Home and Studio*

B.A., Bowdoin College; M.A., Syracuse University

Edward H. Hegmann II, *Director Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education* B.S., Bucknell University; M.S., Springfield College; Ed.D., Temple University

John N. Pearce, *Director of the James Monroe Museum and Memorial Library, Director of the James Monroe Presidential Center, and University Liaison for the Enchanted Castle Site Emeritus*

B.A., Yale University; M.A., University of Delaware

## FACULTY EMERITI

Ernest C. Ackermann, *Professor Emeritus of Computer Science*

B.A., Montclair State College; M.A., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Clavio F. Ascari, *Professor Emeritus of Italian*

Dottore in Lingue e Letterature Moderne, Università Bocconi

Bulent I. Atalay, *Professor Emeritus of Physics*

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Georgetown University

James E. Baker, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Music*

B.S., M.Ed., Pennsylvania State University; D.M.A., The Catholic University of America

Michael L. Bass, *Professor Emeritus of Biology and Environmental Science*

A.A., Clinch Valley College; B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; M.S., Medical College of Virginia; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University

Rachel J. Benton, *Professor Emerita of Health, Physical Education and Recreation*

B.A., De Pauw University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of Iowa

J. Christopher Bill, *Professor Emeritus of Psychology*

B.S., College of the Holy Cross; M.S., University of Bridgeport; Ph.D., Dartmouth College

Julien Binford, *Professor Emeritus of Art*

Graduate, Art Institute of Chicago; Ryerson Fellowship for study in France; Virginia Museum Senior Fellowship; Rosenwald Fellowship

Roger J. Bourdon, *Professor Emeritus of History*

B.S., Loyola University of Los Angeles; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles

Marshall E. Bowen, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Geography*

B.Ed., Plymouth Teachers College; M.A., Kent State University; Ph.D., Boston University

Joseph Bozicevic, *Professor Emeritus of Modern Foreign Languages*

B.S., Juniata College; M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., Georgetown University

Juliette Breffort-Blessing, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*

L.ès L., University of Lille; D.E.S., University of Paris; Diplome de L'Institut d'Études Politiques de Paris; Doct. U., University of Dijon

Gail D. Brooks, *Professor Emerita of Management Information Systems*

B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University; Ph.D., George Mason University

Nathaniel Brown, *Professor Emeritus of English*

B.A., Princeton University; M.A., Syracuse University; Ph.D., Columbia University

Stanley F. Bulley, *Professor Emeritus of Music*

L.R.A.M., Royal Academy of Music; Mus.Bac., Mus.Doc., University of Toronto; A.R.C.O., Royal College of Organists

David W. Cain, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Religion*

A.B., Princeton University; B.D., Yale University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University

Otho C. Campbell, *Associate Professor Emeritus of History*

B.A., University of Richmond; M.A., American University; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Manning G. Collier, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematics*

B.S., Furman University; M.S., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Herbert L. Cover, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Virginia

William B. Crawley, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of History*

B.A., Hampden-Sydney College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

J Timothy A. Crippen, *Professor Emeritus of Sociology*

A.B., Indiana University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Judith A. Crissman, *Professor Emerita of Chemistry*

B.A., Thiel College; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



Steven L. Czarsty, *Professor Emeritus of Business Administration*  
 B.S., B.A., University of Hartford; M.B.A. University of Connecticut; D.B.A. George Washington University

Jean A. Dabb, *Professor Emerita of Art*  
 B.A., Weber State College; M.A., University of Massachusetts at Amherst; Ph.D., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Fredrick Davidson, *Professor Emeritus of Business Administration*  
 B.S., Texas A & M University; MBA, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Galen F. deGraff, *Professor Emeritus of Management*  
 B.S., MBA, University of Virginia; Ph.D., The George Washington University

Daniel A. Dervin, *Professor Emeritus of English*  
 B.A., Creighton University; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University

Joseph C. Di Bella, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Art*  
 B.A., Rutgers College; M.A., MFA, Northern Illinois University

Eileen K. Dodd, *Professor Emerita of Psychology*  
 Ph.B., Muhlenburg College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University

Mildred A. Droste, *Associate Professor Emerita of Health and Physical Education*  
 B.S., Longwood College; M.Ed., Women's College of the University of North Carolina

Albert G. Duke, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Speech*  
 A.B., M.A., Syracuse University

Samuel T. Emory, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Geography*  
 A.B., M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., University of Maryland

Lewis P. Fickett, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Political Science*  
 A.B., Bowdoin College; L.L.B., M.P.A., Ph.D., Harvard University

Martha V. Fickett, *Professor Emerita of Music (1968, 1996)*  
 B.A., Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia; M.M., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America

Victor A. Fingerhut, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Political Science*  
 B.A., M.A., Yale University

Delmont F. Fleming, *Professor Emeritus of English*  
 B.A., Eastern Baptist College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Stephen W. Fuller, *Professor Emeritus of Biology*  
 B.S., Cornell University; Ph.D., University of New Hampshire

James F. Gaines, *Professor Emeritus of French*  
 B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

John K. George, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*  
 A.B., Columbia University; M.S., University of Connecticut; M.S., Clarkson College; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Kurt M. Glaeser, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education*

B.A., Western Maryland College; M.A., Montclair State College

Donald E. Glover, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of English*

B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D. University of Virginia

James E. Goehring, *Professor Emeritus of Religion*

B.A., University of California at Berkeley; M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School

Roy M. Gordon, *Professor Emeritus of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education*

B.A., Harpur College of the State University of New York; M.S., Springfield College

James B. Gouger, *Professor Emeritus of Geography*

B.A., Montclair State College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida

Roy F. Gratz, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*

B.S., University of Pittsburgh; A.M., Ph.D., Duke University

Stephen L. Griffin, *Professor Emeritus of Art*

BFA, University of South Dakota; MFA, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Anne F. Hamer, *Associate Professor Emerita of Music*

B.M., University of Michigan; M.M., The Catholic University of America

Steve R. Hampton, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Psychology*

B.S., University of Houston; M.A., Stephen F. Austin University; Ph.D., Northern Illinois University

Susan J. Hanna, *Professor Emerita of English*

B.A., Ohio State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan

Richard E. Hansen, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of English*

B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Duke University

Anna Mae Harris, *Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematical Sciences*

B.A., Mary Washington College; M.A., University of Virginia

Diane F. Hatch, *Professor Emerita of Classics*

B.A., Sweet Briar College; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Sonja Dragomanovic Haydar, *Professor Emerita of Dance*

Professional Dance Certificate, Zagreb State Opera Ballet School; Diploma, Meister für Tranz, Berlin; Mozarteum Conservatory of Music, Salzburg

Rosemary H. Herman, *Associate Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*

A.B., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina

Henry W. Hewetson, *Professor Emeritus of Economics*

B.A., University of Toronto; M.A., University of British Columbia; Ph.D., University of Chicago

- Julie A. Hodge, *Associate Professor Emerita of Theatre*  
BFA, Northern Kentucky University; MFA, Indiana University
- Margaret M. Hofmann, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*  
A.B., Wellesley College; M.A., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., University of Kansas
- Miriam B. Hoge, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*  
A.B., Randolph-Macon Women's College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania
- Joseph E. Holmes, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences*  
B.S., M.S., State University of New York at New Paltz; Ed.D., University of Virginia
- Patricia J. Holmes, *Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematics*  
B.A., University of Colorado; M.S., Oregon State University
- Suzanne G. Houff, *Professor Emerita of Education (2000, 2009)*  
B.S., Longwood College; M.Ed., Virginia Commonwealth University; Ed.S., The George Washington University; Ph.D., Old Dominion University
- Anna S. Hoyer, *Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*  
A.B., Lynchburg College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin
- Margaret Williamson Huber, *Distinguished Professor Emerita of Anthropology*  
B.A., Bryn Mawr College; B.Litt., D.Phil., Oxford University
- David E. Hunt, Jr., *Professor Emeritus of Theatre*  
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; MFA, University of California at Los Angeles
- Rose Mary Johnson, *Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*  
A.B., Hood College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Thomas L. Johnson, *Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences*  
B.A., Lynchburg College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- J. William Kemp, Jr., *Professor Emeritus of English*  
B.A., Millsaps College; M.A., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina at Columbia
- Joella C. Killian, *Professor Emerita of Biology*  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Ph.D., North Carolina State University
- Christopher T. Kilmartin, *Professor Emeritus of Psychology*  
B.S., M.S., Frostburg State College; M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University
- Richard J. Krickus, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Political Science*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., Georgetown University
- Bernard C. Lemoine, *Professor Emeritus of Music*  
B.M., Oberlin Conservatory of Music; M.M., University of Illinois; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America

Almont Lindsey, *Professor Emeritus of History*

B.S., Knox College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois

Stephen L. Lipscomb, *Professor Emeritus of Mathematics*

B.A., Fairmont State College; M.A., West Virginia University; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Kathryn E. Loesser-Casey, *Professor Emerita of Biology*

B.A., Drew University; Ph.D., Rutgers University and University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey–Robert Wood Johnson Medical School

David J. Long, *Professor Emeritus of Music*

B.M., Arizona State University; M.M., DMA, North Texas State University

B. David MacEwen, *Professor Emeritus of Psychology*

B.A., LeVerne College; M.A., University of California at Los Angeles; Ph.D., Arizona State University

Bernard L. Mahoney, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*

B.S., M.S., Boston College; Ph.D., University of New Hampshire

Carol S. Manning, *Professor Emerita of English*

B.A., Delta State College; M.A., University of Kentucky; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany

Louis A. Martinette, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Marketing*

B.S., Old Dominion University; MBA, Golden Gate University; DBA, Nova Southeastern University

Adrienne C. May, *Associate Professor Emerita of Education*

B.A., M.A.L.S., Mary Washington College; Ed.D., University of Virginia

Robert L. McConnell, *Professor Emeritus of Geology*

B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of California at Santa Barbara

Sammy R. Merrill, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of German*

B.A., Wake Forest University; M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., Cornell University

Barbara S. Meyer, *Professor Emerita of Art*

B.A., Trinity University; M.A., University of Maryland; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University

Margaret A. Mi, *Professor Emerita of Marketing*

BBA, MBA, Eastern New Mexico University; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Fred E. Miller, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Economics*

A.B., M.A., Colorado State College of Education

Nancy H. Mitchell, *Professor Emerita of English*

B.A., Swarthmore College; M.A., Yale University; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America

- Sidney H. Mitchell, *Professor Emeritus of English*  
B.A., Swarthmore College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Thomas G. Moeller, *Professor Emeritus of Psychology*  
B.A., Marquette University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa
- W. Brown Morton, III, *Professor Emeritus of Historic Preservation*  
BAH, University of Virginia; Diplome, École des Beaux Arts
- Paul C. Muick, *Professor Emeritus of Art*  
B.F.A., Ohio State University; A.M., University of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State University
- Lorene C. Nickel, *Professor Emerita of Art*  
B.A., Goshen College; MFA, University of Florida
- Vera Niebuhr, *Associate Professor Emerita of German*  
B.A., Douglass College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin at Madison
- Nikola M. Nikolic, *Professor Emeritus of Physics*  
B.S., Belgrade University; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University
- Denis Nissim-Sabat, *Professor Emeritus of Psychology*  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., Temple University
- Patricia P. Norwood, *Professor Emerita of Music*  
B.M., Wheaton College; M.M., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin
- Cornelia D. Oliver, *Distinguished Professor Emerita of Art*  
B.A., Smith College; A.M., Duke University; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America
- Joan T. Olson, *Associate Professor Emerita of Sociology*  
B.A., Wheaton College; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Northwestern University
- Richard P. Palmieri, *Professor Emeritus of Geography*  
B.S., State College at Boston; M.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., University of California at Davis
- Mary Jo Parrish, *Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*  
B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Aniano Peña, *Professor Emeritus of Modern Foreign Languages*  
M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania
- Larry W. Penwell, *Professor Emeritus of Management and Psychology*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati
- Mary W. Pinschmidt, *Distinguished Professor Emerita of Biological Sciences*  
A.B., Western Maryland College; A.M., Duke University; Ph.D., Medical College of Virginia

William C. Pinschmidt, Jr., *Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences*  
B.S., Mount Union College; M.S., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Duke University

William Ray Pope, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Psychology*  
B.S., M.A., Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University

Alice B. Rabson, *Professor Emerita of Psychology*  
A.B., Cornell University; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University

Donald N. Rallis, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Geography*  
B.A., B.S., University of the Witwatersrand; M.A., University of Miami; Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Claudia M. Read, *Professor Emerita of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*  
B.S., Women's College of the University of North Carolina; M.A., New York University

Joanna L. Reynolds, *Associate Professor Emerita of Spanish*  
A.B., Wesleyan College; M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., George Washington University

John H. Reynolds, *Professor Emeritus of Computer Science*  
A.S., Eastern Oklahoma A & M; B.S. Southeastern State College; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook

Mary B. Rigsby, *Professor Emerita of English*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Temple University

Carmen L. Rivera, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*  
B.A., University of Puerto Rico; M.A., Florida State College for Women; Ph.D., University of Salamanca

Key Sun Ryang, *Professor Emeritus of History*  
B.A., Trinity University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland

Douglas W. Sanford, *Professor of Emeritus Historic Preservation*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Raymond B. Scott, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*  
B.A., Hartwick College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

Raman K. Singh, *Professor Emeritus of English*  
B.A., Saint Stephen's College; M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., Purdue University

Paul C. Slayton, Jr., *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Education*  
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

Roy H. Smith, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Psychology*  
B.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Charles A. Sletten, *Professor Emeritus of Sociology*  
B.A., University of Virginia; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University



- David S. Soper, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education*  
B.S., M.Ed., Frostburg State College
- Stephen P. Stageberg, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Economics*  
BSFS, M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University
- Gary W. Stanton, *Associate Professor Emeritus of Historic Preservation*  
B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University
- Mary Ellen Stephenson, *Professor Emerita of Modern Foreign Languages*  
B.A., Westhampton College; M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., University of Chicago
- Glen R. Thomas, *Professor Emeritus of American Studies*  
B.A., Stanford University; M.A., American University; Ph.D., Emory University
- Arthur L. Tracy, *Associate Professor Emeritus of History and American Studies*  
B.A., Barrington College; M.A., Ph.D., American University
- Joseph C. Vance, *Professor Emeritus of History*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- George Montgomery Van Sant, *Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Philosophy*  
A.B., St. John's College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
- Brenda E. Vogel, *Professor Emerita of Education*  
BFA, Virginia Commonwealth University; M.A.Ed., Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- Richard H. Warner, *Professor Emeritus of History*  
A.B., Dartmouth College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University
- Stephen H. Watkins, *Professor Emeritus of English*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University
- Katharine F. Wells, *Associate Professor Emerita of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*  
B.S., New York University; Ed.M., Boston University; M.S., Wellesley College; Ph.D., State University of Iowa
- Werner Wieland, *Professor Emeritus of Biology*  
B.S., M.S., Virginia Commonwealth University; Ph.D., Auburn University
- Janet F. Wishner, *Professor Emerita of Philosophy*  
B.A., University of Leeds; M.A., Bedford College, University of London; Ph.D., University of Georgia
- Lawrence Wishner, *Professor Emeritus of Chemistry*  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland
- Rebecca T. Woosley, *Associate Professor Emerita of Health and Physical Education*  
A.B., Women's College of the University of North Carolina; B.S., Mary Washington College; M.S., Louisiana State University

Marsha F. Zaidman, *Associate Professor Emerita of Computer Science*  
B.S., Brooklyn College; M.S., The George Washington University

Janet G. Zeleznock, *Associate Professor Emerita of Mathematics*  
B.S., Saint Francis College; M.A., Duquesne University

Benjamin F. Zimdars, *Professor Emeritus of History*  
B.A., North Central College; M.A., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Texas

Paul M. Zisman, *Professor Emeritus of Education*  
B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A.T., Howard University; Ph.D., The  
Catholic University of America

## FACULTY AWARDS

**S**ix University awards are presented each year to outstanding members of the faculty. The first four awards listed are presented at the Commencement ceremonies. The "Topher" Bill Award is presented at the opening general faculty meeting at the start of each fall semester. The Waple award is at the closing general faculty meeting in April.

### GRELLET C. SIMPSON AWARD

Established in 1972, the Grellet C. Simpson Award reflects the importance placed by the University on its primary mission as an undergraduate, teaching institution. Named for former President Grellet C. Simpson, this award was made possible by an anonymous donor and is presented to a faculty member in recognition of excellence in undergraduate teaching. The faculty rank shown is the person's rank at the time of the award.

1972	Carmen L. Rivera, <i>Professor of Modern Foreign Languages</i>
1973	Sidney H. Mitchell, <i>Professor of English</i>
1974	Anna S. Hoyer, <i>Professor of Biology</i>
1975	Earl G. Insley, <i>Professor of Chemistry</i>
1976	Donald E. Glover, <i>Professor of English</i>
1977	Glen R. Thomas, <i>Professor of American Studies</i>
1978	Nancy H. Mitchell, <i>Professor of English</i>
1979	Elizabeth A. Clark, <i>Professor of Religion</i>
1980	Janet G. Zeleznock, <i>Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences</i>
1981	Arthur L. Tracy, <i>Associate Professor of History</i>
1982	Mary W. Pinschmidt, <i>Professor of Biology</i>
1983	Joseph C. DiBella, <i>Associate Professor of Art</i>
1984	Bernard L. Mahoney, Jr., <i>Professor of Chemistry</i>
1985	Susan J. Hanna, <i>Professor of English</i>
1986	George M. Van Sant, <i>Professor of Philosophy</i>
1987	Marshall E. Bowen, <i>Professor of Geography</i>
1988	Joanna L. Reynolds, <i>Associate Professor of Modern Foreign Languages</i>
1989	Roger J. Bourdon, <i>Professor of History</i>
1990	Michael J. Joyce, <i>Associate Professor of Dramatic Arts</i>
1991	Richard M. Zeleznock, <i>Assistant Professor of Mathematics</i>
1992	David W. Cain, <i>Professor of Religion</i>
1993	Sammy R. Merrill, <i>Professor of Modern Foreign Languages</i>
1994	William B. Crawley, Jr., <i>Distinguished Professor of History</i>
1995	Lewis P. Fickett, Jr., <i>Distinguished Professor of Political Science</i>
1996	Carol S. Manning, <i>Professor of English</i>
1997	Topher Bill, <i>Professor of Psychology</i>
1998	Bulent I. Atalay, <i>Professor of Physics</i>

- 1999 Steven A. Greenlaw, *Associate Professor of Economics*
- 2000 William Kemp, *Professor of English*
- 2001 Clavio F. Ascari, *Professor of Italian*
- 2002 Steve R. Hampton, *Associate Professor of Psychology*
- 2003 Rosemary Barra, *Professor of Biology*
- 2004 John H. Reynolds, *Professor of Computer Science*
- 2005 David J. Long, *Professor of Music*
- 2006 John M. Kramer, *Distinguished Professor of Political Science*
- 2007 Thomas G. Moeller, *Professor of Psychology*
- 2008 Margaret Huber, *Distinguished Professor of Anthropology*
- 2009 Jean Ann Dabb, *Associate Professor of Art History*
- 2010 Gregg Stull, *Professor of Theatre*
- 2011 Teresa A. Kennedy, *Professor of English*
- 2012 Dawn S. Bowen, *Professor of Geography*
- 2013 Joella C. Killian, *Professor of Biology*
- 2014 Mara N. Scanlon, *Professor of English*
- 2015 Liane R. Houghtalin, *Professor of Classics*
- 2016 Marie E. McAllister, *Professor of English*
- 2017 Jonathon F. McMillan, *Assistant Professor of Art*
- 2018 Robert R. Barr, *Associate Professor of Political Science*
- 2019 Leslie E. Martin, *Associate Professor of Sociology*

## **ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OUTSTANDING YOUNG FACULTY MEMBER AWARD**

The Alumni Association Outstanding Young Faculty Member Award, established in 1989, recognizes the achievement and contribution of a faculty member who has been at the University from two to five years. The faculty rank shown is the person's rank at the time of the award.

- 1989 James E. Goehring, *Assistant Professor of Religion*
- 1990 George King, III, *Associate Professor of Physics*
- 1991 Grant R. Woodwell, *Assistant Professor of Geology*
- 1992 Larry W. Penwell, *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
- 1993 John T. Morello, *Associate Professor of Speech*
- 1994 Suzanne Sumner, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
- 1995 Gregg Stull, *Assistant Professor of Theatre*
- 1996 Janusz Konieczny, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
- 1997 Mehdi Aminrazavi, *Assistant Professor of Philosophy and Religion*
- 1998 W. Gardner Campbell, *Assistant Professor of English*
- 1999 Christine A. McBride, *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
- 2000 Kelli M. Slunt, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
- 2001 Stephen J. Farnsworth, *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
- 2002 Carole A. Garmon, *Assistant Professor of Art*

- 2003 Claudia Emerson, *Associate Professor of English*
- 2004 Leanna C. Giancarlo, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
- 2005 Miriam N. Liss, *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
- 2006 Craig T. Naylor, *Assistant Professor of Music*
- 2007 Jason W. Davidson, *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
- 2008 Keith E. Mellinger, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
- 2009 W. Shawn Humphrey, *Assistant Professor of Economics*
- 2010 Robert R. Barr, *Associate Professor of Political Science*
- 2011 Krystyn R. Moon, *Associate Professor of History*
- 2012 Rosemary K. Jesionowski, *Assistant Professor of Art*
- 2013 Melanie D. Szulczewski, *Assistant Professor of Environmental Science*
- 2014 Chad M. Murphy, *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
- 2015 Eric C. Bonds, *Assistant Professor of Sociology*
- 2016 Jon M. Pineda, *Assistant Professor of English*
- 2017 Laura C. Wilson, *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
- 2018 Caitlin C. Finlayson, *Assistant Professor of Geography*
- 2019 Elizabeth A. Johnson-Young, *Assistant Professor of Communication*

#### **MARY W. PINSCHMIDT AWARD**

Members of the senior class select the winner of the Mary W. Pinschmidt award. Established in 1999 in honor of a long-time professor of biology, this award recognizes the faculty member who seniors select as the person they will most likely remember as the one who had the greatest impact on their lives. The faculty rank shown is the person's rank at the time of the award.

- 1999 Stephen J. Farnsworth, *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
- 2000 Werner Wieland, *Professor of Biology*
- 2001 Erin H. Fouberg, *Assistant Professor of Geography*
- 2002 Topher Bill, *Professor of Psychology*
- 2003 Gregg Stull, *Associate Professor of Theatre*
- 2004 José Ángel Sainz, *Assistant Professor of Spanish*
- 2005 William B. Crawley, Jr., *Distinguished Professor of History*
- 2006 Claudia Emerson, *Associate Professor of English*
- 2007 Kenneth D. Machande, *Assistant Professor of Business Administration*
- 2008 W. Brown Morton III, *Professor of Historic Preservation*
- 2009 Jean Ann Dabb, *Associate Professor of Art History*
- 2010 Stephen C. Davies, *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
- 2011 Chad M. Murphy, *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
- 2012 Gary N. Richards, *Assistant Professor of English*
- 2013 Daniel J. Hubbard, *Associate Professor of Accounting*
- 2014 Lynn O. Lewis, *Professor of Biology*
- 2015 Maria Isabel Martinez-Mira, *Associate Professor of Spanish*
- 2016 Dawn S. Bowen, *Professor of Geography*

- 2017 Surupa Gupta, *Associate Professor of Political Science*
- 2018 Smita Jain Oxford, *Senior Lecturer in Business Communication*
- 2019 Jeremy G. Larochelle, *Professor of Spanish*

### **GRADUATE FACULTY AWARD**

Established in 2003, this award recognizes an exceptional full-time faculty member who demonstrates excellence in graduate teaching and professional leadership in a graduate program. The person selected must have served in a full-time position at the University for at least two years. The faculty rank shown is the person's rank at the time of the award.

- 2003 Andrew Blair Staley, *Assistant Professor of Leadership and Management*
- 2004 Jo Tyler, *Associate Professor of Linguistics and Education*
- 2005 Alan G. Heffner, *Professor of Leadership and Management*
- 2006 Norah S. Hooper, *Associate Professor of Education*
- 2007 Gail D. Brooks, *Associate Professor of Computer Information Systems*
- 2008 Brenda E. Vogel, *Professor of Education*
- 2009 Kimberley L. Kinsley, *Assistant Professor of Leadership and Management*
- 2010 Suzanne Houff, *Professor of Education*
- 2011 Laurie B. Abeel, *Associate Professor of Education*
- 2012 Mukesh Srivastava, *Associate Professor of Management Information Systems*
- 2013 Louis A. Martinette, *Associate Professor of Marketing*
- 2014 Beverly D. Epps, *Associate Professor of Education*
- 2015 G. Robert Greene, *Senior Lecturer in Management*
- 2016 John P. Broome, *Assistant Professor of Education*
- 2017 Patricia E. Reynolds, *Assistant Professor of Education*
- 2018 Jane L. Huffman, *Associate Professor of Education*
- 2019 Woodrow D. Richardson, *Professor of Management*

### **J. CHRISTOPHER "TOPHER" BILL FACULTY SERVICE AWARD**

The Topher Bill Award recognizes outstanding faculty service. Nominees must have served a minimum of seven years as a member of the Mary Washington teaching faculty and must have been heavily and consistently involved in a variety of service roles through department, college, university, and/or community service activities. This award is presented annually at the opening general faculty meeting in August. Faculty rank shown is at the time of the award.

- 2003 Sammy R. Merrill, *Distinguished Professor of German*
- 2004 Roy H. Smith, *Distinguished Professor of Psychology*
- 2005 Patricia P. Norwood, *Professor of Music*
- 2006 Raymond B. Scott, *Professor of Chemistry*
- 2007 Martha V. Fickett, *Professor of Music*
- 2008 Debra L. Hydorn, *Professor of Mathematics*
- 2009 Ana G. Chichester, *Associate Professor of Spanish*



- 2010 Kelli M. Slunt, *Professor of Chemistry*
- 2011 Ernest C. Ackermann, *Professor of Computer Science*
- 2012 Jeffrey W. McClurken, *Associate Professor of History*
- 2013 Craig R. Vasey, *Professor of Philosophy*
- 2014 Louis A. Martinette, *Associate Professor of Marketing*
- 2015 Venitta C. McCall, *Professor of Education*
- 2016 Debra J. Schleef, *Professor of Sociology*
- 2017 Kenneth D. Machande, *Associate Professor of Accounting*
- 2018 Dana S. Hall, *Associate Professor of Athletics, Health, and Physical Education*

### **WAPLE FACULTY PROFESSIONAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD**

First presented in 2013, this award recognizes a full-time faculty member for the significance/impact of their scholarly, creative, and/or professional achievement(s). The recipient must have at least seven years employment at UMW. This award is presented annually at the closing general faculty meeting in April. The faculty rank shown is the person's rank at the time of the award.

- 2013 Claudia Emerson, *Professor of English*
- 2014 Mindy J. Erchull, *Associate Professor of Psychology*
- 2015 Christopher T. Kilmartin, *Professor of Psychology*
- 2016 Stephen P. Hanna, *Professor of Geography*
- 2017 Marie P. Sheckels, *Professor of Education and Mathematics*
- 2018 E. Eric Gable, *Professor of Anthropology*
- 2019 Elizabeth F. Larus, *Professor of Political Science*

# ACADEMIC CALENDAR

---

## FALL SEMESTER 2019

Entering freshmen & new transfer students move in	Wednesday, August 21
Honor Convocation	Friday, August 23
Returning student move in to residence halls	Saturday, August 24
Classes begin (8 a.m.)	Monday, August 26
Last day to add courses (by 5 p.m.) 16-week semester and 1st 8-week term	Friday, August 30
Labor Day (no classes)	Monday, September 2
Last day to drop 1st 8-week term course without grade of W	Wednesday, September 4
Last day to drop 16-week semester courses without grade of W	Friday, September 13
Last day to withdraw from 1st 8-week term course without a grade of F	Friday, September 20
Last day to change to/from a pass/fail grade for 1st 8-week term	Friday, September 20
Declaration of major is due (B.A./B.S. students only)	Tuesday, September 24
Family Weekend	Friday-Sunday, October 4-6
Classes end for 1st 8-week term	Friday, October 11
Last day to withdraw from the University (all courses) if registered for a 1st 8-week course (students may not be enrolled for 2nd 8-week session if withdrawing from 1st 8-week session)	Friday, October 11
*Fall Break (16 week semester) begins at 5 p.m.; residence halls remain open	Friday, October 11
Final exams for 1st 8-week term classes	Monday-Friday, October 14-18
Fall Break ends; classes resume at 8 a.m.	Wednesday, October 16
Pre-Registration Advising	Wednesday - Friday, October 16-25
Homecoming Weekend	Friday-Saturday, October 18-19
2nd 8-week term classes begin	Monday, October 21
Last day to withdraw from a 16-week course without a grade of F; last day to change from/to pass/fail grade (16-week semester courses)	Friday, October 25
Last day to add courses for 2nd 8-week term	Friday, October 25

## FALL SEMESTER 2019 (continued)

Advance registration for upcoming Spring semester	Monday-Friday, October 28-November 8
Last day to drop a 2nd 8-week course without a grade of W	Wednesday, October 30
Last day to withdraw from a 2nd 8-week term course without a grade of F	Friday, November 15
Last day to change to/from pass/fail grade for 2nd 8-week term	Friday, November 15
*Thanksgiving Break begins at 8 a.m.; residence halls (except Eagle Landing) close at 10 a.m.	Wednesday, November 27
Residence halls open at 2 p.m.	Sunday, December 1
Thanksgiving Break ends; classes resume at 8 a.m.	Monday, December 2
Classes end; last day to withdraw from the University (if registered for 16-week courses and/or 2nd 8-week term courses if no grade was awarded for a 1st 8-week term course)	Friday, December 6
Reading Period	Saturday-Sunday, December 7-8
Final Examinations (16-week and 2nd 8-week term)	Monday-Friday, December 9-13
Residence halls (except Eagle Landing) close at 10 a.m.	Saturday, December 14
<i>*Out-of-state and international students may contact the Office of Residence Life and Housing to investigate possible housing options during Break.</i>	

## SPRING SEMESTER 2020

Residence halls open 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. for new students	Wednesday, January 8
New Student Orientation (B.A./B.S. students only)	Thursday- Saturday, January 9-11
Residence halls open 9 a.m.-5 p.m. for returning students	Sunday, January 12
Classes begin (16 week semester and 1st 8 week term)	Monday, January 13
Late registration (16-week semester)	Monday, January 13
Last day to add courses (by 5 p.m.), 16-week term and 1st 8-week term	Friday, January 17
Martin Luther King Jr. Day (no classes)	Monday, January 20
Last day to drop 1st 8-week class without grade of W	Wednesday, January 22
Last day to drop 16-week semester course(s) without grade of W	Friday, January 31
Declaration of major is due (B.A./B.S. students only)	Thursday, February 6
Last day to withdraw from 1st 8 week term course without a grade of F	Wednesday, February 12

## SPRING SEMESTER 2020 (continued)

Last day to change to or from pass/fail grading (1 st 8-week courses)	Wednesday, February 12
Last day of classes for 1st 8-week term	Friday, February 28
Last day to withdraw from the University (all courses) if registered for a 1st 8-week course (students may not be enrolled for 2nd 8-week session if withdrawing from 1st 8-week session)	Friday, February 28
*Spring Break (for 16 week semester) begins at 5 p.m.; residence halls (except for Eagle Landing) close at 9 p.m.	Friday, February 28
Final exams for 1st 8-week term	Monday-Friday, March 2-6
Residence halls open at 2 p.m.	Sunday, March 8
Spring Break ends; classes resume at 8 a.m.	Monday, March 9
Classes begin (2nd 8-week term)	Monday, March 9
Registration for upcoming Summer semester begins	Monday, March 9
Pre-Registration Advising	Monday - Friday, March 9-20
Last day to register for 2nd 8-week term courses	Friday, March 13
Exit Survey of currently enrolled graduating students	Monday-Sunday, March 16-29
Last day to drop 2nd 8-week term course without grade of W	Wednesday, March 18
Last day to withdraw from a 16-week course without a grade of F; last day to change from/to pass/fail grade (16-week semester courses);	Friday, March 20
Advance registration for upcoming Fall semester	Monday-Friday, March 23-April 3
Multicultural Fair	Saturday, April 4
Last day to change from/to pass/fail grading in 2nd 8-week term classes	Wednesday, April 8
Last day to withdraw from 2nd 8-week term course without a grade of F	Wednesday, April 8
Classes end; Last day to withdraw from the University if registered for 16-week courses and/or 2nd 8-week courses if no grade has been received in 1st 8-week term	Friday, April 24
Reading Period	Saturday-Sunday, April 25-26
Final Examinations (16-week semester and 2nd 8-week term)	Monday-Friday, April 27-May 1
All residence halls close at 10 a.m. (except for graduating seniors)	Saturday, May 2
Graduate Commencement	Friday, May 8
Undergraduate Commencement	Saturday, May 9
Residence halls close at 10 a.m. (for graduating seniors)	Sunday, May 10
<i>*Out-of-state and international students may contact the Office of Residence Life and Housing to investigate possible housing options during Break.</i>	

## **MAY/JUNE FIVE-WEEK SUMMER TERM 2020**

Residence halls open	Friday, May 15
Classes begin (8 a.m.)	Monday, May 18
Last day to add courses for 1st 5-week term (by 5 p.m.)	Wednesday, May 20
Memorial Day (no classes)	Monday, May 25
(Daytime classes made up on Friday, May 29)	
(Evening classes made up on first open evening)	
Last day to drop courses without a grade of W	Tuesday, May 26
Reunion Weekend	Friday-Sunday, May 29-31
Last day to change from to pass/fail grade	Monday, June 1
Last day to withdraw from a course without a grade of F	Monday, June 1
Classes end; last day to withdraw from this term	Tuesday, June 16
Reading Period	Wednesday, June 17
Examinations	Thursday, June 18
Residence halls close at 10 a.m.	Friday, June 19

## **EIGHT-WEEK SUMMER TERM 2020**

Residence halls open	Friday, May 15
Classes begin (8 a.m.)	Monday, May 18
Last day to add courses (by 5 p.m.)	Friday, May 22
Memorial Day (no classes)	Monday, May 25
(Daytime classes made up on Friday, May 29)	
(Evening classes made up on first open evening)	
Last day to drop courses without a grade of W	Friday, May 29
Reunion Weekend	Friday-Sunday, May 29-31
Last day to withdraw from a course without a grade of F	Friday, June 5
Last day to change from/to a pass/fail course without a grade of F	Friday, June 5
Last day to withdraw from this term	Wednesday, July 1
Independence Day observed (no classes)	Friday, July 3
Classes end	Friday, July 10

*\*Registration for all summer terms begins on Monday, March 9, 2020.*

## TEN-WEEK SUMMER TERM 2020

Residence halls open	Friday, May 15
Classes begin (8 a.m.)	Monday, May 18
Last day to add courses (by 5 p.m.)	Friday, May 22
Memorial Day (no classes) (Daytime classes made up on Friday, May 29) (Evening classes made up on first open evening)	Monday, May 25
Last day to drop courses without a grade of W	Friday, May 29
Reunion Weekend	Friday-Sunday, May 29-31
Last day to withdraw from a course without a grade of F	Friday, June 26
Last day to change from/to a pass/fail course without a grade of F	Friday, June 26
Independence Day observed (no classes)	Friday, July 3
Last day to withdraw from this term	Friday, July 17
Classes end	Thursday, July 23

## JUNE/JULY FIVE-WEEK SUMMER TERM 2020

Residence halls open	Sunday, June 21
Classes begin (8 a.m.)	Monday, June 22
Last day to add courses (by 5 p.m.)	Wednesday, June 24
Last day to drop courses without a grade of W	Friday, June 26
Last day to withdraw from a course without a grade of W	Tuesday, June 30
Independence Day observed (no classes)	Friday, July 3
Last day to withdraw from a course without a grade of F	Tuesday, July 7
Last day to change to/from pass/fail grade	Tuesday, July 7
Classes end; last day to withdraw from this term	Tuesday, July 21
Reading Period	Wednesday, July 22
Examinations	Thursday, July 23
Residence halls close at 10 a.m.	Friday, July 24

*\*Registration for all summer terms begins on Monday, March 9, 2020.*



# INDEX

---

Academic Advising .....	48
Academic Calendar .....	306
Academic Dismissal .....	75
Academic Disputes .....	69
Academic Distinction .....	56
Academic Honors .....	55
Academic Progression Policy .....	32, 62
Academic Records .....	57
Accelerated Degrees .....	80
Program with George Mason University Law School .....	95
Program with Shenandoah University School of Pharmacy .....	96
Accounting .....	48, 249
Actuarial Science .....	177
Administration, Directory of .....	267
Admission .....	13-23
Advanced Placement (AP) .....	16, 64
American Studies .....	99
Anthropology .....	100
Applied Mathematics .....	175
Arabic .....	103
Art History .....	104
Art, Studio .....	218
Arts Administration .....	107
Arts and Sciences, College of .....	97
Arts, Literature, and Performance Requirements .....	87, 93, 229
Asian Studies .....	107
Asian Studies, Leidecker Center for .....	52
Athletics .....	39
Attendance .....	60
Audit Fee and Auditing a Course .....	26, 62
 Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science Programs .....	 85, 99
Bachelor of Liberal Studies Program .....	20, 227
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (degree completion program) .....	20, 238
Billing .....	27
Biochemistry .....	115

---

Biology .....	108
Board of Visitors .....	266
Bookstore.....	38
Business, College of.....	246
Business Administration .....	248
Cambridge Examinations.....	16, 64
Campuses.....	9
Career Services and Professional Development .....	42
Chemistry .....	114
Chinese .....	117
Class Standing.....	62
Classics.....	117
Colgate W. Darden Award.....	56
College Level Examination Placement (CLEP).....	50, 65, 231, 242
Commencement .....	63
Communication.....	119
Community Engagement, Center for .....	53
Community Engagement Courses .....	89
Community Service .....	38
Community Values, Statement of.....	7
Computer Science .....	123
Contemplative Studies .....	127
Continuing at the University .....	63
Corequisite .....	75
Course Changes.....	63
Counseling and Psychological Services, Talley Center .....	37
Creative Writing .....	140
Credit Through Examination and Placement.....	26, 64, 82
Cybersecurity .....	128
Dance .....	129
Data Science.....	130
DANTES.....	65, 231, 242
Dean's List.....	55
Debate .....	119
Deferred Enrollment.....	15
Degree Requirements	
B.A./B.S. degrees.....	85, 99
BLS degree .....	228
BSN degree .....	238

Delinquent Accounts .....	28
Departmental Honors.....	56
Deposits .....	27
Digital Knowledge Center.....	46
Digital Learning Support.....	46
Digital Studies .....	121
Directory Information .....	57
Disabilities Resources .....	49
Dismissal.....	75
Diversity and Inclusion, Guiding Principles of.....	8
Dual Enrollment.....	16
Dual Nursing Degrees.....	2340
EagleOne Card.....	25
Economic Development, Center for .....	10
Economic Education, Center for.....	50
Economics .....	136
Education Abroad .....	26, 44, 51
Education, College of.....	259
Education Records .....	58
Electives .....	89
Elementary Education .....	262
Emeriti, Directory of.....	289
English .....	139
Environmental Science .....	131
Experiential Learning Requirement .....	87, 94
Faculty Awards.....	300
Faculty, Directory of.....	272
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).....	58
Final Examinations .....	66
Financial Aid.....	31
Financial and Quantitative Analysis .....	250
First-Year Seminar Requirement.....	88, 91, 146
French .....	147
Full-Time Student .....	67
Galleries .....	53
General Education Requirements, B.A./B.S. Degree Programs .....	87
General Education Requirements, BLS Degree Program .....	228
General Education Requirements, BSN Degree Completion Program .....	239
Geography .....	150

Geographic Information (GIS) Certificate.....	151
Geology.....	131
German.....	155
Global Inquiry Requirement.....	87, 92, 229
Grade Appeals (Academic Disputes).....	69
Grade-Point Average.....	69
Grading and Grade Reports.....	68
Graduate Courses, Undergraduates Taking.....	79, 95-96
Graduate Faculty Award.....	303
Graduate Programs .....	85
Greek.....	157
Grellet C. Simpson Award.....	300
Guaranteed Admission Agreement.....	19
 Health Center.....	 37
Health Education.....	158
Health Sciences.....	48, 158
History and Development of the University.....	6
Historic Preservation, Center for .....	51
Historic Preservation, Department of .....	158
History .....	161
Honor System.....	8
Honors Program.....	16, 56, 166
Human Experience and Society Requirement .....	97, 93, 229
 Incomplete Grade.....	 71
Information Technologies .....	46
Interdisciplinary Courses .....	168
Interdisciplinary Science Studies.....	170
International Affairs.....	170
International Baccalaureate (IB) .....	16, 65
International Education, Center for.....	51
International Students and Programs.....	22, 44
Internships.....	42, 72
Italian .....	169
 J. Christopher "Topher" Bill Award .....	 303
James Farmer Multicultural Center .....	36
Jury duty and class attendance.....	61
 Language Placement Course Credit.....	 82
Language Requirement.....	87, 92

Late Payment Fee.....	26
Latin .....	172
Latin American Studies .....	173
Leadership and Media Studies, Center for .....	51
Learning Goals, Arts and Science Curriculum .....	98
Leave of Absence .....	73
Libraries .....	41
Linguistics .....	174
Major Program, B.A./B.S. degrees.....	85, 88, 99
Majors	
Accounting .....	249
American Studies.....	99
Anthropology.....	100
Applied Physics.....	197
Art History .....	104
Biochemistry .....	115
Biology .....	110
Business Administration .....	249
Chemistry.....	114
Classical Archaeology .....	118
Classical Civilization.....	118
Communication and Digital Studies .....	119
Computer Science .....	123
Conservation Biology .....	110
Creative Writing Concentration (English Major) .....	140
Cybersecurity.....	129
Economics .....	137
English .....	139
Environmental Geology .....	133
Environmental Science.....	132
French .....	148
Geography .....	150
Geology.....	133
German .....	155
Historic Preservation .....	159
History .....	162
Interdisciplinary Science Studies.....	170
International Affairs.....	171
International Business.....	249
Latin .....	172
Leadership and Management Studies (open to BLS students only) .....	233

Marketing .....	250
Mathematics .....	176
Music .....	184
Nursing (Dual Degree, 1+2+1 Plan) .....	240
Philosophy .....	189
Physics .....	197
Political Science .....	199
Pre-Law Concentration (Philosophy Major) .....	189
Psychology .....	203
Religious Studies .....	208
Sociology .....	211
Spanish .....	215
Studio Art .....	218
Theatre .....	222
Women's and Gender Studies .....	225
Mandatory Processing Fee .....	26
Mathematics .....	175
Meal Plans .....	25
Middle Eastern Studies .....	180
Military Service, Policies for Students in .....	16, 28, 29, 30, 32, 61, 71, 79, 83, 228
Military Science .....	181
Minor Program Requirements .....	89
Minors	
Actuarial Science .....	177
Applied Mathematics .....	177
Applied Statistics .....	177
Arabic .....	103
Arts Administration .....	107
Asian Studies .....	107
Biology .....	110
Business Administration .....	250
Business French .....	148
Business German .....	155
Business Spanish .....	215
Chemistry .....	115
Climate Science .....	151
Computer Science .....	123
Contemplative Studies .....	128
Cybersecurity .....	129
Data Science .....	130
Digital Studies .....	121
Economics .....	137



English Literature .....	140
Environmental Sustainability.....	133
Financial and Quantitative Analysis .....	250
French .....	148
German .....	155
Latin American Studies .....	173
Linguistics.....	174
Mathematics.....	176
Middle Eastern Studies .....	180
Music.....	185
Musical Theatre.....	222
Museum Studies .....	183
Neuroscience.....	203
Physics.....	197
Practical Ethics.....	190
Pre-Conservation in Fine Art .....	202
Security and Conflict Studies.....	200
Social Justice.....	211
Spanish.....	215
Sports Management .....	194
Urban Studies.....	224
Modern Languages and Literatures .....	182
Mortar Board .....	56
Multicultural Student Affairs .....	36
Museum Studies .....	183
Music.....	184
Natural Science Requirement .....	87, 91, 225
Neuroscience.....	203
Non-Degree Student .....	22, 74
Non-Discrimination, Statement of .....	11
Nursing .....	17, 21, 238
Off Campus Student Services.....	38
Office of Student Conduct and Responsibility (OSCAR) .....	39
Outcomes Assessment .....	44
Overload .....	26, 74
Pass/Fail Grade .....	74
Phi Beta Kappa.....	56
Philosophy.....	189
Physical Education .....	194

Physics.....	197
Pinschmidt Award.....	302
Political Science .....	199
Portfolio Credit (BLS Program) .....	230
Practical Ethics .....	190
Pre-Conservation in Fine Art.....	202
Pre-Law.....	49, 189
Pre-Medical .....	48
Prerequisite.....	75
President's List.....	55
Probation .....	75
Psychology.....	202
Public Safety.....	38
 Quantitative Reasoning Requirement .....	 87, 91, 228
 Readmission/Reinstatement .....	 78
Recreation and Fitness Center.....	37
Refund of Fees.....	28
Religious Studies.....	208
Repeating a Course .....	79
Residence Life .....	35
Residence Requirement .....	86
Residential Fee .....	25
 Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.....	 31
Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory Grade .....	80
Scholarship and Loan Awards .....	31
Second Degree or Second Major (post baccalaureate).....	90, 229
Secondary Education .....	262
Security and Conflict Studies.....	200
Senior Citizens.....	29
Social Justice.....	211
Sociology .....	211
Spanish.....	215
Spatial Analysis and Research, Center for.....	52
Speaking Center.....	46
Speaking Intensive Course Requirement .....	87, 95, 229
Special Education .....	262
Specialized Advisors.....	48
Sports Management .....	194
Student Activities and Organizations .....	35

Student Government.....	35
Study Abroad .....	26, 44, 51
Student Transition Program.....	17
Studio Art .....	218
Summer Session.....	43
Suspension.....	75
Teacher Education Program .....	49, 260
Teaching, Center for.....	53
Theatre .....	221
Title IX .....	8
Transfer Courses, Deadlines, and Policies .....	17, 18, 65, 78, 82, 89, 231, 242
Tuition and Fees.....	25
Tutoring .....	48
Undergraduate Research and Grant Program .....	45, 224
University Mission Statement.....	5
University Honors .....	56
Urban Studies.....	224
Veterans Benefits .....	29
Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents Education Program.....	29
Virginia State Policy on Transfer.....	18
Virginia Student, Classification as.....	28
Waple Faculty Professional Achievement Award.....	304
Withdrawal, Administrative .....	83
Withdrawal for a Term, Voluntary.....	83
Withdrawal from the University .....	83
Women's and Gender Studies .....	225
Writing Center .....	45
Writing Intensive Course Requirement.....	87, 95, 229
Young Faculty Member Award .....	301

## PHOTO CREDITS

*Page 2 - Adam Desio, page 4 - Clem Britt, Pages 12 and 24 - Adam Ewing, Page 54 - Norm Shafer*

## COLOPHON

*Layout and design by AJ Newell and John T. Morello.*

*Edited by John T. Morello with invaluable assistance by Amy J. O'Reilly, Virginia E. Irvin, and AJ Newell.*